



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

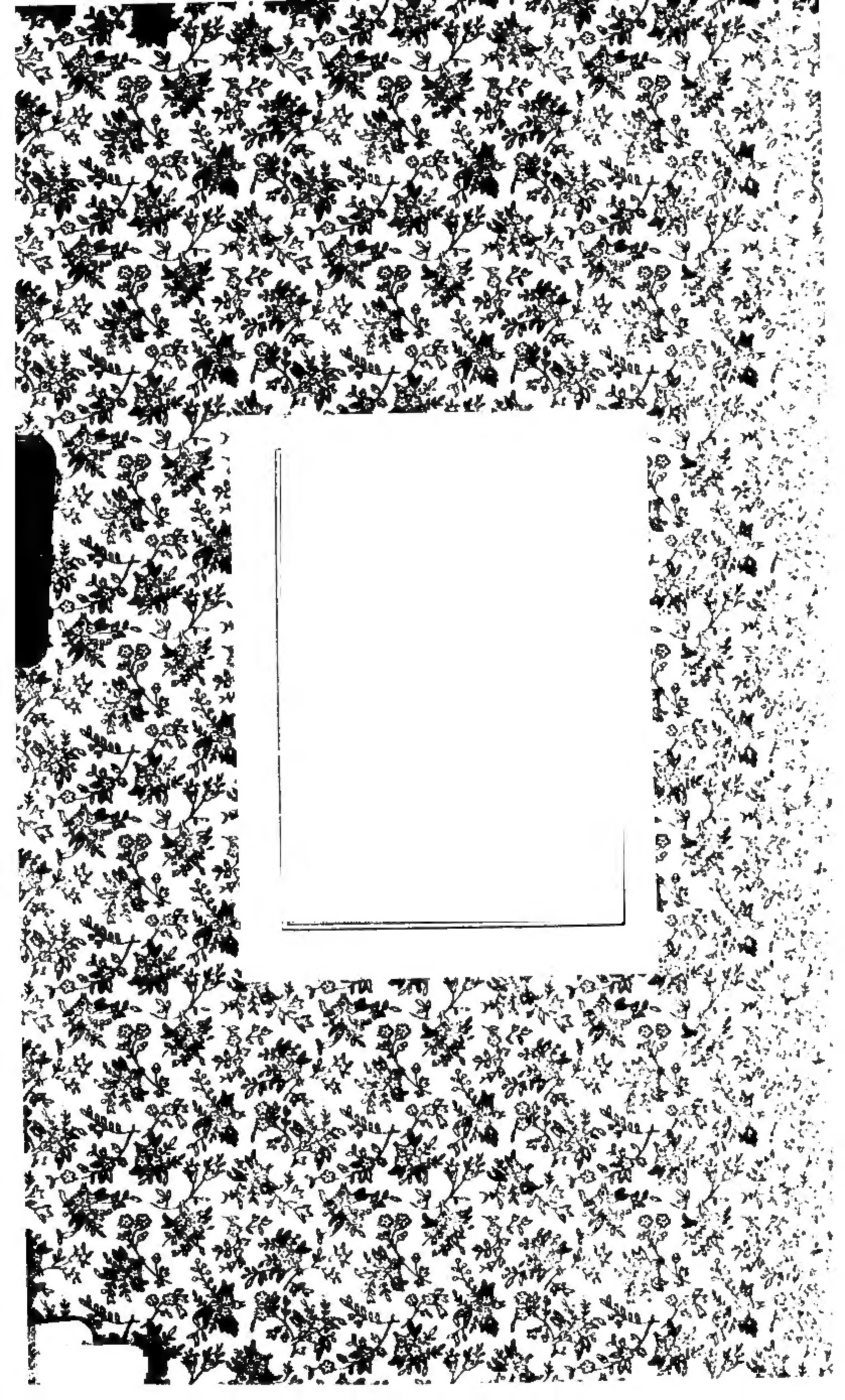
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

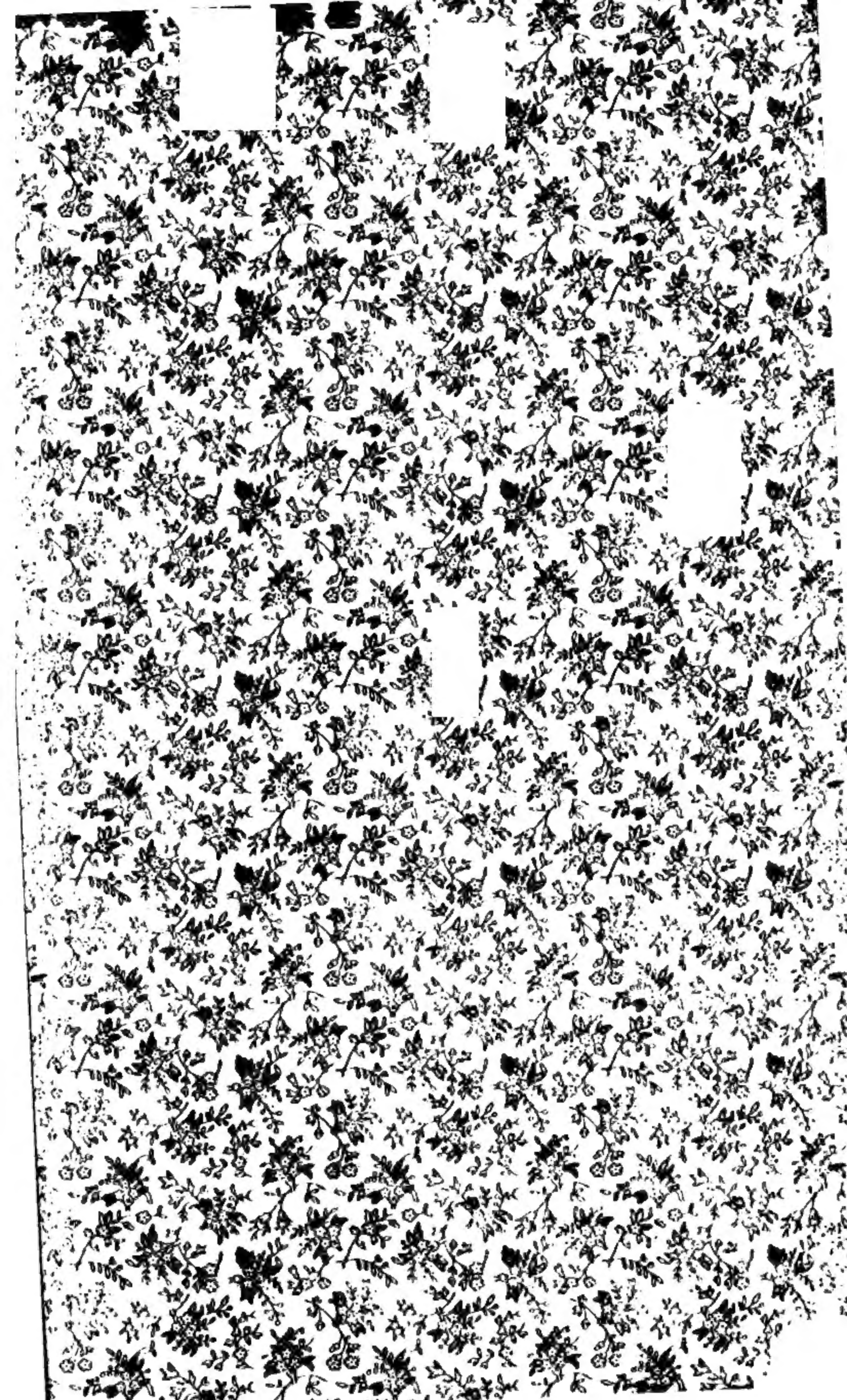
### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>











DA  
25  
FI





THE  
FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

---

*Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.*

---

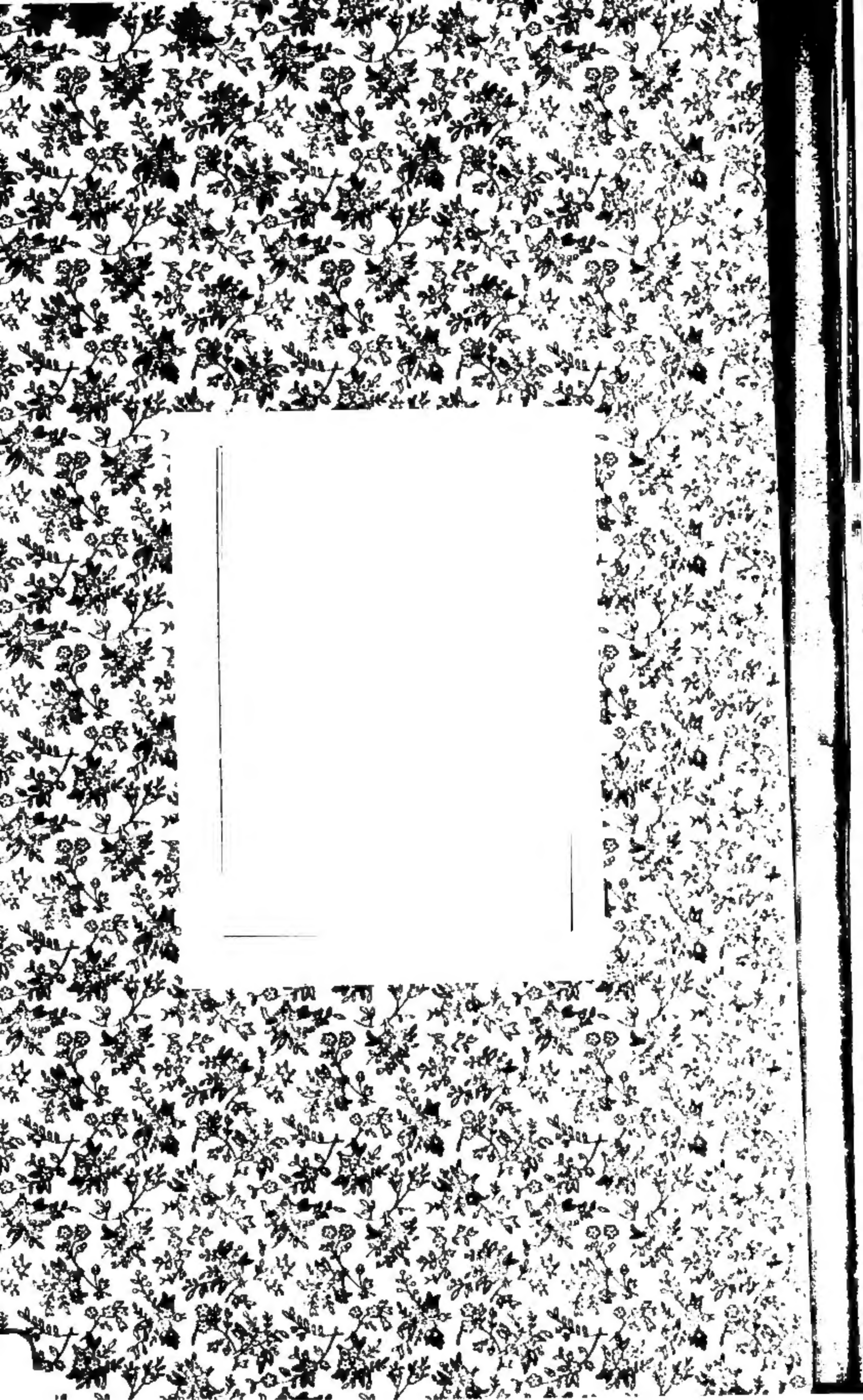
---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY HYRN AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
HYRN AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
33, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or  
HODGINS, FIGGIE, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1889.

[C.—5847.] Price 1s. 2d.





*British Gov. Print*  
*Harding*  
*7-3-29*  
*17443*

THE FIFTIETH REPORT  
OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC  
RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1888; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

I have again to mention the resignation of a senior officer of the Department, and consequent changes in the position of others. Mr. Hans Claude Hamilton, the officer in question, was employed by the Board of Commissioners on the Public Records as far back as the year 1834, and in March 1838 he was appointed a temporary clerk to assist the Board of Commissioners for printing and publishing State Papers. Upon the amalgamation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office in 1854, he was placed upon the permanent staff, and in the next year he was promoted to the Second Class. His ultimate appointment as an Assistant Record Keeper of the First Class dates from February 1866. He resigned his place on the 31st of March 1888. During the greater part of Mr. Hamilton's official career he was engaged upon documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and he has edited a Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of which four volumes, dealing with the period from A.D. 1509 to 1592 inclusive, have been published at intervals. A fifth volume only awaits a preface, which Mr. Hamilton has undertaken to write. (*See § V.*)

The vacancy among the Assistant Record Keepers, caused by Mr. Hamilton's retirement, has been filled by the promotion of Mr. C. Trice Martin, B.A., previously a Senior Clerk. Mr. A. Hughes, B.A., and Mr. C. G. Crump, B.A., have been transferred from the Secretary's Department of the General Post Office to fill two vacancies among the Junior Clerks.



DA  
25  
FI

## § IV. TRANSFERS.

The following Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1888:—

From the Parliament Office:—

Parliament Rolls, from 44 & 45 Vict. (1881) to 48 & 49 Vict. (1885), inclusive. 109 Parts or Rolls with printed Index.

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications, 1873. 43 bundles.

Do. 1874 (Nos. 1 to 1,900). 19 bundles

From the Enrolment Office:—

Recognizances, 1881. 26 Parts and Index.

Indentures, 1882. 95 Parts and Index.

Recognizances, 1882. 26 Parts and Index.

Indentures, 1883. 93 Parts and Index.

Patent Rolls, 44 Vict. 2 Parts.

Do. 45 Vict. 9 Parts.

Privy Seals, &c., 44 Vict. 2 Bundles.

Do. 45 Vict. 9 Bundles.

## § V. CALENDARS, INVENTORIES, AND INDEXES.

## PATENT ROLLS:

A further, and final, instalment of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I., prepared by the late Mr. F. S. Haydon, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney, is printed in the Appendix (pp. 1–266). It relates to the ninth year of the reign.

I stated in my last Report (p. xiv.) that, although this Calendar would not be carried beyond the point now reached, I was making arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls upon a much simpler plan than that recently followed, and I have now to add that these arrangements have been in operation for some months. Reserving for future consideration all questions as to the best manner of dealing with those rolls of the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I., to which there is no satisfactory Calendar, I have caused the early rolls of the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. to be taken in hand simultaneously. Identical instructions have been given to the different officers employed upon the Calendar, so as to ensure uniformity of treatment and phraseology, and the work is proceeding satisfactorily. A volume dealing with the first three or four years of the reign of Edward III. will, I hope, be published in the early part of 1890.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar, or Descriptive Catalogue, which was begun in 1886, as mentioned in my last two Reports. A volume now in the press will give abstracts of about 5,400 deeds, being about 1,800 of each of the following series :—

*Series A.*—Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls' Chapel.

A considerable amount of material has been prepared for a second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue.

**RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :**

The Index to the first volume, extending to 438 pages of print in foolscap folio, was issued in 1888, with 42 pages of additional names found since the issue of that volume, and five pages of corrigenda to those given therein.

The Index to the second volume was in the press at the end of the year 1888.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :**

Further progress has been made with the tabular Index of the Inquisitiones post mortem of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive. The work has, however, been delayed by the serious illness of the officer under whose direction it was being executed.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

A considerable amount of time has been devoted to the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and other analogous material, the beginning of which was announced in my last Report.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery between the reigns of Richard II. and Philip and Mary, which was commenced in 1886. A specimen of the work was given in my last Report, and I there stated that it would shortly be issued in a separate form. The publication of the section executed by Mr. J. E. S. B. Sharp has,

however, been delayed by the recent discovery of further documents belonging to the same class, which it was necessary to incorporate. Careful examination, moreover, shows that some of the documents already included in the class are not strictly Chancery Proceedings, and that the Calendar will consequently require some change of form before it can be issued.

#### **CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

Considerable progress has been made with the tabulated Calendar of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, supplementary to the Calendar printed by command of King George IV., in 1827-1832, under the direction of the Record Commission.

#### **CERTIFICATES OF RESIDENCE :**

The arrangements of these documents in alphabetical order, as mentioned in my last Report, has been much delayed by the necessity of repairing many thousands of them before dealing with them in the proposed manner.

#### **MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

Further progress has been made with the exhaustive inventory of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands. Considering the vast number of these documents preserved in the Public Record Office, it has been thought expedient to divide the Inventory into two sections, so that part may be made available before the completion of the whole, and the First Section, enumerating all the Ministers' Accounts prior to the reign of Henry VII., will be issued as a separate publication in 1890.

#### **COURT ROLLS :**

A comprehensive Inventory of all the Manorial Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office has been commenced upon the system adopted for the Inventory of Ministers' Accounts. This will also be published in 1890 unless a great number of additional Rolls be found in the course of the systematic classification of documents now in progress.

#### **PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

Considerable progress has been made with the tabulated Calendar of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, belonging to the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, as mentioned in my last Report.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical Documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. An eleventh volume, which is the sixteenth instalment of the work, was published in 1888 (*see* § X.).

**STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

The text of the fifth volume of Mr. H. C. Hamilton's Calendar was completed at press in the course of 1888, and at the end of the year the Index was also in the printers' hands. Since Mr. Hamilton's resignation, another officer of this Department has been appointed to prepare the materials for a sixth volume of this Calendar.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

A volume of Mr. W. D. Hamilton's Calendar, dealing with the first nine months of the year 1644, was published in 1888. (*See* § X.) The editor has also prepared materials for another volume, which was in the press at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

The volume of the Calendar dealing with State Papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1669 and 1675, which was mentioned in my last Report as well advanced at press at the end of the year 1887, was still in the press at the end of 1888, under the editorship of Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury, an Assistant Record Keeper.

**TREASURY PAPERS:**

The volume of Mr. J. Redington's Calendar of the papers between the years 1720 and 1728, mentioned in my last Report, was almost ready for issue at the end of 1888.

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

Some progress has been made with the Calendar of the Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary preserved in the Public Record Office, but the officer engaged upon it has been much impeded by the pressure of other work connected with the Admiralty Records.



## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the two previous years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with respect to the early records of the Chancery Division. Large additions have been made to the classes known as Royal Letters; Parliamentary Petitions; Early Chancery Proceedings; Chancery Proceedings, Series II., and other classes already existing; and several new classes are being formed. Some account of this important work will be given in a future Report.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes.
Numbered -	—	164	23,359	18,788	263
Flattened -	4	747	20,562	9,817	—
Repaired -	—	—	7,805	14,327	—
Sized -	—	—	—	8,738	—
Guarded -	—	—	1,187	9,866	—
Collated -	—	—	—	3,962	30
Sewed -	—	—	688	21	33
Bound -	—	—	—	—	30
Ticketed -	1,176	1,211	4,874	—	355
Stamped -	—	12	84,470	20,182	—

The Classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings (Early and Series II.), Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Henry VIII.—Charles I.), Ancient Deeds, Royal Letters, Parliamentary Proxies from the Clergy, Feet of Fines, Certificates of Residence, Lay and Clerical Subsidies, Court Rolls, Letters and Papers, Henry VIII., Star Chamber Proceedings, and Proceedings in the Court of Request, Records, &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

In further correspondence during the year 1888, I have urged upon the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury and Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings

the desirability of providing incandescent electric lights for the three Search Rooms and the adjoining passages, and of removing the small house known as 1 and 2 Rolls Yard, as being a source of danger to the adjoining buildings and of practical inconvenience to this Department. The result will be stated in my next Report.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The work arising under the first section of the above Act has been proceeded with, as in previous years.

The selection of documents worthy of preservation from among documents of no value, comprised in Schedules 7 and 8 of Records of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838 (as noticed in my last Report), has been completed.

The Ninth Schedule of Documents not of sufficient value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, which formerly were, or ought to have been, in the Offices of the King's or Queen's Remembrancer, and of the Clerk of the Pipe, or other offices of the Court of Exchequer (mentioned in my last Report as under consideration), was duly approved and laid before both Houses of Parliament on 29 June 1888. It was, however, temporarily withdrawn before it had lain before Parliament for the prescribed period.

A third Schedule of Documents in the Patent Office, prepared under the first of the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on 22 May 1883, was submitted to the Inspecting Officers, and considered. After careful examination of the items, it was agreed that no further action in relation to this Schedule should be taken at present.

A second Schedule of valueless Documents in the Office of Your Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Home Department was presented to the House of Commons on the 10th of May 1888, and to the House of Lords on the following day, and it lay upon the tables of both Houses for the full period of four weeks.

Further progress in the examination and consideration of the Exchequer Documents has for the present been suspended, and an examination of the War Office Documents deposited in the Public Record Office has been commenced, upon a presumption that they may be more quickly dealt with than the Exchequer Documents, and that, as the result, more space may be set at liberty.

As stated in my last Report, questions relating to documents in different Government Departments continue to be referred to the Inspecting Officers.

**§ X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.**

The following five volumes were issued during the year 1888:—

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.**, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Vol. XIX.—1644.

The documents calendered in this volume extend over the first nine months of the year 1644. The greater portion of them relate to military affairs, especially the three memorable campaigns of that period: that of Sir William Waller against the King's army near Oxford, resulting in the battle of Cropredy Bridge; that of the Earl of Essex in the West, resulting in the loss of his army; and that of the combined English and Scottish armies in Yorkshire, culminating in the battle of Marston Moor.

**CALENDAR OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COMMITTEE FOR ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642-1656**, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Parts I., II., and III.

This work, which may be reckoned as the fourteenth volume of the Calendar of State Papers of the Domestic Series for the period of the Commonwealth, deals exclusively with the proceedings of the Parliamentary Committee for the Advance of Money. The papers noticed therein are mainly of personal and local interest, and they show the fines inflicted upon certain Royalists, the estates held by them, and in some cases the particular offences against the Parliament which caused the imposition of the fines. Occasionally the depositions will be found to contain information of wider historical interest in connexion with the great Civil War, such as particulars of the proceedings before and after the battle of Worcester.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.**, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XI.—1536.

The most important domestic affairs dealt with in this volume are the suppression of the smaller monasteries, and the consequent insurrections in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, known as the "Pilgrimage of Grace." The documents relating to these events are full of interesting

details, many of which are here brought to light for the first time, and the abstracts and extracts from them are given at such length that the volume covers a period of only six months, from July 1536 to the end of the year.

The number of volumes of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1888 was 497, making a total of 17,021.

At the end of the year there were seven volumes of this series in the press.

## § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following seven volumes were issued during the year 1888 :—

**THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK**, with other Documents relating to that Saint. Edited, with translations and Indexes, by Whitley Stokes, D.C.L., LL.D., Hon. Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, Correspondent of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

This book contains the three Irish homilies on Patrick, son of Calpurn, which are commonly called the Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, together with such other ancient Documents as seemed likely to elucidate his biography. The text of the Tripartite Life is here printed for the first time, though a Latin version was published by John Colgan as long ago as 1647, and an English version by Mr. W. M. Hennessy was included in Miss Cusack's *Life of St. Patrick*, issued in 1870. Other documents printed here are taken from the Book of Armagh, the *Lebar Brecc*, and other Irish manuscripts.

**WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI. DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLORUM, LIBRI QUINQUE; HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI TRES.** Edited by William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford, Honorary Student of Christ Church, Oxford. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

This, the first of two volumes, contains the text of the first two books of William of Malmesbury's "*Gesta Regum*," with an elaborate Preface, defining the importance of the author's position, giving particulars of his age and extraction, with a sketch of his life and studies, and an account of the different manuscripts used by the present Editor.

**ROGERI DE WENDOVER, FLORES HISTORIARUM**, from the year 1154. Edited by Henry G. Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority. The previous volume was published in 1887 and the work extends to three volumes altogether.

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD.** Year XIV. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

This volume, like its predecessors in the same series, helps to fill up the gap which extends in the old series of printed Year Books from the 10th to the 17th year of Edward III. Its contents, like those of preceding volumes, are reports in Norman French of cases argued and decided in the courts of Common Law, which may be regarded to a great extent as the "lex non scripta" of England. They also afford biographical and historical information, and throw light on the manners and customs of the fourteenth century.

**THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Edited by J. Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The Letters printed in this volume were chiefly written between the years 1333 and 1373. They do not touch much upon the political events of the period, their interest and importance being rather in the pictures which they present of monastic and ecclesiastical life. A third volume, now in the press, will complete the work.

**LESTORIE DES ENGLIS, SOLUM LA TRANSLACION MAISTRE GEFREI GAIMAR.** Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and Charles Trice Martin, B.A. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1878.)

This volume contains the early French text of Gaimar, a fragment in Latin concerning Ælla, King of Northumbria, and a life of Herward, also in Latin, with an account of the manuscripts used.

The number of volumes of Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1888 has been 1,610, making a total of 48,074.

At the end of the year there were 15 works belonging to this series in the press or in the binders' hands, and 4 others in course of preparation.

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, as in 1886 and 1887, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work. The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, however, were pleased to make separate provision for the publication of some medieval documents relating to Ireland, under the superintendence of Mr. J. T. Gilbert, and the work selected was the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the Archives of the Vatican and other palaces. During the year 1888 he forwarded to this Office 3,377 transcripts and abstracts of documents relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A summary of his proceedings is given in the Appendix to this Report (pp. 267, 268).

### VENICE :

The Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy relating to English affairs has made further progress at press during the year 1888.

### SWEDEN :

Further transcripts have been received from Stockholm, pursuant to the arrangement mentioned in the 48th Report (p. xviii.). This work was discontinued in September 1888.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. Vol. V., Part II., of his Calendar, comprising the years 1536-1538, was in the binders' hands at the end of 1888.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 26th day of July 1889.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---



# APPENDIX

## TO THE

### FIFTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

#### No. 1.—CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS; 9 EDWARD I.

---

- m. 18d. (88). Abbotstone (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Haket and Mariota his wife against Herman de Abbotstone and Robert le Messer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (26). Abingdon, Walter de, going by licence to the land of Jerusalem; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 30d. (49). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of John le Mareschal against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (66). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Benedict Danvers against Richard, abbat of Abingdon, and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 24d. (72). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Eilmer against Edmund Capun and John le Flesmongere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (80). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Amice late wife of Richard Wriard against John le Porter and the abbat of Abingdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (38). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Bullok' against Mathew le Mareschal, touching a tenement in.
- xx. 18 (7). Abingworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Kaynes and Margaret his wife against David de Jarpenvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (2). Abthorpe (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bukenhull' and Alice his wife against John son of John de Abbethrop' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (18). Accorso, Francesco d', LL.D.; grant to, of 40 marks a year, for life. Westminster, 27th October.
- Achide (Bucks); see Iver.
- m. 20d. (40). Acklam, near Leavening (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzBeatrix against William Crok', of Acklam, touching a tenement in.
- Acle (Suff.); see Oakley.
- Acouere (Staff.); see Okeover.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (85). Acre, the Master and Fraternity of the Hospital of S. Thomas of, protection to, with clause: *Rogamus*. Langele, 17th February.
- m. 18d. (92). Acton ("Aketon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William de Feypo against Hugh Talemache and William le Veist, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (23). Adam, parson of the church of S. Mary, of Mablethorpe ("Malberthorp"), going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to. Down-Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 2d. (52). Addington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bures against Robert Aguylyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (30). Adisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dene against William de Wenderton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (24). Adlingfleet (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Gerlethorp and Elena his wife against Thomas de Egman-ton and John de Slengeby, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9 (8). Adwell (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Pestur against Henry le Muner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (10). Adwick (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Peter de Sund, Agnes his wife, and Radulph Porchet against Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Aghtun (Lanc.); *see* Aughton.
- m. 11 (21). Agriffy, Iuor; admission of, with his men and goods, to the King's peace, in pursuance of a *testificamus* by Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, to whom the King has given a *dedimus potestatem* to receive him, that he has returned thereto, his admission being made by patent to the Earl aforesaid. 3rd May. 5 Edward I. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 18d. (65) Aguillon, Geoffrey, and J. de Lithegraines; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown, in taking away corn and other goods from a ship of William Saer, which was driven ashore at Salcker, in Cleveland ("Clyuelond"). Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 7d. (29). Aguillon, Geoffrey, and Alan de Walkingham; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who took and carried away 60 marks and other goods and chattels of William de Wyntringham, at Beverley (York), and committed other offences against the said William, and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 8d. (83). Ainsworth ("Ayneswurthe") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Berewyk against John de Aynsworth, touching common of pasture in.
- Akele (Beds); *see* Oakley.
- m. 14 (10). Akeny, friar Roger de; deputed by Robert de Turenill', Master of the Knights Templars in England (who is gone by licence towards the Holy Land), to perform the business of the Temple in his place; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th June.
- Akes (Salop); *see* Oaks.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 10d. (38). Aklingrimeston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Grymeston against the Warden of the House of Vicars of the church of S. Peter, York, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16 (35). Alard, Reginald, senior; grant to, for life, of ten marks a year out of the farm of the vill of Winchelsea, for service in the army in Wales in 5 Edward I. Westminster, 4th June.
- m. 14d. (47). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Langel', clerk, against Master Richard de Nautes and the abbat of S. Alban's, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (34). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Swynecumbe against the master of the House of S. Mary des Prés near S. Alban's and the Prioress of the said House, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (80). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Alured de S. Alban's against Alan le Milleward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (82). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Ate, John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberewe, and Richard le Fraunceys.
- m. 6d. (49). S. Alban's; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Baynard, and Richard le Fraunceis.  
S. Alban's (Herts); *see* Hatfield, Bishop's.  
Albriston (Salop); *see* Humfreyston.  
Alburgh (Norf.); *see* Earsham.
- m. 17d. (16). Albury (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Garlaund and Alice his wife against Matilda la Baude and Philippa late wife of William le Baud, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Albury (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 8d. (18). Albury ("Alewaldebir'") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Thorefrey against Walter de la More and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (10). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bene against Robert de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (58). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Luke de Thany to take the certification arraigned by Geoffrey de la Forde against William Roscelyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (74). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Blunt against John, Prior of Aldeby, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (76). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Adam le Blunt against the Prior of Aldeby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (28). Aldeby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Adam le Blunt against the Prior of Aldeby and others, touching a tenement in.  
Aldedel' (Staff.); *see* Audley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (68). Alderhaghenop', and the vill of S. Martin, of Old Romney (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Brok' and Joan his wife against Stephen Gerard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (90). Aldermaston ("Aldermanneston") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of James de Vyenn' against Roger de la Hull and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Aldham (Suff.); *see* Groton.
- m. 8 (15). Aldithelegh, William de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with the clause: *Voluntas*. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 8 (16). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Alan Osmund and John de Weston for England. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 23 (25). Alexander, King of Scotland ("Scocie"); letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Charleton and Warin de Faunes for England. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 10d. (67). Alford ("Alreford") (Somers); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Caldyfer against Hugh de Locombe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10 (5). Alfreton, Master Thomas de, the King's cook; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Humphrey de Whaddon, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Humphrey, saving to Clarice, late the wife of the said Humphrey, her reasonable dower out of the lands and tenements aforesaid. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 13d. (1). Alhalghenelegh, Washbourne Bawson ("Baucem"), and Shireueton (Devon and Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Haselegh and Joan his wife against Richard de Hywys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (24). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, of the custody of all the lands and tenements of Radulph Russell and James Russell, deceased, during the minority of their heirs, with the maritage of the said heirs. Fulmere, 13th February.
- m. 26 (25). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to the Sheriffs of Gloucester, Somerset, and Dorset.
- m. 29 (16). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to the Mayor and Bailiffs of Southampton to pay to, during her life, at the same terms at which they would have paid the same to the King, the farm of the said vill, viz., 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, beginning with next Easter, the King having assigned the said farm to her for life in suppletion of her dower. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 28 (2). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Skypton (extended at 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*) and of the manor of Pokingington (extended at 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*), which are in the ballivate of Thomas de Normanvill, the King's Seneschal; and mandate to the said Thomas of seisin in pursuance. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendance and response in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors.
- m. 28 (4). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Middleton (Kent) (extended at 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*), which is in the ballivate of Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal; and mandate to the said Radulph of seisin in pursuance. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (5). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Dertford (extended at 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*); and mandate of seisin in pursuance to William de la Mare, bailiff of the said manor.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28 (6). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors of Middleton and Derteford.
- m. 28 (7). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, of the manor of Holewell (extended at 25*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*), and of the manor of Stretton (extended at 28*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*), which are in the ballivate of Richard de Holebrok'; and mandate to the said Richard of seisin in pursuance.
- m. 28 (8). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the aforesaid manors.
- m. 28 (9). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to pay to, 1,242*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* due to her out of the issues of the custom of Bourdeaux, in black £'s of Tours (according to a computation made, on the morrow of the Annunciation 9 Edward I., of all the assignments made to her in the custom of Bourdeaux, and of the arrears thereof in suppletion of her dower, and of all the debts which were due to her for the land of Agenois, allowance and subtraction having been made of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* (of black Tours £'s), paid by the said John and Reymund de Mirall', constable of Bourdeaux, to William de Estden, her procurator, and of 240*l.* (of black Tours £'s) received by him to her behoof out of the issues of the lands of Saintonge, the Isle of Oleron, of Bourg-sur-Mer, of S. Emilion, and of the lands "inter duo maria" for the time she held them, that is, after the feast of S.S. Simon and Jude last past). Clarendon, 1st April.
- m. 28 (10). Mandate to John de Greilly, seneschal of Gascony, to abstain from preventing her from receiving the money assigned to her by the King, out of the custom of Bourdeaux, on account of the said payment by the said John and Reymund to her procurator of the above-mentioned sum of 3,693*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Same date.
- m. 28 (11). Appointment, with her assent, of Artaud, lord of Mirabel, Adam de Norfolk, and Peter Ode, as the King's clerics, to prosecute his plaint and demand against William Ruffy, late bailiff of Saintonge, and headborough of the Isle of Oleron, Nicholas de "passu Fyotes," Garenar Morinun, and William Antern, late sergeants in Saintonge and their subordinates ("subditos") and against the headborough of Heyers, William de Cathetis, Nicholas Maufurre, John de Floribus, Elyas Chesac, late headboroughs of the Isle of Oleron and their subordinates touching the account, arrears, debts, inheritances, and purchases ("adquisitis") during the time of their office in the lands aforesaid, who are commanded to answer and make satisfaction to all complainants against them, and touching the premises pertaining to the Queen-Mother and the King as officials of the above-mentioned lands; with a dedimus potestatem to the aforesaid Artaud, Adam, and Peter to seize inheritances, and all goods and purchases of the aforesaid officials and to dispose thereof in the names of the said Queen-Mother and of the King according to right and the custom of the parts and their own discretion. Same date.
- m. 28 (12). Grant to the said Queen-Mother, at her request, that as soon as the maritage of some heir, whose inheritance is worth about 40*l.* or within 50*l.* a year, and who is nearly of full age, shall fall to the King in Northumberland, she shall have it, and shall be able to marry the daughter of Eva de Anegos to such heir. Ludgershall, 5th April.
- m. 28 (13). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the Sheriff of Northumberland.
- m. 25 (3). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements, late of Edmund de Meleford, deceased, lately one of the foresters of the King's forest of Clarendon, during the minority of the heirs of the said Edmund. Windsor, 22nd February.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words : "Vacat quia aliter inferius mense Maii."]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 19 (31). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant, for life, to, of the vill of Portsmouth. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 17 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Edmund de Melford, one of the foresters of Clarendon Forest, lately deceased, with the ballivate of the office of forester, during the minority of the said heirs with their marriage. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 17 (2). The same; grant to, for life, of the manor of Polhampton, extended at 12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* Same date.
- m. 17 (3). The same; grant to, for life, of the King's prisage of wines of Southampton and Portsmouth. Same date.
- m. 17 (8). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; assignment to, of the whole of the residue of the extent (12*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*) of the manor of Polhampton, left after the assignment to her of 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* for life out of the said manor, granted to her by letters patent of Edward I., in part payment of her dower ("dotalicii"), viz.: 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*, in part suppletion of the value of the Earldom of Richmond, so that she hold the said manor both on account of her dower aforesaid, as on account of the part suppletion of the value of the said Earldom, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 17 (9). The same; grant and assignment to, with her consent, in full satisfaction of the whole dower demanded by her of the King, of the manors, vills, and rents underwritten: in the manor of Marlborough, those 50*l.*, long since assigned to her by Henry III. in part satisfaction of 800 marcatcs of land for the old extent of the Earldom of Richmond; the manor of Haneberwe to the value of 25*l.*; the manor of Bloxham to 32*l.*; the mills of Oxford to 25*l.*; the King's meadow at Oxford to 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; the farm of the forest of Wyche-wode to 7*l.*; the manor of Cocham to 80*l.*; the vill of Kingston to 51*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*; the vill of Colchester to 31*l.* 4*s.* 9*d.*; the vill of Andover to 84*l.*; the vill of Basingstoke to 80*l.*; the vill of Ospringe to 55*l.*; the manor and hundred of Middleton to 188*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.*; the vill of Southampton, deducting "elemosinæ," to 200*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*; the vill of Portsmouth to 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; the prise of wines at Southampton and Portsmouth to 60*l.*; the farm of the Canons of Waltham to 57*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; and 7*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.* in the manor of Polhampton, remaining to the King after four librates, twelve solidates, and eleven denariates of rent received by her yearly in the said manor by the name of "the new extent of Richmond"; to hold to her for life with all their appurtenances in full satisfaction of all her dower aforesaid in England and elsewhere, with all the other lands and tenements held by her in England and elsewhere at the date of this patent on account of the assignment of dower formerly made to her by Henry III. and the King, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 17 (10). The same; grant to, in suppletion of the value of the whole of the earldom of Richmond, of the castle and vill of Skypton in Craven, with the park, free chase, fines of the Wapentakes, &c., for 188*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.*; the manor of Pokelinton for 41*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*; the manor of Helewell for 25*l.* 16*s.* 2½*d.*; the manor of Stretton for 23*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*; and the manor of Dartford for 71*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.*, and 4*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* in the manor of Polhampton remaining to the King after 7 librates, 7 solidates, and 4 denariates of rent received by her yearly out of the said manor by the name of dower, to have and to hold to her for life in completion of the whole value of the earldom of Richmond, with reversion to the Crown. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 11 (2). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life (in compensation for 435*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* of Tours, charged upon the pedage of the vill of Myramand for the alms of the King's predecessors to divers religious houses, and 220*l.* exacted by the Comte de Perigord from the said pedage, the said pedage with the ferry ("passagio



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

curalli") the fishery ("nassis"), and the King's meadow there having been granted for 1,450*l.* to her for life and to her executors after her death, free from all fees, alms, and burdens whatsoever), of the salt-pit of Agenois, and to her executors after her death for 500*l.* of Tours, so long as the pedage aforesaid is held by them, so that the said 485*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* remain to her and her executors, they yearly answering to the Crown for the 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* by which the 500*l.* exceeds the said charge, and paying to the religious houses the alms aforesaid out of the money received from the said salt-pit; but in case of the recovery by the Comte de Perigord aforesaid of the 220*l.* above-mentioned from the Crown, the excess of 74*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* is to remain to the Queen-Mother and her executors as long as they hold the pedage aforesaid in part payment of the sum so recovered out of the pedage, the Crown being bound to pay the remainder to them. Westminster, 4th July.

- m. 4 (86). Alkham ("Alkesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Barbelyngge against Thomas Fitz Bertin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (21). Allerton Mauleverer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Allerton Mauleverer against Christiana le Mauleverer, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 1 (7). Almain, the merchants of; volumus to, that they shall be maintained and kept in all the liberties and free customs which they have used and enjoyed in the King's own time, and in the times of his progenitors, since Henry III., at the instance of Richard, King of the Romans, the King's uncle, granted to them by his letters patent (which the King has inspected); those, namely, of them who have a house in the City of London, commonly called "Gildehall Teutonicorum," the maintenance and conservation throughout the kingdom of all such liberties and free customs, and that he would not draw them nor permit them to be drawn beyond these in any manner. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 22d. (87). Almeley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Neuport against Richard son of Richard de Almeley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (11). Alnesbourne (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de la Ponde against the Prior of Alnesbourne and Beatrix Sax, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (56). Alre (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Horton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Stephen de Alre against Alice late wife of John de Alre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (37). Alre Peuerel (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Briton against Hugh Peuerel and Robert de Saunford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (38). Alresford, New (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester de Alresford against William King, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 21d. (2). Alsoldesbur' (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Torfray against Walter de la Mare and others, touching common of pasture in. Woodstock, 23rd April.
- m. 12 (56). Alton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Aulton against Stephen Toch', touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 5 (1). *Altus Passus*, the Master of the Fraternity of S. James of (Lincoln diocese); protection to, with the clause *Rogamus*, the Pope having granted them an indulgence, empowering them to collect alms once a year. Winchester, 12th October.
- Aluithelleg* (Essex); *see Aveley*.
- m. 14d. (28). *Alvechurch* (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Wasthull against Robert de la Chaumbre and Alured de la Northgrene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (39). *Alvescot* (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ive de la Bergh and Matilda his wife against Cecilia de Mercegrois and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (28). *Alveton* (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert Gounsel against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (27). *Alveton* (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Keu of Alveton and Lucy his wife against
- m. 13d. (28). the said Theobald and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Lucy against Simon de la
- m. 13d. (29). Sponne and others, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 12d. (83). *Alveton* (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Keu and Lucy his wife against Lucy late wife of Robert Gaunsel and Ingram le Venur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (69). *Ambaston* ("Ambeldeston") (Derby); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fannel against Robert Tyletoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (52). *Ambrighton* (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hodenet against John le Provost, of Hughtesdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (2). S. Amand, Almaric de; assignment to (in satisfaction of a grant lately made to him of 100 marcates out of the lands and tenements late of John de Moun, lately deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said John) of the manor of Witcheford to the value of 50 librates of land, and in the manor of Illebruere, of 25 marcates of land, to hold by the name of custody in full satisfaction of the aforesaid 100 marcates of land, during the minority of the said heirs, and also of eight librates of land in the same manor of Illebruere, being the excess, by an extent thereof, over and above the said 25 marcates, to hold by the name of custody during the said minority. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 24 (16). *Ambersham* ("Ambresham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the certification arraigned by Emma Taillard against William de Wintreshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (58). *Amersham* ("Agmodesham") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Peter Germeyn against Richard Moring and Nicholas le Carpenter, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 10 (19). *Amesbury* ("Aunberesbur"), the Prioress and Nuns of; simple protection to, at the instance of Alianor, the Queen Mother. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (46). Ampney, Down ("Dunameneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against William Frarye, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 28d. (36). Ampton ("Ameton") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiller against John, abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (2). Ampton ("Aneton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter le Boteler against the said abbat, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (80). Ampton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Botiller against the abbat of S. Edmund's, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (44). Amwell (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Hugh de Kendal to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against the abbat of Waltham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (29). Amwell ("Emwelle") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Kyng against John Gaumbun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (77). Amwell (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Philip de Wileby to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Westminster against Reginald, abbat of the church of the Holy Cross of Waltham, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Andover (Southt.); *see* Penton Mewsey.  
Aneton (Suff.); *see* Ampton.
- m. 5 (12). Angouleme ("Ingolisma") Iterius de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Stephen, bishop of Waterford. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 13 (53). Anstey (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Golde against the abbat of Abbotsbury, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (6). Appelby, Peter de; quittance to, of twenty marks paid by the hands of John de Lithegrayns, Sheriff of York, to the King's behoof, to Hugh de Kendal', clerk, in part payment of forty marks due to the King by the said Peter for a house sold to him. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 16d. (28). Appleby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Pescher against William Pescher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (83). Appelby (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias Fitzmathew against Ada late wife of Henry Tod and Gilbert son of Robert Fitz Godfrey, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (53). Appleby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Ranulph de Dacre, John de Rosegil, Henry de Stasley, and Thomas de Ellebek'.  
Appleton (Norf.); *see* Fulcham.
- m. 6d. (6). Appleton, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hornby against Thomas son of Robert de Helslack' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (35). Appleton, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Herteford against Richard Fitz Eudo, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (23). Aqua-Blanca, dean of Hereford, staying by licence in parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Giffredun Aungeyn and Richard " of the long londe." Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 9d. (77). Ardeburgh (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Radulph Bugge against William Gelwys and John Auburn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (28). Ardingly (" Erthingeleye ") (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William Bardolf against Radulph de la Legh, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 26d. (29). Ardleigh (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzRobert against William Bunde, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (54). Ardleigh (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Starling against William Pikot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (62). Ardleigh (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dawnay and William del Mareis against Philip de S. Osyth and Robert Hereward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (3). Ardleigh (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia de S. Osyth and Agnes her sister against Philip de S. Osyth, touching possessions in.
- m. 6d. (4). Ardleigh (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia de S. Osyth against Philip de S. Osyth, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (24). Arley (" Harley ") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Lunesy and Mirabel de Lunesy against Richard de Sloley and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 12 (74). Arley (" Arleye ") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Bernard le Chircheman against Reginald, parson of the Church of Arley, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (17). Arncot (" Arncote ") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Osney against the Prior of Bicester (" Burncestr' "), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (20). Artington (" Ertingdon' ") (Surrey) ; appointment of John de Cobham and R[oger] de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against Andrew de Braib[oe]f and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (26). Art MacMurch' and Carnel Alfortien', Irishmen, " cousins " of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Earl Marshal ; safe-conduct to, in coming to him in England, staying there, and returning to Ireland. Westminster, 1st November, and each has a letter " per se."
- m. 9 (24). Arundel, commission of gaol delivery for, to John Peche, Nigel de Brok', Hamo Bouet and Stephen le Poer.
- m. 28d. (11). Ash-near-Wingham (" Esshe juxta Wengham ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Coke and Ranulph his brother against Mariota Attefisshepol, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ash (Kent) ; *see* Elham.

Ash-near-Martock (Somers.) ; *see* Widcombe.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (11). Ash-near-Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon Moyses against Sarah daughter of Philip le Gidie and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (37). Ash Wyot (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Skerninge and Fina his wife against John Haliday and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (18). Ashby Folville (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ladrena late wife of Eustace de Folevill against John de Folevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (29). Ashby de la Zouch (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Walkare against John le Walkare and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12 (27). Ashby ("Askeby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Shropham and Avice his wife against Mathew de Askeby, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (69). Ashby ("Essheby"), North (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of William son of Elias de North Essheby against Elias son of William son of Elias de North Essheby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (1). Ashby, Cold (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam Mundeuill against Adam Mundeuill, senior, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (73). Ashdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Coweye, Joan his wife, Isabel late wife of Nicholas de Basing, Nicholas le Gras, and Laurence Hardel against John de Lond[on] and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (76). Ashdon ("Eschindon") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Essex and Thomas le Waleis against Alice late wife of John de Upton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (57). Ashdon ("Assindon") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey de Breningg' against Thomas le Waleys, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (16). Ashdon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Laurence against John le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (48). Ashendon (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Horton against Philip de Horton, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (78). Ashill ("Asshele") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Nicholas de Stradesete against William de Nerford and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (65). Ashley ("Asshelegh") and Silverley (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Priditon against the prior of S. [John of] Jerusalem in England and Philip de Chipeham, touching a tenement in.

Ashton. (Northt.); *see* Oundle.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (63). Ashton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aldusa late wife of John de Ashton against Simon de Ashton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (1). Ashwell (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Bikener against Henry son of Bartholomew de Assewell and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18 (30). Ashwell ("Aissewell") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Burle against Radulph de Tallington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (24). Aslacton ("Asalacton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Newman and Margery his wife against Henry le Blak', touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (18). Aslacton-near-Moulton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Reginald le Gros against the Prior of the Church of S. Mary of Thotford, touching a mesuage in.
- Aspeden (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- m. 15 (14). Asphale, Master Geoffrey de, clerk, grant to, for life, of the custody of the Hospital of S. Leonard at York. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 9 (70). Aspley and Eye (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Naff' against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (66). Aspley and Eye (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nafford, senior, against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (18). Assheburn', Radulph de, John son of; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 3d. (38). Asshelworth (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Arnald de la Sale against Nicholas Atte more and John Ingelwyn, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 24 (35). Astley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hobbe and Agnes his wife against Nicholas de la Rode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (16). Astley (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter son of Roger Atte nouene against John de Estleg', touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (33). Astley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Richard de la Stone of Bridgnorth ("Bruges") against John de Canterenne and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 10d. (26). Aston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baldewyne against Richard son of John de Meybrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (59). Aston Clinton ("Climptones Aston") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina Rewyne against John Palecock' and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (96). Aston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph le Mouner against Adam le Clerk and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (95). Aston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Bray against William Triuet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (38). Aston, North (Oxf.); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by Isabel de Bray against William Tryuet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (62). Aston Rowant ("Eston Roald") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan Fitz Roald and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (9). Aston Banastr' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzThomas against William le Louerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (97). Aston ("Eston"), near Lapley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Lapley against Walter de Morton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (71). Astrop (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerk against Elias de Tingewik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (90). Astrop (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Walter le Clerk against Elias de Tyngewyk', touching land in.
- m. 18d. (70). Astwell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Wauncy against Osbert son of Osbert Giffard and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 23d. (23). Athugrimeston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Grimeston against the keeper of the vicar's house of the church of S. Peter, York, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (62). Attleborough ("Athelburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Trauers and Isabel his wife, Avice, Alice, and Agnes her sisters against William son of William del Fosse and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 15 (4). Aubeny, Philip de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Aubeny, for England. Westminster, 6th June.
- Audelbur' (Salop); *see* Oldbury.
- m. 22d. (31). Audley ("Aldedel'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Aldedel' against Thomas de Praers, of Bartomel' [? Barthomley (Chester)], and Simon FitzMary, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (64). Aughton ("Aghtun") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amaria de Morton against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (94). Aughton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Amaria against the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Goditha de Ruddinge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (5). Aughton ("Aghton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerk and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (23). Aunvers, Henry de, going with Master Henry de Braunteston, arch-deacon of Dorset, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. *Volumus*. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 25 (22). Aura, William de, parson of Glympton, going by licence to the parts of Ireland; protection to. Down Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 2d. (20). Aveley ("Aluithelæg") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chishull, against William, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (42). Avon Dassett ("Dersete") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wygot and Felicia his wife against John The Bere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (87). Avon Dassett ("Auene Dersete") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenehull against William Bygod and Felicia his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (83). Axore (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter de Flokemere against William de Caneford and Alice daughter of William le Botiller, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (81). Axore-near-Nutley (Southt); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Peter de Flockemere against William de Caneford and Alice daughter of Henry le Botiller, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (10). Ayketon-near-Pontefract (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Pykard against William Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (10). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Geoffrey Rolaund, John Neyrunt, and Peter Loreng.
- m. 24d. (44). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, J. de Kaynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 19d. (15). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Kaignes.
- m. 12d. (82). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John Neyrunt, John de Kaynes, and Peter Loreng'.
- m. 7d. (11). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Kaynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 2d. (55). Aylesbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Creuequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 24 (72). Aylesford ("Eilesford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert de Kaily and Simon de Crombe against Henry de Grey, touching the manor of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (69). Aylesford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Wolward le Sauser and Alice his wife against Walter son of William Copping, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (8). Aylestone, Bruntingthorpe, and Leicester (Leic.); appointment of J. des Vaux and William de Saham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Sadington against Elena late wife of William de Sadington, touching three mesuages and land in.  
Aylsham (Norf.); *see* Buxton.
- m. 18d. (41). Aylswychesthorp and Gayton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Thorp against Walter FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in. [*Cf.* Thorpe Ailswich, p. 226.]
- m. 10d. (11). Aylswychesthorp', Gayton, and East Walton (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the attain arraigned by Henry de Lenn, Walter de Ailswychesthorp', Walter le Tailor, and William Fitz Hamo against Walter son of Philip de Essex, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (41.) Ayssenburgh and Wyppelwelle (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Beatrix de Doulys against Robert le Engleis and Robert son of John Hugh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21. (6). Ayston (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Fitz Hamo against Robert Tylye, touching land in.
- m. 18 (22) Ayton ("Aton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Vescy against William de Aton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (72). Azerley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (27). Azerley and Kirkby Malzeard (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Beltoft and Egidia his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (10). Babington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Bucton against John, parson of the church of Babington, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (15). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agatha daughter of Henry de Bodekesham against Amice daughter of Isabel Ailmer and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (34). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agatha daughter of Henry de Bodesham against Elizabeth daughter of John de Bodekesham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (22). Bacton ("Baketon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William son of Simon de Baketon against Radulph de Furneus, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (76). Baddow [Essex]; association of John de Cobham with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coweye and Joan his wife against Nicholas le Gras and Thomas Prudfot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (4). Baddow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Gropmel against Robert de Brus of Baddow and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (5). Baddow, Great (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Guncelina late wife of Peter Atte Cockeshete against Robert de Brus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (19). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Attemed and Alan her son against John Eliot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (36). Baddow, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Elyot and Roesia his wife against Agnes Attemede, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (15). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, Justiciar of Chester, and William de Pertoun', mandate to, to audit the account of Henry de Asheburn', a monk of the abbey of S. Werburgh, Chester, and of Philip de Chester, and Thomas de Chester, clerks, late collectors of the Fourteenth granted to the King in co. Chester. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 15d. (32) Baginton ("Bachekynton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Endesor' against Alexander le Clerk of Baginton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7. (24). Bagot, Robert; exemption to, for life, from serving, against his will, on assises, juries, or recognitions, or as sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the King. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 24d. (52). Bagot, William, and Master A. de Botindon; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evil-doers, unknown, who forcibly entered the wood of Master G. de Hasphal, Keeper of the Wardrobe of Alianor, the Queen Consort, of his prebend of the King's free chapel of Wolverhampton [Staff.], and cut down and carried off his trees growing in the said wood; and to hear and determine the said suit. Windsor, 21st February.
- Baldon, Little (Oxf.); see Clifton.
- m. 10d. (29). Balkholme (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Dionisia daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Balchholm against William Bataill' and others, touching rent in.
- m. 22 (8). Balliol, Alexander de, and Isabella his wife, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Renham and Roger son of William de London. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 15d. (45). Bampton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Alan de Hogoyp against Radulph de Cundale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (33). Bampton Cundal' (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Radulph de Dundal' against Alan son of Alan de Hognipe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (24.) Bampton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Peter de Mauley against Brian FitzAlan, touching the church of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (41). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Humphrey de Bloxham against Robert Talebat and others, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 21 (8). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the jury arraigned by John le Keu against William son of Walter Leny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (98). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Dreuk' against Richard de Staunford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (73). Banbury, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Erle, John de Bakepuz, William le Poure, and Walter de Withghull.
- m. 9d. (23). Baneweden [? Manewden] (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Abbedon against Laurence Hardel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (72). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fredesenta late wife of Richard Hopper against William son of William de Montchesney and others, touching a tenement in.  
Banham (Norf.); *see* Buckenham, Castle.
- m. 9 (28). Bapchild ("Bakechild") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Juner' against John de Wydegate and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (61). Bardfield ("Berdefeud"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Walram against Roger del Auney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (77). Bardfield, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Botiller against Drew de Balliol, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (6). Barford ("Bereford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gase and Margaret his wife against Richard de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (23). Barford ("Bereford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gase and Margaret his wife against Richard de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (15). Barham ("Bercham") and Henley (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by the Prior of Ely against Richard le Neuman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (51). Barkethorp' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Barkethorp' against the prior of S. Andrew's, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (40). Barkham ("Berkham") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Child and Agnes his wife against John Atte Bredenhouse, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (12). Barking ("Berking") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Scotte against Henry de Donewich, touching two mesuages in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (22). Barking (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Walter Knop against Henry Malemayn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (8). Barking ("Berking") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Weyte against Nicholas le Weyte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (60). Barkisland (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Elande against John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (73). Barlby ("Barthelby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of William de Leuerton against Adam (or Ada) de Bridesale and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (85). Barlestone ("Burleston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Cotemay and Odo his brother against John le Ko and John Dany, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (15). Barling, the abbat and convent of; licence to William Brond, of Lincoln, to grant in mortmain to, 80 solidates of rent in Lincoln, and to the said abbat and convent to receive the same. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 17d. (45). Barmby ("Barneby") -near-Pocklington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Barneby against William de Krepping' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (9). Barmer ("Beremere") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip son of Katherine de Berewyk' against Simon le Peyntur, touching land in.
- Barnardiston (Essex); see Kedington.
- Barnardiston (Suff.); see Bradley, Little.
- m. 3d. (56). Barnborough (York.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Wath and Margery his wife against William de Belewe, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (81). Barney ("Berneye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam, parson of the church of Barney, against the prior of Binham and Alan Madur, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (54). Barnham ("Bernham"), near Brandon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Burce against Hamo Hauteyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (22). Barrington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barinton against Radulph de Aubeny and William son of Radulph de Engelby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (87). Barrington (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barington against Radulph de Albinac and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (18). Barrington (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise between
- m. 9d. (14). same, touching a way stopped in; and the assise between same, touching a way narrowed in the same vill.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (3). Barrow and Quarendon ("Querndon") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bagot and Alice his wife against Gilbert Pedman and Matilda Strongbowe, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (46). Barrow and Quarendon (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bagot and Alice his wife against Gilbert Pedman and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 22d. (37). Barrow, South (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Punsod against John de Punsod and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (22). Barrow (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew son of Geoffrey de Barwe against Roger Atte Brigg, and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Barrow (Suff.); *see* Saxham.
- m. 29 (9). Barry, William; grant and confirmation to, of the demise made to, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, of the ballivate of the King's seven hundreds in the Weald ("Wald'") for ten years at a rent of 12*l.* a year. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 1d. (5). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Reginald le Dauncer against Hamo son of Richard Hamund and others, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (30). Barthomele (Staff.) [? Barthomley (Chester)]; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by Ela late wife of James de Aldedel' against Thomas de Fraers, of Barthomel', and Simon FitzMary, touching a hedge levied in.
- m. 13 (75). Barton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Fitz Elias against Alice daughter of William de Ecclis, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (84). Barton-near-Eccles (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hulm against Robert de Greyleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (24). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kempe against Peter son of Gilbert de Well' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (39). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of John le Keu against the abbat of Dereham, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (42). Barton Bendish ("Berton Bynidiche") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Lenn against Walter, abbat of Dereham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (52). Barton Bendish and Eastmore (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Simon le Tailleur, Alice his wife, and Emma her sister against Richard le Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (49). Barton Bendish (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger Kempe against Peter son of Gilbert de Well' and William le Chapeleyn touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (19). Barton Bendish (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Saltebek' against Thomas Luuel, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (53). Barton Haured (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Abovetun and Beatrix his wife against Humphrey son of Reginald le Templer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (12). Barton, Middle (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Chaumberleng against Richard le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (94). Barton, West (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of John le Ken against Joan late wife of William de Romeleye and William le Especer, touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (3). Barton (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against the Prior of Wastre and William FitzAdam, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (69). Barton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Roger de Kent against Robert del Appelgarth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d (25). Barton-near-Bulmer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Hugh son of Hugh de Barton against Cecilia late wife of Thomas de Barton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (69). Basildon ("Bastelden") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Robert de la Croize against William de la Punte and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (9). Bate, Robert, deceased, Eva late wife of; grant to, of the custody of the lands and heirs of, during the minority of the said heirs, at an annual payment of 18s. to Adam de Skirewhicht, the King's watchman, to whom the King has granted it. And the maritage of the said heirs for 10l. (a year) paid to the said Adam. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 16 (11). Bath and Wells, the bishop of, the chancellor; memorandum of the withdrawal of, from the Court, and of his return to his bishopric of Bath and Wells.
- m. 10 (1). Bath and Wells, R[obert], bishop of; memorandum that a charter of, touching certain liberties and suits made 12th July is enrolled in the beginning of the month of August in the present roll.
- m. 8 (6). Bath and Wells, Robert, bishop of; surrender to, of certain liberties and suits recovered by judgment of the Court against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others before the justices late Itinerant in Co. Somers., which had been withdrawn from the hundreds of Wynterstok', Cheddar ("Cedde"), Yatton and Chew ("Chyu") viz: Sheriffs' tourns and aids, suits of dozeins, and antient suits of hundreds, tithings ("tethingorum"), and other courts, views of frankpledge, tumberells, amends of breaches of the assises of bread and beer, free warrens, wreck of the sea, gallows, animals called "weyf," divers examinations and cognitions; which hundreds pertain to the churches of Bath and Wells, and are in the hands of the said bishop as the right of those churches, and whence, before the withdrawals aforesaid, his predecessors had been in possession of the tourns, aids, and suits and other liberties aforesaid as of right pertaining to the hundreds aforesaid, all of which, with suits, and certain liberties pertaining to the City of Bath, which City the said bishop has to himself and his successors by gift of the King, are included in the surrender. Westminster, 12th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (7). Concurrent mandate to the Sheriff of Somerset in pursuance.
- m. 8 (8). Concurrent mandate to the Justices late Itinerant in Co. Somerset in pursuance.
- m. 8 (9). Memorandum that the said bishop has similar letters, word for word, with this addition "Cumeling"\* which is inserted thus in those letters "animalibus que vocantur Weyf et Cumeling'."
- m. 5 (4). Bath, Walter, the Prior of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Aune and John Russell for Ireland. Guildford, 21st October.
- m. 7 (42). Bath, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. *Volumus*. Lindhurst, 29th September.
- m. 9 (38). Bath, commission of gaol delivery for, to Elias Cotele, John de S. Laud, Adam de Button, and Herbert Husee.
- m. 22 (7). Battle, congé d'élire to the Prior and Convent of, vice Reginald, the late abbat of, ceded. Westminster, 9th May.
- m. 19 (8). Battle, assent signified to the bishop of Chichester, to the election of Henry de Aylesford, the Prior of the abbey of, as abbat of Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 17 (23). Battle; restitution of the temporalities of, to Henry de Aylesford, the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by S., bishop of Chichester, and his fealty taken; and mandate to the tenants of the abbey of, of intendence, &c. in pursuance. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 8d. (34). Battlesden (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Pygon', against William Pigon', touching possessions in.
- m. 1d. (3). Baynton ("Beynton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Ilbert against Robert le Brid, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (1). Beachampton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amondesham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Bray against William de Bechehampton, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 9d. (74). Bealings, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Radulph de Surbere, of Little Bealings, against John de Hengham and Alexander Langsweyn, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13d. (78). Bearstead ("Borsted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Walsse against Robert de Heyhardre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (60). Bearstead ("Borsted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Walse against Robert de Heghedres, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6. (14). Beaulieu, the abbat and convent of, protection and safe-conduct to a ship belonging to, frequently carrying to the parts of Gascony and elsewhere in the kingdom grain and other their goods, and bringing back thence wines and other their goods to their own parts for purposes of trade, and to the men and goods therein. Lindehurst, 26th September.
- m. 18 (37). Beausall ("Beusale") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Fevre against the Prioress of Wroxhall and others, touching a tenement in.

---

\* Cumeling or Comelyn—advena, a stranger.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (54). Beckingham (Notta.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Walton against William de Ritherfeld, parson of the church of Beckingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (7). Beddingfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Flening against Peter de Bedingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (66). Beddington (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Leye and Sibil his wife against Walter de Rockesl' and John Wynduc, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (50). Bedfont, West (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Maheu, of Southcote, against the Prior of Albury ("de novo loco") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (65). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon de la Mede of Cranfield against John de Bayhus and Alan le Mareschal, of Bedford, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 22d. (68). Bedford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Constance against Richard le Whelwryht, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (58). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon de la Mede against Richard le Whelwright, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (10). Bedford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Constance daughter of Simon del Mede against John le Bayus, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (6). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Kaynes, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 18 (47). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Creuequer, P. Loreng, Geoffrey Roland, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 9 (48). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, Peter Loreng, John de Neyrunt, and Edmund de Wedon.
- m. 3d. (25). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Creuequer, John de Neirunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Keynes.
- m. 27d. (45). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Margery de Unedal' against Nicholas de Stutevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (28). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Estgate and Matilda his wife against Margery de Donnedal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (8). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph le Clerk against Nicholas de Stutevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (6). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Nicholas de Stutevill against the Prior of Walsingham, touching the church of.
- Bedingham (Norf.); *see* Wootton.
- m. 21d. (17). Bedminster and Bishopsworth (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John del Moulin against Walter Cole and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (9). Bedworth (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Torevill against William de Charneles, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 17d. (29). Bedworth and Eccleshale (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William le Botiler against William de Charneles, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (1). Beeding (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Porter and Jul[iana] his wife against Walter le Fraunkeleyn, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 23d. (28). Beeston (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Dru against Richard de Budenbo and Nicholas his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (9.) Beeston-near-Norwich and Crostwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hering against Robert FitzRoger and others, touching a tenement in.  
Beighton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 18 (80). Beilby ("Beleby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lassels against Richard Suthiby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (83). Beilby ("Beleby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lasseles against Richard Suthchiby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (25). Bek, A[ntony]; licence to, to fortify with a wall and crenellate his mansion ("mansū") of Somerton (Linc.), and to hold the same in fee-simple. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 2d. (17). Bekeneswell (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of John de Bekeneswell against William, abbat of Ramsey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (26). Bekering (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzLettice against Thomas de Wragby, of Bekeryng, touching land in.
- m. 7 (18). Belmont, Richard de, Martin le Taillur, and Joan his wife, and Agnes her sister, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Ganet and Walter Osebern for Ireland. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 12d. (41). Belstead (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Blund against William le Fre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (14). Belstead and Polledhok' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Saillor against Simon le Mouner and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (45). Belton, Osgathorpe ("Hasgotesthorp'") and Thringstone ("Thorn-geston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Legh against William Rydel and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bengeo (Herts); *see* Chelsehull.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (76). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Wicher against Hugh de Muggeputte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (18). Benthall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burnel and Margery his wife against William de Dunstowe and Cecilia daughter of Philip de Bentehal', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (10). Benthall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kantarena against John Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (68). Bentham, Great (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Crupet against John Crupet and others, touching a tenement in.  
Bentham (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 16d. (68). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter le Blunt and Agnes his wife, Joan and Christina daughters of John Ferun, and John son of John de Reilly against Robert Tybotot, touching a moiety of the manor of.
- m. 9 (11). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Bentelay against John son of Robert de Bentelay, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (4). Bentley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John de Newmarket and Adam (or Ada) Prikofeld, touching a tenement in.  
Beremere (Norf.); *see* Barmer.
- m. 7 (32). Berewik', Adam de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Edmund Liculf, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 8d. (78). Bergham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Neuman against the Prior of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (47). Bergholt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzMichael against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Berkeldwe (Essex); *see* Steynton.
- m. 7d. (32). Berkelegh (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Atte Rede and Hawise his wife against Thomas son of Thomas Atte Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (22). Berkeswell', Augustine de; pardon to, of the homicide of Radulph le Turnur. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 29d. (48). Berkhamptstead, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Acte, Adam Aynel, Hugh de Brok', and William Salueyn.
- m. 7d. (37). Berkly (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by?] Thomas son of Thomas Atte Rude and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (19). Berlay, Robert de, going by licence to [the shrine] of S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th October.  
Berle (Southt.); *see* Worlham, West.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (75). Berley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bussey and Hawise his wife against Robert de Berley and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (1). Bernay, Gilbert, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Preaus and John Beneyt for England. Shuldbam, 18th January.
- m. 24 (91). Berrow ("Berghe") -near-South Brent (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Horpit against John Sayhaerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (21). Berrow-near-Pendock (Worc.) appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned, by William son of William de Saumareis against Geoffrey de la Berne and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon de Jeovene and others, touching a tenement in Birt's Morton ("Morton le Bret").
- m. 27 (25). Betard, John; pardon to, at the instance of Luke de Thany, of his abjuration of the kingdom for certain trespasses committed by him, he having come into the kingdom with Almaric de Montfort. Shuldbam, 15th January.
- m. 1d. (7). Bethersden ("Bedrichesdenne"), Hothfield ("Hatfeud"), and East Chart (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William de la Snade against Adam (or Ada) Fitz Richard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (33). Betton (Salop); association of Walter de Hopton with Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Eskirmisur against the abbat of Shrewsbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (25). Benerh', John de, of Erlestok', ratification of the pardon granted by Henry III. to, at the instance of Edmund the King's brother, of the manslaughter of William de la Forde. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16d. (2). Beverley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Audelandeby against William del Cley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (78). Beverley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Waghen against Andrew de Waghen and Simon Redpage, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (81). Bewcastle ("Buchecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buche Castre against John son of John de Denton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (54). Bewcastle ("Buchecastr'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Scardeburgh', parson of the church of Bewcastle, against John de Swyneburn and John de Denton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (61). Bexwell ("Bekeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of John de Bekiswell against the abbat of Ramsey and Richard de Broghton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (19). Bexwell ("Bekeswell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of John de Bekewell against John de Den and
- m. 20d. (20). Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Elena against Hugh de Wyrham, touching a tenement in the same vill.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (54). *Beynton*; appointment of John de Reigate in place of Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Peter de Manlay before the said Alan and Geoffrey Aguillon against Brian FitzAlan, touching the church of.
- m. 13d. (4). *Beysham and Kilbrest* (Heref.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzAdam against Yerweth (*sic*), touching land in.
- m. 2d. (53). *Bickerton* (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Andrew de Grammayre against Henry de Kyrk' and the abbat of Kirkstall, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (53). *Biggleswade* ("Bikeleswad'") (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel Wlpec against John Parlur and John Phelip, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (81). *Biggleswade* ("Bikeleswad") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Northflete canon of the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, against Nicholas de Hemington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (30). *Bikerton*, Richard de; pardon to for having caused the death of Richard Howel, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 8 (33). *Bildewas*, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William, son of Alan de Longueville ("Longa Villa"). Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 25 (18). *Billing*, Great; presentation, directed to O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, of William de Chilteham to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Abingdon, 2nd March.
- m. 23d. (37). *Billing*, Little (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Barun against Philip son of John de Beketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (9). *Bingham* (Notta.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger son of William Bykun against Richard Bugge, touching a way stopped in; and
- m. 21d. (10). the assise arraigned by the said Roger against the aforesaid Roger (*sic*), touching a fosse levied in the same vill.
- m. 13d. (12). *Bin Weston* ("Bynne Weston") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard Purcel against Peter Corbet, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (82). *Birchanger*, Farnham, and Manewdon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Altesey and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and Radulph son of Radulph de Farnham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (79). *Birchanger* ("Bricchehangr'"), Farnham and Manewden (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Alseshy and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and others, touching possessions in.
- Birchanger* (Essex); *see* Stortford.
- m. 24 (63). *Bircher* ("Barchouere") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Crumpe and Is. his wife against William son of William del Soler and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 20d. (49). Birchington-in-Thamet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Edingbrok' against Thomas Atte Stighele and the Prior of the church of the Holy Trinity, Canterbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (89). Birdbrook ("Briddebrok'") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Stanburn against William de la Mote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (65). Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of John Garget against John son of John Atte Shamel, touching land in.

Birdham (Suss.); *see* Wittering, West.

m. 13. (27). Birdingbury (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the certification arraigned by Henry Kene against Ranulph son of Adam (or Ada) de Burdingbur' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (58). Biry (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Ferrendon and Katherine his wife against John de la Funtaine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (79). Bisbrooke ("Bitlesbrok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Luke de Uppingham against Henry son of John FitzLuke and Richard de Middelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (48). Bishopsbourne ("Burne Episcopi") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burne against Philip son of John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (40). Bishopsbourne ("Burne Episcopi") (Kent); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Roger de Norwod to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burne against Philip son of John de Burne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (41). Bishopsbourne ("Bisshopeburn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Radulph le Neuman against William de Bisshopeburn, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (28). Bishopsgate, the Hospital of S. Mary without, in London; licence to the Prior and Canons of, to buy from William Godchep and Matilda his wife a mesuage in the suburb of London, to receive two marcates of rent in London, which Roger Beyuin, deceased, left to them in his will, and one marcate of rent in the same city of the gift of Geoffrey de Catenham and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 5th December.

Bishopsworth (Somers.); *see* Bedminster.

m. 4d. (71). Bishopton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thorp' against John de York, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (89). Bisley (Glouc.); appointment of Master Thomas de Sudington and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bisel' against William Maunsel and others, touching a tenement in.

Bissebur' (Staff.); *see* Bushbury.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (59). Bitcumb' (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Bitcumb' against Walter Peyteyn and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Bixley (Norf.) ; *see* Norwich.
- m. 7d. (58). Blackburn (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Blakeburn, clerk, against the abbat of Stanlow and others, touching a teneament in.\*
- m. 18 (21). Blakemere (Herts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by John Blakemere and John Sampson against Odo de Pelicot, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (97). Blakemore (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Berwe against John de Ponsowet and Christina his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (30). Blakenham, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Nicholas Poukel against Thomas Poukel, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (38). Blakesley ("Blacollese") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Cole against Peter de Blacollese and others, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Bland (York) ; *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 26d. (38). Blatherwick (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Cantebrigg' against Nicholas de Somersham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (86). Bletsoe ("Bletneshe") (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florus, parson of the church of Bletsoe, against John de Pateshull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (51). Bletsoe ("Bletneshe") (Beds) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Florus, parson of the church of Bletsoe, against John de Pateshull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (86). Blinderake and Sunderland (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Moleton against Robert de Mulecastre and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (87). Blinderake and Sunderland (Cumbr.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam le Engleys against Robert de Mulecastr' and others, touching a common of pasture in.  
Bloxwich (Staff) ; *see* Walsall.
- m. 17 (24). Bloyon, Radulph ; pardon to, of the manslaughter of John le Glouere. [Westminster], 23rd May.
- m. 20 (18). Blund, Aaron le, Elyas his son, and Benedict Leuesq', and Bond daughter of Elias, Jews of Hereford ; licence to, to sell to Walter de Hopton, a debt of forty marks in which Roger de Calnhull' was bound to the said Aaron, Elyas, and Benedict and to the said Walter to buy it from them in the form of the provision of Henry III. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 20d. (1). Blundeston (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzPeter against John FitzWilliam, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (11). Bluntisham ("Blumptesham") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Cotenham against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (78.) Bluntisham ("Blontesham") (Hunts); association of John de Mettingham with the said Roger and Robert to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against the said Bishop, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (56). Blyth and Leverton ("Leyrton") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Felicia FitzJory against Richard de London and others, touching four mesuages in.
- m. 25d. (41). Blythburgh and Thorrington ("Thuryton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bukenill against Geoffrey Rydel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (17). Boarhunt, West ("Westburghunte") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Peter de la Bere against the Prior of Southwick and Adam de Exton, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 7d. (50). Bochameston (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard FitzBernard against Robert le Bole and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (26). Bodenham, Churchyard ("Chercheyerd Bothenham") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Legh against W. de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (16). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Julius against Nicholas Lewis and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (8). Boel, Henry de, a knight of Hugh de Plessis, volumus to, that he shall hold for life, with reversion to the Crown, the hundred solidates of yearly rent in the vill of Marston ("Merston") which is a member of the manor of Hedindon', granted to him by the said Hugh for life, with reversion to the said Hugh or his heirs, the said Hugh having afterwards enfeoffed the King of the said manor, and the King now having seisin thereof and of the rent aforesaid. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 11 (1). Boet, Elias, merchant of Bourdeaux, simple protection to. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 1 (1.) Bohun, Gilbert de, staying by licence in England; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 1 (5). The same; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Thomas Merle and Lewelin le Bret. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 28 (26). Bois, John du; pardon to, at the instance of John de Vescy, of the homicide of William le Tauerner; and reversal of the outlawry published against him therefor. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 25 (4). Bois, Richard du, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Peter Dunnok'. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 16 (6). Bois, Richard du; appointment of, to receive seisin, in the King's place, of the manor of Hedendon, and volumus that he shall then make livery of it to Hugh de Portes for the custody thereof, in the manner enjoined on him by the King by word of mouth. Westminster, 28th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7 (9). Bois, Richard du; grant to, of the custody of the land and heir of John Gerueys, deceased, during the minority of the said heir, together with his marriage. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 8. (24). Bolewell, presentation, directed to W[illiam], archbishop of York, of William de Craven ("Craven") to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Ospring, 10th August.  
Bolewich (Northt.); see Bulwick.
- m. 3 (4). Bolingbroke, William de; reversal to, of the outlawry published against him, by reason of the homicide committed by him in causing the death of Roger de Wroxhale, since it appears that he killed the said Roger by misadventure. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 8. (10). Bolington, Master William de, going on a pilgrimage out of the kingdom; simple protection to.
- m. 8 (11). The same; safe conduct to. Folunge, 3rd August.
- m. 4d. (86). Bollenhull (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bollenhull against John de Bodenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (64). Bolton ("Boulton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Stowe against Robert de Hertergate, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (20). Bolton Percy in Ainsty ("Boulton Percy in Eynesty") (York); association of John de Reigate with Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by Roger, parson of the Church of Bolton, against Robert de Percy, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (8). Bolton, Percy (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Percy against Robert de Oyly, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7 (35). Bonruncinus de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, rogamus to, as the King has no money at hand, to deliver to Master William de Louth, Keeper of the Wardrobe, 500*l.* for the expenses of the Household, with a promise "bona fide" to repay the same within the quinzain of Michaelmas next. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 24 (26). Booton ("Boton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Henne, chaplain, against William de Thorp' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Booton (Norf.); see Cawston.
- m. 15d. (37). Bordham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de la Shamele against Henry son of John Gargat and Henry de Rumbrugg', touching a tenement in.  
Boreham (Essex); see Fairstead.
- m. 19d. (8). Borley ("Borlegh") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, against Robert le Fermer, touching a tenement in.  
Borsted (Kent); see Bearstead.
- m. 14d. (70). Bosfrankan (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Flora de Penros against Nicholaa daughter of Richard de Penros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (2). Bosfranham (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Flora late wife of Jocelin de Penros against Nicholaa Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (8). Bossington ("Botsineston") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Richard FitzBernard against Adam (or Ada) de Langerugg', touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (21). Boston; grant to the men of, at the instance of John de Britannia, of pavage for four years. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 25 (8). Botiller, John le; grant to, in fee simple, of the manor of Wymering (Southt.) of the value of 40 librates of land, and of the manor of Blanford (Dors.), which is extended at 17*l.* 9*s.* 11½*d.*, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, the said John having surrendered and quit-claimed to the King the manor of Ringwod' for 60 librates of land, the deficiency of the amount granted by the present charter to be made up to the said John elsewhere out of the King's lands. Westminster, 2nd December. Witnessed by R[obert], Bishop of Bath and Wells, and twelve others.
- m. 14 (17). Botillier, John le, grant to, in part satisfaction of sixty librates of land (for which he has surrendered to the King the manor of Ringwood), of the manor of Wymeringe (Southt.) to the value of 40 librates, and the manor of Blanford with the advowson of the church thereof (Dors.), which is extended at 13*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, to hold to the said John and his heirs of the Crown at a rent of 1*d.*, and for the 6 librates 13 solidates and 3 denariates which remain to be assigned to him, he is to receive yearly 6*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*, until provision shall have been made by the Crown of them. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 30 (7). Botindon, Master Adam de; confirmation of the demise made to, by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, deceased, during the minority of the said heirs together with their maritage. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 12d. (48). Bottisham ("Bodekesham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Iudham to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Cecilia late wife of Henry Josep and others (*sic*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (24). Bourton ("Burton") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bilkus and Agnes his wife against John de Chirnton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (21). Bourton-near-Buckingham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grustet against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (21). Bourton ("Burton") -near-Buckingham (Bucks); association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Grustet against Richard Grustet and others, touching a tenement in.
- Bourton (Bucks); *see* Moreton.
- m. 17d. (18). Boveney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Atte Wike against Henry Louel, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (29). Boxworth ("Bokesworth") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bokeswuth against Nicholas de Huntingfeld, parson of the church of Boxworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (61). Boyland, Richard de, and Master Thomas de S. Vigor, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the free chase of Edmand, Earl of Cornwall, of Dartmoor, and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 6th July.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (33). Boylund, Richard, and Hervey de Stanhowe ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Thomas son of William Gerberge in the King's Bench against Alice late wife of William Gerberge, touching the death of the said William his father ; with mandate to the Sheriff of Norfolk. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 21 (67). Boythorp (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Killinghom against Robert de Killinghom and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (86). Brackley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Halsam against Roger le Taskere and others, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 12 (75). Brackley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Geoffrey le Mercer, of Brackley, against John le Mercer, of Brackley, touching a tenement in.
- Brackley (Northt.) ; see Turweston (Bucks).
- m. 14d. (37). Bradecroft (Rutl.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prioress of the church of S. Michael without Stamford against Richard le Ferun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (32). Bradfield (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph de Froggemore and Nicholas de Froggemore against Radulph de la Chapele and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (66). Bradfield (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz. Stephen against Blithe de Bradefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (61). Bradfield, Over ("Ouere Bradefeld") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Brecon ("Brcknen") against Roger de Cniteleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (52). Bradfield, Monk's (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Goman against Robert son of Thomas le Bradefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (89). Bradford ("Bradefort") (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Croxton against Robert de Beyspole and Ada his wife, and Robert Cauz, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 11d. (53). Brading ("Brerding") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Blackere against Joan de Tracy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (40). Bradley, Sturston, Campeden, Orneleg' and Compton ("Kumeton") (Derb.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kumeton against Mathew de Kumeton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (51). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the certification arraigned by Oliver le Bigod against William le Bygod, touching the manors of.
- m. 18 (19). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the attainr arraigned by Oliver le Bygod against William le Bygod, touching the manors of.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (50). Bradley, Great (Suff.) ; association of Henry de Stanhowe with John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Oliver de Bigod against William (*sic*), touching the manor of.
- m. 9 (77). Bradley, Great, and Little Bradley (Suff.) ; appointment of Solomon de Rochester and John de Cobham to take the attainr arraigned by Thomas le Bigod against William le Bigod, touching the manors of.
- m. 20d. (68.) Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Willeby and Katherine his wife against John Maueisin, touching land in.
- m. 18 (66). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William Ferebraz against John Maueisin and Ive Wastel,
- m. 18 (67). touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Peter de Walpole, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 17d. (71). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia, late wife of William Maueysin against John Maueysin and Benedict de Blacham, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise
- m. 17d. (72). arraigned by the said Cecilia against the said John and Peter de Walepol', touching a tenement in Little Thurlow ("Threllawe"), Great Wratting ("Wrotthing"), and Barnardiston ; and a similar
- m. 17d. (73). assise arraigned by the said Cecilia against the said John and Nicholas Seis, touching a tenement in Little Thurlow.
- m. 2d. (7). Bradley, Little (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ferbraz against Peter de Walepol and others, touching a
- m. 2d. (8). tenement in ; and a similiar assise arraigned by the said William against John Maueisin and Ive Wastel, touching a tenement in
- m. 2d. (9). the same vill ; and a similiar assise arraigned by the said William against Hugh le Bygod, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 18d. (88). Bradnop ("Bradenhop") (Staff) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Fevre against Henry le Ju and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (50). Bradnop (Staff) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Dieulacres against Robert de Stanlowe and Henry de Aashenhurst, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9 (51). Bradnop (Staff) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Holm against William, abbat of Hilton, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Braindiston (Norf.) ; *see* Cawston.
- m. 28d. (23). Brakenden (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Sparwe against Walter de Lenn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (32). Bramford ("Braunford") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Ive de Keneton against Richard son of Peter de Braunford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (69). Bramley ("Bramlegh") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brok' and Edith his wife against Arnald de Tangel' and others, touching a tenement in.

Bramley (Surr.) ; *see* Ertington.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (40). Brampton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against Alan, prior of Wirksop and Walkelin de Wirkesop', touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 12d. (67). Brandelfesholm (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Mathew de Brandelfesholm against Adam (or Ada) FitzRichard and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (81). Brandon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cotton against Warin de Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (18). Brandon-near-Burnham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the jury arraigned by John Botyld against William de Thurston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (44). Brandon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hakebache against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (52). Branston ("Brandeston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Herlaston and Mabel his wife against John Fitz Gilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (9). Braughing ("Brawyng") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Robert de Mustegros against Richard de Gatesbur' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (25). Braughing ("Braghwinge") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melkeleye against the Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (25). Braughing ("Bracking") and Westmill (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity, London, against Thomas de Leukenor' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (54). Braughing (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Langeford against Robert de Grauele, touching a tenement in.
- Braughing (Herts); *see* Westmill.
- m. 5d. (86). Braundon (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William The Dene against Richard de la Doune and Richard de Herne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (10). Braunteston, Henry de, archdeacon of Dorset, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 25 (16). Bray, Master Henry de; simple protection to. Abingdon, 2nd March.
- m. 24 (1). Bray, Master Henry de, and John Wogan; appointment of, to inquire touching all the trespasses committed against the King, the bailiff of Bergeveny and his men, after the feast of S. Martin last past, and to make speedy and sufficient amends therefor according to the law and custom of those parts: and mandate to the said bailiff, the Sheriff of Hereford, the bailiff of Geoffrey de Genevill', of Theobald de Verdun, of Ewyas, and of Edmund the King's brother, of Monmouth and the three castles, to summon a jury to make the inquisition. Abingdon, 3rd March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (42). Braybrooke (Northt.); association of Radolph de Hengham with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda de Rayleye against the abbat of Pipewell, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (20). Brayfield ("Branfeld") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Mazun against William Grimbaud and others, touching a tenement in.  
Brede (Suss.); *see* Ewhurst.
- m. 27d. (31). Brent ("Brende") Pelham (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hudebouill' against John le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (17). Brentford ("Braynford'"); grant of pontage to the Sheriff of Middlesex, Michael de Northampton, and the men of Middlesex, in aid of their bridge at, for three years. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 26d. (68). Bressingham ("Brisingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Robert le Breton against John de Verdun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (5). Bressingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Christiana daughter of Richard le Mareschal against John de Verdun, touching a tenement in.  
Bretherton (Lanc.); *see* Wigan.
- m. 25 (30). Bretun, Master Walter le; volumus that if Walter, archbishop of York, grant to, the pension which, by reason of the new creation of the archbishop, he was bound to grant to one of the King's clerks nominated by the King to receive it, until the clerk should be provided by the archbishop with a competent ecclesiastical benefice, and which the archbishop did grant to Robert de Lauann', who has now renounced it; the said archbishop shall in no way be burdened on account of the said Robert. Down Ampney, 21st March.
- m. 21 (46). Brewerne (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Flaxley against Radulph de Wilenton and John le Estraunge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (83). Brewood and Somerford (Staff); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de la More against Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (4). Brickhill, Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la More against Geoffrey le Serjaunt and John his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (3). Briddeport, Thomas de; going, by licence, and for the sake of study, to parts beyond seas; protection to with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 29 (5). The same; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Henry de Hisbare and Richard de Chiselden. Westminster, 3rd December.  
Bridecote; *see* Burcott.
- m. 8 (22). Brideston; presentation of Hugh le Brun to the church of, void and in the King's presentation, by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands and mandate of admission and institution in pursuance to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric. Ledes, 8th August.
- m. 9 (37). Bridge, East ("Est bregg'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by German le Fughelere against John son of Nicholas Jordan and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (42.) Bridge Sollars on Wye (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Kynardaleye against Roger de Clifford, touching a mill in.
- m. 17d. (19). Bridgewater, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 16d. (27). Bridgford (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Silvester de Neweton against William le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (38). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of William le Orped against John le Pestur, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (19). Bridgnorth ("Brugg") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de la Ston' against Stephen le Turnar and Avice his daughter, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.
- m. 9d. (6). Bridgnorth (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Castello against Sibil de la Pere, touching a hedge in the suburb of.
- m. 2d. (41). Bridgnorth ("Bruges") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Chastel against Henry del Chastel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (42). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for the Castle of, to Robert Corbet, William Wither, Alan de Glaseleye, and Robert de Knightele.
- m. 24d. (70). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaseleye, and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 23d. (75). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glasele, and Robert de Knygtele.
- m. 13 (67). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Corbet, William Bagot, Alan de Glaseleg', and Robert de Knightel'.
- m. 4 (87). Bridgnorth, commission of gaol delivery for the Castle of, to R Corbet, William Bagot, R[obert] de Knyghtele, and A[lan] de Glaseleg'.
- m. 4 (88). Bridgnorth, similar commission for the vill of, to same.
- m. 12 (71). Bridport (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Holewale against Richard Tripsant and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 22d. (47). Brigesete (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas, vicar of the church of Coxwell ("Cokeswell"), against Reginald de Bolles and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (25). Briggesete (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah daughter of William le Marescal against William Fitz Sampson and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (33). Brightwell, East (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Park' against Gaudin de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (14). Briland, John de, merchant of London; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Hermann le Joene, of Almain. Ludger-shal, 5th April.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (19). Brimesford (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph FitzHugh against Nicholas de Lettewelle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (18). Brinsop ("Brunshop") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Joan Torel against Robert Underwod and Gilbert le Tineker, touching land in.
- m. 17 (14). Briseworth, Hubert de, going with Robert Fitz-John to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 17d. (65) Bristeton; association of Walter de Agmodesham with Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Ticheburn against John de Nottele and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 80 (2). Bristol, restitution of temporalities to Hugh de Dadinton, the abbat-elect of S. Augustine's in, his election having been confirmed by G[odfrey], bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to R[adulph] de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 80 (3). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence and response to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 6 (5). Bristol, the abbat of S. Augustine's at, letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Schot and Roger Louel for Ireland. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 6 (6). The same, exactly similar letters to, same date.
- m. 7d. (72). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel [disseisin] arraigned by Elena daughter of Alexander Denysmey against William Torcle and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 7d. (74). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alexander le Denysmey against William Turcle and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 24 (46). Bristol, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuere, Adam le Butiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 12d. (62). Bristol, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryuer, Adam le Botillier, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 5 (29). Britannia, John de, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 8 (3). Britannia, John de, Earl of Richmond, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 8 (13). Britannia, John de, Earl of Richmond, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Drew de Fera for England. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 19 (29). Britelwell' (? Prittlewell), mandate to the tenants of the Priory of, of intendence and response in favour of Nicholas de Cokefeld, lately Prior of Cliff, promoted by P. the sub-prior of Lewes and W. Prior of the monks of Thetford (vice-gerents of John the Prior of Lewes, who is in parts beyond seas) to be prior of, as appears by the letters patent of the aforesaid Prior, and of the sub-prior of Lewes and Prior of Thetford which were sent to the King, who has accepted the promotion, taken the fealty of the Prior-elect, and restored the temporalities to him. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 19 (30). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holcbrok', the King's seneschal.

## No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.

- m. 9 (31). Britesham (Dora.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Viger to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Britesham against Thomas de Ulminton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (48). Britewell (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of John le Botiller against Henry West and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (80). Britwell, East ("Estbrithwell") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bene, of Wallingford, against Thomas del Park, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (69). Brixton ("Brigheston") (Southt.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the certification arraigned by John de Tycheburn against John de Noteley and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (68). Brixworth ("Briclesworth") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Simon de Briclesworth against John de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (6). Broadway ("Bradeweye") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Clere and Agatha his wife against Walter son of William Strech and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (63). Brockford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cheuinton and Alice his wife against Bartholomew le Swayn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (21). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brichampton against Hugh de Brichampton and John Suge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (53). Brockhampton ("Brichampton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Stauerton and Agnes his wife against Robert de Peryton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (21). Brockley ("Brockeleng'"), Somerton, and Rede (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Heleshale against Robert le Ro and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (27). Brockley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Keleshal' against Robert the Ro and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (62). Brokgrene (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Punfreit against Gilbert de Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (58). Bromeshop' (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Bromeshop' against Roger Lucas, touching a fosse levied in. [? Brinsop cp.]
- m. 29d. (64). Brompton, William de, and Gregory de Rokesle, appointment of, as justices, to take a certification as to certain articles touching a suit before the Sheriffs of London wherein John son of Hervey de London complained that he was disseised of a tenement in the City of London by Godfrey Rosemund, the said Sheriffs having omitted the said articles. Westminster, 5th December.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (9). Brompton, William de, and Nicholas de Stapleton, appointment of, to hear and determine the alleged trespass of Master Thomas de Birland and others in entering the free warren of R., Bishop of Durham of Howden ("Houeden") [York], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 9th May.
- m. 18 (73). Brompton Patrick, Melsonby, Great Langton, and Muscoates (York); appointment of William de Brumpton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Stapleton against Elias de Hauuill and Amice his wife, touching possessions in.  
Brompton, Patrick (York); *see* Melsonby.
- m. 21. (21). Bromwich, Wood (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anselm son of Robert de Wodebrunwiche against William le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (72). Brook ("Brock'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification between John de Godinton and Nicholas de Gesiche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (16). Broom ("Bruham") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Ros of Broom against Thomas Nikeman, touching land in.
- m. 29d. (68). Broome (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William le Taille against Henry, parson of the church of Broome, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 23d. (57). Brough-under-Stainmore ("Burgo subtus Stanemor'") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Hellebek' against Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (77). Broughton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Waleys against the Prior of Cartmel ("Kertemel"), touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24. (55). Broxted ("Brockeshened") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Carpenter against Elias de Brockinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8 (5). Bruere, La, the abbey of; simple protection to, and to the men, and lands of. Estwode. 1st August.
- m. 2d. (78). Bruges (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cyfrewast against Roger de Clifford, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Brumhamthorp' (Norf.); *see* Burnham Thorpe.
- m. 10 (29). Brun, Geoffrey, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Nigel de Braundon for England. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 15 (17). Brun, Medler le, going by licence to Ireland with John Mautravers; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Langele, 12th June.
- m. 10 (26). Brun, William le, and Isolda his wife; grant to, of the amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, pertaining to the manor of Forthingebriigg', which manor was granted by the King to, in fee simple, and which amends were recovered before the Justices Itinerant at Wilton by the King, against Bogo de Clare, parson of the church of Forthingebriigg', who took them from the tenants of his church in the said manor. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.  
Bruntingthorpe (Leic.); *see* Aylestone.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (77). Brunton ("Burneton"), West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mariota Wyppok' against Robert le Lanerd and William de Burneton, touching land in.
- m. 7 (84). Brus, Robert de, Earl of Carrik; rogamus to Bonruncinus de Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, to deliver to, on loan, because he wants money at present, 40*l*. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 6 (2). Brus, Robert de, and Christiana his wife, staying by licence in Scotland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Master Adam de Crekedayk and John de Garton. Lindhurst, 3rd October.
- Buchecastr' (Cumbr.); *see* Bewcastle.
- m. 18d. (56). Buckden ("Buggeden") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Springald against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (61). Buckenham, Castle, and Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon le Dubler against William, Bishop of Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Buckenham Ferry (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 26d. (4). Buckenham ("Bukingham"), New (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Westhale and Beatrix his wife against Alan son of John le Serjaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (73). Buckland, South ("Suthbocland") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Pos against Nicholas de Fileleghe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (38). Bucklesham ("Boclesham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crowe against William Talebot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (88). Bugbrook ("Bukebrok'") (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Benet against Godfrey Beaumund and others, touching a tenement in.
- Buildwas; *see* Bildewas.
- m. 20d. (13). Buketon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Alexander son of Richard de Buketon against Emma and Agnes daughters of William son of Richard de Buketon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (45). Buketon (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Brian de Braunton against the abbat of Wigmore, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (13). Bulwick ("Bolewich") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Philip de Lakeston against Geoffrey de Someresham and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (58). Bulwick ("Bolewyk") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William del Exchequer against Roger la Zusche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (12). Bunwell ("Bonewell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert Danyel against Roger de Norwich, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (82). Bunwell and Forncett (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter son of Robert Danyel against Roger de Norwich and Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, touching land and pasture in.  
Burchouere (Heref.); *see* Bircher.
- m. 7d. (84). Burcote, Wood ("Wodeborcote") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wedon and Alice his wife and Dionisia her sister against Baldwin de Tyngewik' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (91). Burcote, Wood ("Wodebarcote") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas de Eydon against Baldwin de Tyngewik' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (68). Burcote (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botyler, of Micheldever, against Richard de Burcote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (85). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); association of Geoffrey Russel with Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn, of Bridecote, against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (64). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); association of Walter de Agmodesham with Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fraunkelein against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (55). Burcott ("Bridecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Geoffrey Russell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkeleyn, of Burcott, against O[liver], Bishop of Lincoln, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (70). Burcott (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.  
Burcott (Oxf.); *see* Clifton.
- m. 25 (1). Bures, Richard de, collation of, to the portion of the tenth which Robert de Beverley, chaplain in the manor of Netehangre, was wont to receive, void by his resignation and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 25 (2). Concurrent mandate to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, during the voidance of the see, of induction into corporal possession in pursuance.
- m. 22d. (93). Bures S. Mary (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Robert de Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (48). Bures (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kildcudbriht against Silvester de Bures and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (5). Bures, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Creppinge against William Petit and Hugh his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (45). Bures, Great (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Crepping' against William le Petit and Hugh his brother, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (20). Burford ("Berford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Herdington against Hamo le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (46). Burgate-on-Holebrok' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacon against Thomas Baldewyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (52). Burgate, Nether, -on-Holbrook (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Bacon against Thomas Baldewyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (43). Burgh, South ("Suth berich") and Letton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Friuill and Katherine his wife against Edmund de Swathing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (48). Burgh, South ("Suth berwe") and Letton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer de Friuill and Katherine his wife against Edmund de Swathing and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (14). Burghs asshe (Derb.); appointment of John de Mettingham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Le Dale against the Master of the House of Burton Lazars and others, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 13d. (68.) Burghelere (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whelton against Walter le Shereue and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (23.) Burghfield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzJohn against Roger de Berghfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (79). Burghill (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penebrigg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- Burleston (Leic.); *see* Barlestone.
- m. 3d. (27). Burley ("Burgle") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Burle against Gerard Delisle and Richard Atte Crosse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (101). Burlingham, South ("Suthbulig'"), Beighton, Buckenham Ferry ("Bogeham ferie"), Hasingham, and Upton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Holm', "inclusa" against William de Felmingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (66). Burwarton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Calleweton and Mascris his wife against Roger de Mortimer and Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (41). Burn' Archiepiscopi (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Burn, Nicholas, Thomas, John, and Gilbert his brothers against William de Burn and Solomon his brother, touching a tenement in. [? Bishopsbourne.]
- m. 16d. (60). Burnby ("Brunneby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Nicholas de Meleburn against William son of

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 16d. (61). Philip Bryen and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Robert FitzAndrew, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (65). Burnby ("Bruneby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by Master Nicholas de Mechelburn against William son of Philip Bryen, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (43). Burnham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Andreu of Dorney, senior, against Jul[iana] Gouin and Walter her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (45.) Burnham (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Dusteberewe against John de Dusteberewe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (26). Burnham Sutton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Lefflet, of Burnham Westgate, against Isabel daughter of William Teudemay, of Burnham Westgate, touching land in.  
Burnham Sutton (Norf.); *see* Ringstead, Great.
- m. 27d. (44). Burnham Thorpe ("Brumhamthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Marche, of Stanhoe, against Matilda Fitz Helewise, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (47). Burnham Thorpe ("Brunhampthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Marche against Richard Crabbe and Christina his wife, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (70). Burnham Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of John Hereward against William Hereward and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (4). Burnham Ulph (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey de Burnham against William Deusdemay, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Burnham Ulph (Norf.); *see* Ringstead, Great.  
Burnham (Somers.); *see* Huntspill.
- m. 21d. (40). Burstead, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Noble against David le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (24). Burstead, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Blund against John de Briche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (51). Burston ("Birston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Litleker against Clement son of Muriel de Salle, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (65). Burstow ("Bornstowe") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Master Jordan de Croynden, parson of the church of Burstow, against John de Bornstowe, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 27 (29). Burton-on-Trent, congé d'élire to the monks of, vice John, the late abbat of, resigned. Shuldharn, 18th January.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (12). Burton-on-Trent; assent to the election of Thomas, the prior of the abbey, to be abbat of, and significamus thereof to R[oger], bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 26 (38). Burton-on-Trent, restitution of temporalities to Thomas de Pakinton, a monk of the house, as abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken, and mandate of livery in pursuance to Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal. Windsor, 20th February.
- m. 26 (39). Concurrent and similar mandate to Thomas de Holebrok', the King's Seneschal.
- m. 26 (40). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of intendence and response to the tenants of the abbey.
- m. 2 (6). Burton, Master Thomas de, Archdeacon of Wells; ratification of the demise to farm made to, by Radulph de Sandwich the King's seneschal, of the manor of Stoke-Courcy, to hold during pleasure at a yearly rent of 110 marks; and grant to, of indemnity, in case of the resumption of the said manor by the King, and of freedom from molestation by reason of the dilapidation of the houses of the said manor at the date of the commission made to him thereof. Westminster, 10th November.
- Burton (Bucks); see Bourton.
- m. 23d. (47). Burton ("Bergton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Radulph de la Hyde and Dionisia her sister against Edmund Atemille, of Burton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (19). Bury (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bury against Richard de Radeclive and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (1). Busby ("Buskeby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hay against William de Moubray and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24th October.
- m. 19d. (104). Bushbury ("Bissebur'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Estnyngton against Nicholas de Oxlegh and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (61). Butterleigh (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Ry against Thomas de Horton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (36). Butterwick ("Botrewyk'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Birun against Radulph de Cleg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Button (Glouc.); see Westhamm.
- m. 21d. (31). Buxhall ("Bukesal") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Mutford against John de Gedding and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (72). Buxton, Hevingham, Marsham, and Aylsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Brampton against Richard Mariot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (15). Bydon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Diggard and Richard Cornard against John de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27. (5). Bygod, John le, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Lacok' and Alan Foet for Ireland. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 29. (8). Bygot, Philip, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Jordan de Albetot for Ireland. Westminster, 8th December.
- m. 15. (2). Byuelard, John de; grant to, in compensation for the custody of the lands and heirs of Henry de Penebrugg', which he has surrendered into the King's hands, of the custody of the manor of Keyston ("Keteston") (Hunts), late of Margaret, Countess of Ferrers, deceased, during the minority of her heirs. Westminster, 6th June.
- Cadecotes (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 28 (21). Caermarthen ("Keremerdyn"); congé d'élire to the canons of, vice William, the late prior of, elected abbat of Hartland. Thame, 1st May, 9 Edward I.
- m. 19 (21). Caermarthen, assent to the election of John Edrich, a canon of, as prior of. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 16 (1). Caermarthen ("Kermerdyn"); restitution of temporalities to John Edrich, canon of, as prior elect of, his election having been confirmed by Th. bishop of S. David's, and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knonill', Justiciar of West-Wales. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16 (2). Concurrent, mandate to the tenants of the Priory of intendence and respondence in favour of the said prior.
- m. 24d. (8). Caldbeck (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon des Vaux against Alice de Lucy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (6). Caldbeck (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Robert des Vaux, Adam de Thoresby, Robert des Vaux, Master Adam de Leuynton, Henry Reysera, Dionisia late wife of Simon des Vaux, William Scot, Adam Bate, Alan le Brun, and Geoffrey le Chapelain against Robert son of Simon des Vaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (73). Calberge (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Fevre and Sibil his wife against Walter and Mathew de Calberge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (45). Caldecote (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert de Canceus against Robert de Canceys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (38). Caldecote (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger Crudewelle and Jul[iana] her sister against Simon de la Dene, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (10). Caldecote (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Cley and Agnes his wife against William le Lung and William his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (39). Cambridge, appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Simon de Swafham against Robert Madefrey and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.



**No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.**

- m. 7d. (89). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh le Caretter against Walter le Bedel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (77). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokeworth.
- m. 21d. (78). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 12. (28). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 12d. (60). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Baldwin de S. George, William Muschet, William de la Haye, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 5d. (57). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 22d. (98). Camel, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cantilupe against Adam le Gest, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (80). Camel, East ("Estkamel") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Roger le Botiller against Richard de Luneny and Agnes late wife of John Michel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (73). Camelton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Buketon against Robert de Aclum, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 6 (15). Camera, Thomas de, nephew ("nepoti") of Hugh, bishop of Ely; exemption to, from assuming knighthood, against his will, for four years. Lyndhurst, 26th September.
- Campeden (Derb.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 20d. (47). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] John Stut, of Campden and others, touching a tenement in (*sic*).
- m. 12d. (63). Campden (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph Dawe, of Campden, against Walter Gosebay and others, touching rent in.
- m. 18 (43). Campden, Broad ("Bradecampeden") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Goderich, against Magnetes le Mouner, touching a mill in.
- m. 17d. (74). Campsall (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Newmarket and Elizabeth his wife against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John de Newmarket and Deoteitus Greuillon, merchant of Florence, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (24). Campsall ("Cameshal") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Newmarket against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of John de Newmarket and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (77). Canfield, Child (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Aldidel' against William de Barentin and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (28). Canfield, Child ("Childekanefeld") [Essex]; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Audeleye against William de Barentyn and Joan his wife and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (84). Cangevot (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Burdun against Roger de Hopton, touching a tenement in. Cangham (Norf.); *see* Congham.
- m. 22 (16). Canterbury, John, archbishop of; quittance to, of £500 delivered into the wardrobe to Master William de Louth and John de Gonneys, keeper thereof, being in part payment of £1,000 lent to the archbishop by the King. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 19 (11). Canterbury, J[ohn], archbishop of; inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of Alianor, the Queen-Consort, dated at Westminster 16th May, 9 Edward I, granting, remitting, and confirming to, and his successors for ever, two fees, one fourth ("quartro-num") and an eighth part of one knight's fee, which Robert de Creuequoer and his predecessors held of the archbishops of Canterbury, and which he sold to the Queen-Consort, and which John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemaneston, Adam de Cheuenyng, and William de Creuequer hold in the vills of Tilemaneston, Suthden', Cheuenyng, and Fotescreye. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 19 (12). Mandate in pursuance of intendence and responce in favour of the aforesaid archbishop, to John de la Haye, Henry Huse, Roger de Tilemanestone, Adam de Cheuenyng, and William de Creuequer.
- m. 6 (11). Canterbury, J[ohn], archbishop of, and all the bishops and other prelates about to assemble in the instant council of Lambeth ("Lambeth"); mandate to, to apply all possible diligence to the defence and conservation of the rights of the King and of his kingdom, in virtue of their oath to him, and under pain of the loss of the temporalities which they hold from him; and inhibition against their presuming in the said council to procure or attempt anything against the King and his rights which he or his predecessors, Kings of England, have used of antient and approved custom, or assenting to any person wishing to procure or establish anything of that kind. Lyndhurst, 28th September.
- m. 6 (12). The same; concurrent mandate to, as they love their baronies which they hold of him, to hold no council concerning any matters pertaining to the King's crown, or person, or touching his state, or that of his council, or to presume to establish in the same anything against his crown and dignity.
- m. 6 (13). The same; appointment of Matthew de Columbers, John de Cobham, Radulph de Sandwich, and Master Bartholomew de Lardar' to propose, provoke, and appeal for the King and in his name in the council aforesaid, lest the archbishop, bishops, and prelates aforesaid should establish anything against the King's crown and dignity, or should presume to hold council concerning any matters which touch the King's person or state, or the state of his council. Lyndhurst, 28th September.
- m. 6d. (57). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godelena la Drake against Hugh Gilemyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (59). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 22d. (55). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Detlyng, William de Orlaueston, and Henry Perot.
- m. 22d. (80). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 6d. (56). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detting, and Henry Perot.
- m. 10d. (79). Cantley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bussey and Matilda his wife against John Barfot, of Cantley, and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Cantley (York); *see* Doncaster.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (78). Carbrook ("Kerebrok,") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Botilda late wife of Reginald le Heyward against Geoffrey Fitz-Reginald, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (72). Carbrook ("Kerbrok,") Great (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Newgate against Baldwin de Maner . . . and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (74). Carcroft ("Kercroft") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife against William, parson of the church of Owston, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (88). Cardington ("Cardindon"), East (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Cardindon against Simon FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (22). Carisbrooke ("Karrebrok'") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Cristeschirche against Thomas le Cupere, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (50). Carisbrooke ("Caresbrok'") (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter de Caresbrok' against William le Ferrur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (11). Carleton, Rode (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Hugh de Rodecarleton against Ranulph son of Hugh de Rodecarleton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28. (14). Carlisle, Robert, late bishop of; pardon to the executors of the will of, of a moiety of his debts (which are specified), and with regard to the other moiety, grant to them of permission to pay yearly to the King 20 marks until that moiety be paid off, and by a fine of 10 marks quittance to them of all other demands and debts of which they can be charged at the Exchequer on the part of the said bishop, the said moiety and the said 12 marks alone excepted. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28. (15). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer.
- m. 8d. (1). Carlton, North (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Corbyn and Matilda his wife against Thomas Fitz Agnes and Agnes de Sandeby, touching meadow and rent in.
- m. 2d. (64). Carlton, North (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Mettingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Corbyn and Matilda his wife against Thomas Fitz Agnes, touching possessions in.
- m. 27. (7). Carpenter, Geoffrey le; pardon to, for the homicide of Radulph son of Jordan de Brianmesleye, since it appears that he killed the said Radulph in self-defence. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 17d. (59). Carworgy (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Gras against Robert le Gras, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19. (28). Cashel, the archbishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Adam le Bland. Westminster, 26th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7. (28). Cashel ("Cassalen"), R., archbishop of; significamus to, that the King has given his assent to the election of Master Charles, the dean of the cathedral church of Kilfenora ("Finabren"), as bishop thereof, in order that the archbishop may fulfil what is his in the matter. Windsor, 6th September; *see* also Kilfenora.
- m. 21d. (79). Casterton (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Mabel FitzHugh against Clement de Casterton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (5). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Maucorneis against Hugh de Welledon, senior, touching land in. Fulmer, 13th February.
- m. 2d. (18). Casterton, Little (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Maucurneys against Hugh de Welledon, senior, touching land in.
- m. 18 (39). Castleacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzHamo against Alexander FitzHamo and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (58). Castle Cary (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert del Moulin junior, against Wymund del Moulin and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (82). Castle-near-Stafford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice FitzNicholas against Alota Mile and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (39). Caston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Marchaunt against Henry FitzBertin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (80). Castre, Robert de; licence to, to give a mesuage of his in Ermesby and 20 acres of his land for the support of two chaplains performing divine service in his chapel in his manor of Castre. Shulldham, 18th January.  
Castre (Leic.); *see* Thurlaston.
- m. 9 (92). Catherington (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hangelton against William de Goldingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (58). Cattistock (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Wycham against Thomas Posentey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (5). Caux ("Calet"), the abbat of S. Victor en; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert le Fraunk and Radulph le Clerk. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 23d. (43). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas Ram against Adam (or Ada) de Trehampton, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (12). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lambert de Thurkel and Matilda his wife against Roger de Colevill and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (59). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Maskerell against Roger Luveday and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (58). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against William, vicar of the church of Clare, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (71). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Hasting' against William, vicar of the church of Clare, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (38). Cawston; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of Master John de Fenles to the church of, void and in the King's gift.
- m. 3d. (52). Cawston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William de Gincy against Simon son of Hugh de Causton, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 18d. (31). Cawston, Braindiston, Swannington, Booton, and Haveringland (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Hervey de Stanhowe to take the certification arraigned by Radulph son of Alexander le Marchand against Bertram son of Henry de Causton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (46). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bottelmer against Thomas son of William le Fevre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (84). Caxton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bartholmeu le Brun and Is. his wife against Th. son of William le Fevre of Caxton, [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 17d. (75). Centling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy, late wife of William de Mares, against Gregory de Rokesleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- Cestresham (Bucks); *see* Chesham.
- Chadwick (Worc.); *see* Mitton, Over.
- Chadwick (Worc.); *see* Ouerempinton.
- m. 20 (8). Chalbenouere, Thomas de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Geoffrey le Rus and Simon de Elmerugg'. Westminster, 4th May.
- Chaldon Herring (Dors.); *see* Winfrith.
- m. 18 (10). Chalk (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aspel' and Matilda his wife against Roger de Chalke, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (9). Chalnesthorn (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Radulph Dawe against Robert Austyn and Radulph de Pertenhal', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15 (30). Chancellor, the, memorandum of the return of, to the Court, his receipt of the seal, and his employment of it on the same day.
- m. 8d. (47). Chark' (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Markes against William Breton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d (5). Charlecoate ("Cheruelcote") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Thurberd against Agnes late wife of Robert le Provost, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (56). Charnock (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Chernok' against Henry de Lee, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (5). Charnock (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against William Tinny and others, touching five mesuages and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (29). Charnock, Heath ("Hechernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take a certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Asshen against Richard son of Radulph de Hechernok' and Matilda mother of the said Richard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (49). Charnock, Heath ("Hetchernok'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Aysshon against Richard son of Radulph de Hetchernok' and Matilda mother of the said Richard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (51). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Middleton, appointment of, to assess the annual rent of 17 marks payable to the King for the disafforested forest of Northumberland by the inhabitants south of the water of Coket, according to the value of their lands within the metes of the said forest, a contention having arisen as to such assessment. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 18d. (52). Concurrent and similar appointment of same to assess the 23 marks (balance of a total rent of 40 marks for the said forest) upon such inhabitants north of the said water of Coket.
- Chart, East (Kent); *see* Bethersden.
- m. 4d. (9). Chartham and Godmersham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzRanulph and Mabel his wife against Mabel daughter of Andrew le Gros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (25). Chaumbre, Hamo de la; appointment of, during pleasure, as surveyor of the works in Windsor Castle, with 2d. a day for his support, in the same manner as John Pollard formerly surveyor of the said works. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 8 (28). Chauvent, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Kendal, and Walter de Bockin'. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 8. (29). The same; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Same date.
- Chawton (South.); *see* Worldham, West.
- m. 24d. (27). Cheadle (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Simon Basset of Cheadle against Richard de Brayton, touching the church of.
- m. 23d. (32). Cheddesden (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and R. de Boylund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Dummere against Philip de Duntlesburn' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (103). Cheddington ("Chetingdon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hauk' against Simon Hauk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (3). Cheddington ("Chetundon") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel late wife of Radulph Fynan, against Master John, parson of the church of Cheddington, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 19d. (82). Chedzoy ("Cheddessey") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William le Kyng against Laurence Gaule, touching land in.
- m. 18 (60). Chelmscot ("Chelmundescote") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Mace and John his brother against Richard Mace and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (83). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Taverner against Richard, bishop of London, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (69). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Peyntur and Matilda his wife against Richard, bishop of London and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (4). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Peyntur against Richard, bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (87). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Payntur of Chelmsford and Matilda his wife against Richard, bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (55). Chelshull (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Thomas le Warner against John de Pateshull, touching possessions in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Peter against Thomas le Herde and others, touching a mesuage and land in Bengeo ("Benigho").
- m. 3d. (85). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Mary's, Southwark, against Thomas de Tynchesheye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (84). Cherihacly (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Robert le Blak' and Alice her sister against Adam (or Ada) de la Bere, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (30). Chertsey ("Certeseye") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Certeseye against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (8). Chertsey ("Certesey") (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gervase de Certesey against John de la More, touching pasture in.
- m. 12 (79). Chesewik'-in-Chrishall (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chesewik' against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (83). Chesewyk' (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chesewyk' against John FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (6). Chesham ("Cestresham") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Brianzun against James de S. Victor, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (85). Cheshunt ("Cestrehunte") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la More and Joan his wife against Hugh le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.

Chester, the Justiciar of; *see* Picheford, Geoffrey de.

- m. 26d. (62). Chesterton ("Cestreton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Richard atte Water of Chesterton against Henry le Campyun and Henry de Merton, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (92). Chesterton (Cambr.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Giles de Cestreton against John de Portehors and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (11). Chesterton (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Radulph Waldechef against William de Vescy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (15). Chesterton (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Harpur against Felicia daughter of John Baldewyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (22). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against John Alein and Eustace de Hacche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (62). Chesterton ("Cestreton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace de la Hacche against Richard Thedrich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (2). Chesterton ("Chasterton") (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Eustace de Hacche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (17). Chetewynd, Philip de, and Isabella his wife, staying by licence in England ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam Waldyn and Richard Durmiskyn for Ireland. Woodstock, 14th April.
- m. 20d. (58). Chevington ("Chiuinton"), Kast (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Mautalent against John de Roseles, touching possessions in.
- Chewen (Cornw.) ; *see* Trewernenech.
- m. 24d. (82). Chichester, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Wauton, Radulph de Berners, John de Aubernoun, and William Maufe.
- m. 19d. (80). Chiddingfold ("Chiddingfaude") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Parker and Paulina his wife against Andrew de Braiboef, touching a tenement in.
- Chiddingfold (Surr.) ; *see* Ertingdon.
- Childekanefeld [Essex] ; *see* Canfield, Child.
- m. 10d. (3). Childerley and Lolworth (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger de Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Acleye against John de Orlyens and others, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (78). Childiston (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Childeston and Christiana his wife against John de Childeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (23). Chilham ("Cheleham") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Prophete and Ranulph le Profete against John de Hersinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (70). Chillington (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Giffard against Nicholas de Peninton and others, touching a tenement in ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Nicholas, touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 16d. (71).

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (71). Chilsworthy ("Chullesworth,") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey FitzGilbert and Joan his wife against William de Chullesworth', chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (50). Chilthorne Domer ("Chilterne Dummere"), North Coker, and Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Otrei and Margery his wife, Richard de Colewell and Eva his wife, Geoffrey de Tintehull, John FitzJohn, Is. de Estham, and Joan de Estham, against John le Moigne and others, touching rent in.
- Chintinge (Suss.); *see* Chyntinge.
- Chippeden (Norf.); *see* Erpingham.
- m. 19. (14). Chirbury ("Chirebury" or "Chiresbury"), the Prior and Convent of; licence to, to return to Snede, where they began their religious life, having been translated subsequently to Chirbury, where they have been unable to find a place so fit for them as their original habitation; provided that they pray for the souls of those who repose in Chirbury no less at Snede than at Chirbury. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 23d. (9.) Chirleye ( . . . ); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Graunt against Nicholas de Chirleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (18). Chirton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Clere against Edmund Bruningg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 6d. (64). Chirton, West (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Clare de Westchirton against the abbat of S. Alban's and the prior of Tynemouth touching a toft and land in.
- m. 6d. (48). Chishall ("Chisshull"), North (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Chapman against Henry Arneburgh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (15). Chislehampton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice, late wife of Philip le Noreys, against John de S. Helen's and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (88). Chitterne ("Chettern") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Benedict Silnestr' and Basilia his wife against John de Dalewhay, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (1). Cholynton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Corneys against Robert de la Ware and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 21d. (1). Chorley (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Henry le Fevre of Chorley against William de Ferrers, touching a fosse levied in.
- Christon (Somers.); *see* Uphill.
- m. 13 (3). Church (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam le Provost against Robert de Ryseton, touching land in.
- m. 24 (48). Churchill, Long ("Langchirchell"); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Thomas Humfrei against Martin Pouecer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29d. (36). Chyntinge (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Elmested and Matilda his wife against William de Goldingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (37). Appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in Chintinge.
- m. 19 (19). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; simple protection to. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 19 (22). Clare, Bogo de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney for England in favour of Hugh de Coleworth and William de Milkesham. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 2 (11). Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; grant to, of the park of Estwode in Thornbury, to hold to him and his heirs as he was wont to hold it, before the King impleaded him in a plea of "quo warranto" with regard to it, long since. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 22d. (79). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzAlan against Nicholas le Warener, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (7). Claverdon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Reginald de Rowynton and Margery his wife against John de Pumele and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (19). Claving (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Hubert la Veyle against Richard son of William de Claving and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (17). Claving (Herts [? Essex]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wynebys against Eudo Peletoft, touching possessions in.
- Claxby (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 25d. (36). Claypole ("Cleypol") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Huwell against Adam (or Ada) de S. Laud and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (34). Clehille (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Walter de Clehill against the abbat of Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Clenchwarton (Norf.); *see* Lynn, South.
- Clenchwarton (Norf.); *see* Lynn, West.
- m. 21 (5). Clenchwarton, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Juliana de Len against Hamo de la Grene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (10). Clerk', Philip 1<sup>st</sup>, of Kedwelly, the King's advocate ("narrator"); mandate to Bogo de Cnouill', the justiciar of West-Wales to pay to, out of the issues of his ballivate, four marks a year. Westminster, 8rd December.
- m. 10 (10). Clerk, Reyner le, merchant of Florence, acting by licence in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Chymus de Burgo for England. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 28 (18). Cleseby, Robert de; respite to, for three years, from taking up knighthood. Westminster, 19th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (84). Clewer ("Cliware") (Berks); appointment of John de Cobham and Hamo Hauteyn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pampesworth and Elizabeth his wife against Richard Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (45). Cley (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Stubbard against Roger son of William de Shiringham hiche, touching land in.
- m. 5 (11). Cliff, Master William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Sewal foun and William de Brumwich. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 5 (95). Cliff, Master William de, going as above; similar and concurrent protection to.
- m. 16 (40). Cliff ("Clyve"), the monks of; inspeximus and ratification of a charter of Hubert de Burgh, chamberlain [of Henry III.], granting the Church of Camel to, in frank almoign. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 6d. (68). Cliffe ("Clyue") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Peres and Agnes his wife, against Alice, late wife of Robert le Bakere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (24). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 3 (14). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Morton and Florus de Chelwinton.
- m. 3 (18). Clifford, Master Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 27 (24). Clifford, Roger de, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements of Moant and Hawardyn, late of Robert de Moant, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Robert, the said custody having been surrendered to the King by Maurice de Croun. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 4d. (23). Clifford (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Oswald's against Radulph Saluain, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (9). Clifton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Eva de Wahull, Emma de Wahull, and Massa her sister against William de Northwod and Sibil his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (64). Clifton, North (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Hastings, against Robert de Esturny and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (80). Clifton, (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Bassemor against John le Bolcere, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Jordan against Geoffrey de Leukenor and William de Appeldor touching a tenement in Burcott ("Brudecot.")
- m. 21d. (51). Clifton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Baldon against William de Baldon and Alice, his daughter, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise
- m. 21d. (59). arraigned by the said Hugh against William de Baldon, touching a tenement in Little Baldon and Clifton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (68). Clipston (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Pychard and Hawise his wife against Agnes late wife of Hamo le Keu and John her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (69). Cliston Nonaunt (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery, late wife of Guy de Nonaunt, against Roger de Nonaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (18). Clodeshale (Worc.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Johu de Inceberg' against Geoffrey de la Chaumbre and others, touching common of pasture in ; and a similar assise arraigned by
- m. 22d. (19.) the said John against Robert Pynel, touching common of pasture in Morton.
- m. 25 (26). Cloyne, Alan, bishop of, staying by licence in England ; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Down-Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 10 (28). Cloyne, Gilbert, the bishop-elect of ; mandate to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric to, his election having been previously confirmed, and his fealty taken in the King's name by the said Justiciar, with the usual proviso. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 7 (5). Clyfford, Roger de, staying by licence in England ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger le Tayllur for Ireland. Westminster, 2nd September.
- Coatham, East (York) ; *see* Leatham, Kirk.
- m. 29d. (60). Cobham, John de, and Nicholas de S. Ives ; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, Essex, Herts, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Midds.
- m. 29d. (72). Cobham, John de, and Nicholas de S. Ives, similar appointment of, for the same cos.
- m. 23 (19). Cobham, John de ; licence to, to throw down the walls of the hall and of the chambers of the castle of Rochester, which were long since burned ; and to remove the stones of the said walls and construct buildings with them in the said castle, which has been committed to the custody of the said John for his life. Woodstock, 21st April.
- m. 15d. (48). Cobham, John de, and Roger de Leicester, appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Fauersham against Thomas son of William de Fauersham and Robert de Kyngenuod (*sic*) (Kent.)
- m. 6 (16). Cobham, J[ohn] de, H[amo] Hauteyn, R[obert] de Ludham, and Master Henry de Bray ; appointment of, to open the chests of chirographs, and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, stars, and muniments therein, and to make extracts therefrom so that the debts of the King may be levied to his behoof, as of right and according to the custom of the Exchequer of the King's Jewry ; so that three rolls be made of the charters, stars, and muniments aforesaid, one to be delivered to the Barons of the Exchequer, another to remain in the Exchequer of the Jewry, and the third in the custody of Master Henry de Bray aforesaid, to be delivered to the King. Winchester, 15th October. [In margin of roll : " Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m 4d. (38). Cobham, John de, association of, with Stephen de Penecestre, William de Orlaueston, William de Detlinge, and Henry Perot to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Bund in the County Court of Kent against Adam (or Ada) Bauent and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband. Westminster, 31st October.
- m. 25d. (50). Cockerham (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Carpenter against William de Branwiche, touching common of pasture in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (51). Cockerham ("Kokerham") (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Hare against the said William touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (76). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Emma FitzGundreda against Richard del Oweyn and others, touching a toft in.
- m. 9d. (96). Cockermouth (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda late wife of Geoffrey de Cokermue against Simon FitzRichard and John FitzEda, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (69). Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew Goceline against Lucy Goceline, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (6). Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Alan le Carpenter against Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford and Richard del Slo, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (86). Cockthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Simon Pikot of Cockthorpe against Odo de Pelecot, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (5). Coddenham ("Codham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leyston and Joan his wife against the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (6). Coddenham (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leiston and Joan his wife against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (21). Coddington (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Richard de Elinge against Andrew de Nevill and Aunger de Rypon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (40). Codelowe and Graffham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Arundel against Luke de Vyene and others, touching possessions in.
- Codereye (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- Coderith (Herts); *see* Cottered.
- m. 9d. (45). Coggeshall (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Toterich' against the abbat of Coggeshall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (59). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de S. Nicholas, parson of the church of East Coker against Simon de Montalt and Clemency his wife and Gervase le Messer, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (17). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Fifide and Isabel his wife against Simon de Muhaut and Clemency his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (7). Coker, East (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Martin against Simon de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- Coker, North (Somers.); *see* Chilthorne Domer.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (69). Colchester (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda de Ingworth against William Schot, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (88). Colchester (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Beatrix de Cambridge against William Lying, chaplain, Radulph le Chapleyn, and Clemency daughter of Andrew le Fevre, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 30d. (81). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, Richard le Fraunceis, and John le Breton.
- m. 29d. (65). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Breton, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 25d. (81). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, John le Bretun, Walter de Essex, and Hugh de Crepping.
- m. 16d. (66). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for the vill of, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and Richard de la Byuere.
- m. 14d. (67). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 13d. (21). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le, Fraunceis.
- m. 2d. (65). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Bretun Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Banyard, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 3 (1). Colerne, John de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Clarice, late wife of Radulph de Colerne, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Westminster, 2nd. November.
- m. 23d. (89). Coleshassel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzStephen and Lucy his wife against William de Tutenleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (31). Coleshassel (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Stephen de Otleye and Lucy his wife against William de Titueleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (94). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert, vicar of the church of Coleshill, against Henry Grim, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (21). Coleslegh (Suff.); appointment of W. de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Ufford and Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (71). Coleslegh (Suff.); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Robert son of Robert de Hereford, touching possessions in.
- Coleton (Devon); *see* Tavy, S. Mary.
- m. 3 (19). Colenill; Roger de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 15 (19). Colhum, Hugh de; exemption to for four years, from taking up knighthood. Westminster, 2nd. July.
- m. 18d. (76). Colne ("Culune"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Poleyn against Margery de Goldinton, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (47). Colney (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas de Colneye against Radulph de Colneye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (51). Colrugge (Berks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Suman against Geoffrey de Wauncy and others, touching a tenement in.
- Colstan, Car (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- Colthorp (York); *see* Goldthorp.
- m. 28d. (50). Coltishall ("Conteshal") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Conteshal against Peter de Conteshal and Margery, late wife of John de Conteshal, touching meadow in.
- m. 26 (19). Columba, a Jewish widow, daughter of Isaac of Norwich, and Abraham her (his) son, a Jew of Norwich; licence to, to sell to any person, her house in the aforesaid vill, the situation of which is specified, and licence to the purchaser to buy the same. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 14 (22). Columbers, Matthew de, buyer of the King's wines of the "recta prisca" through England; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Pordio, to pay to, out of the moneys of the King in their custody in the said exchange [*sic*] £100 in discharge of the wines bought by him in the present year. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 2 (14). Columbers, Matthew de, the King's yeoman and chamberlain, and Aymar du Pont ("de Ponte") his attorney; mandate to all sheriffs and others, of intendence, confidence, and aid in the pursuance of their appointment as prisers and gaugers of wines entering all the ports between Southampton and Bristol. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 3 (17). Columbers, Michael de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Waunford and Roger de Haldesworthy. Westminster, 13th November.
- m. 7 (22). Cumpna, Peter de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Champeneis. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 19d. (61). Combeinteignhead (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace le Barun against Alice de Raleg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (51). Combs (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Roger FitzMichael and Matilda his wife against Jordan de Multon, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Compton (Derb.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 30d. (42). Compton Dando ("Cumpton Daundu") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Eyr against Richard
- m. 30d. (43). Hickepyn and Walter le Clerk, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said Walter, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 3d. (60). Compton Dando ("Compton Duno") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tieys and Joan his wife against Alexander de Duno and Godfrey de Duno, touching a tenement in.
- Compton (Surr.); *see* Polstead.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26 (4). Comyn, Alexander, Earl of Buchan ("Boghan") and Elizabeth his wife, staying by licence in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Slan' and Maurice de Murref for England. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 7 (4.) Comyn, William, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Fitz-Glay for England. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 7 (21). Comyn, William, Isabella the wife of, staying in Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh Wintre and Nicholas son of Richard de Rungeton. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 7 (25). Condeslowe, Henry de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Agnes daughter of Thomas de Colynton, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 27d. (59). Congham ("Cangham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Baret against Godeman Baret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (29). Coningston, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 6 November.
- m. 24 (50). Coniston ("Coningeston") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma Scrop against Nicholas Scrop, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (28). Connington (Hunts); appointment of William de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Brus, senior, against Robert de Wotton, Constance his wife, and Bernard de Brus, touching the church of.
- m. 26d. (59). Connington (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Robert de Brus, senior, against Robert de Wytton and Constance his wife, and Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, touching the advowson of the church of.
- m. 25 (27). Connor, Peter, bishop of, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Down Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 25 (29). Connor, Peter, bishop of, going by licence to the Court of Rome; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Tiliot and John de Lessinhan. Down-Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 25 (32). Connor, P[eter], bishop of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to, for Ireland. Ambresbury, 25th March.
- m. 25 (33). Connor, Peter, bishop of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Tylilo and John Leismogham for Ireland.
- m. 28d. (48). Cookley ("Cokeleye") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Denham against Richard de Denham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (12). Copdock and Great . . . . (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Saillour against Osbert Auins and others, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 7d. (52). Copford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert de Salinge against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (25). Copford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Salyng against Radulph le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (38). Coppull ("Coppehull") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Chisenhal against John son of Richard de Coppehull and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (46). Coppull (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John FitzJohn against William de Worthington, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20 (21). Corbet, Peter, injunction to, to capture and destroy all the wolves he can find in the forests, parks, and other places in cos. Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, during pleasure. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 10d. (27). Corbridge (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas FitzEdith against Emma, late wife of Hugh FitzGilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (27). Corebrigg', Thomas de, chancellor of the church of S. Peter, at York, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Jafford and William de Crauene for England. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 10d. (58). Corbrigg' (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Thomas FitzEdith against Thomas FitzThomas, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 10d. (44). Corfton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Brice son of William, son of Elēna de Corfton, against William son of William de Corfton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (24). Corley ("Cornleye") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger the Takkere, Felicia his wife, Laurence de Nanesby, and Christiana his wife, and Millicent FitzSimon against Matilda daughter of Richard Bunce and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 19d. (95). Corley (Warw.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Barr against Bartholomew de Corle and others, touching a tenement in.
- Cornard, Great (Suff.); *see* Sudbury.
- m. 18 (56). Cornard ("Cornhurthe"), Little, and Great Cornard (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Red and Cecilia his wife against John de Tudeham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (77). Corscombe, West (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Quarel of Winterborne against William Shrich' of West Corscombe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (53). Corston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Greyly against Th. de Montfort, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (25). Corton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Lund and John Brid of Corton against Th. de Newton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (52). Cosgrove (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wydenell against John le Brocher, touching rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 29d. (4). Cote, La (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Plummer against William de la Cote and Simon de la Cote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (71). Cotingham (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Duket against Deruergull de Balliol and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 11d. (4). Coton-near-Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Roger de Evesham against the prior of S. Andrew's, Northampton, touching two mesuages and land in.  
Cottenham (Cambr.); *see* Oakington.
- m. 24d. (56). Cottered ("Codrothe") (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf against William de la Bruere and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (47). Cottered ("Coderith") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf against William de la Bruere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (69). Cottered ("Coderaye") and Aspeden (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Peter de Taney against Walter Hakun and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 15d. (46). Cottered ("Codrede") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wolf chaplain against William de la Bruere and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (64). Cottered ("Codrethe") and Aspeden (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by Walter Hakun against Peter de Tany, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 11d. (72). Cottesmore (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cotesmor against Nicholas de Sifrewast, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (53). Cotton and Wyverstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Peinte and Margaret his wife against John de Ho and Robert Houel touching land in
- m. 25d. (23). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Geoffrey Osemot against Thomas son of Geoffrey Osemot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (65). Cotton and Wickham ("Wykham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Cotton against Andrew de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (78). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walsham against Robert Houel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (3). Cotton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Alice Hosmode against Thomas Osomode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (36). Cotton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Duk' against William le Usset and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (54). Couckewere Lidyard Eueske (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bozoun against Philip Bozoun, touching possessions in.  
Council, the, at Lambeth; see Caunterbury, archbishop of J[ohn].
- m. 21 (11). Coveham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Attebrugge against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (31). Coveham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hagenilda late wife of William Atte Brigg' against the abbat of Chertsey and others, touching a tenement in.  
Cowfold (Suss.); see S. Leonards.
- m. 12 (48). Cowick ("Cuwyk'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Meteham and William son of Elena de Rushawe against Thomas son of Adam de la Hawe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (33). Cowsby ("Couseby"), near Kepwick ("Lepewik'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ainderby against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (21). Cramlington (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Morpath' against William de Cramlington and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (18). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Langenakore against Richard FitzJohn, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (35). Cranleigh (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzJohn against Richard FitzJohn, touching possession in.
- m. 13 (65). Crawford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wymund de Brandon, clerk, against Peter Hurel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (11). Crawley ("Crauleye"), Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attehegge and Petronilla his wife against John de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (33). Crawley, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the certification between William Sidekin and John de Pateshull and others, touching a tenement in.  
Creake, North (Norf.); see Stanhoe.
- m. 27d. (66). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pulling and Matilda his wife against Agnes late wife of Richard Puker, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (35). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Cleruaus against Hervey de Stanho and Radulph Passelewe, touching rent in.
- m. 19d. (91). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Mariota de Suth Crek' against Walter le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (55). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Athelwold of South Creake against Roger Otes of South Creake and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (63). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard Purker against Geoffrey Pudding', touching land in.
- m. 2d. (68). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against the said Geoffrey and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (17). Creton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Cancellaria against William son of Hugh de Cancellaria and others, touching land in.
- m. 13 (1). Creton, Great, and Holywell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Hugh le Eyr and Robert son of Thomas de Watford against Henry son of Walter de Creton, touching possessions in. Westminster, 29th June.
- m. 25d. (39). Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Weyte against Nicholas le Weyte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (25). Creeting S. Mary (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Wayte against Nicholas le Wayte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (27). Cressingham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Barioncys against Godfrey son of John Bozun, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (44). Cressingham, Little, and Hopton (Norf.); appointment of Robert de Ludham and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Beauchamp against Walter de Beauchamp, the elder, and Alice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (6). Criketot, Robert de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter de Tuyt.
- m. 27d. (86). Crimplesham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Britlet and Alice his wife against William de Bereford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (11). Crimplesham ("Cremplesham") (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cremplesham against Thomas de Pré, touching land in.
- m. 10 (7). Cripplegate, the hermitage near; appointment, during pleasure, of the constable of the Tower of London for the time being as keeper of, as the rents, chalices, books, vestments, images, bells, relics, charters, royal muniments, apostolic privileges, utensils, and goods thereof, are wont to be withdrawn and carried off both by ecclesiastics and laymen, as it is alleged, after the deaths of the hermits thereof, during its voidance, the hermitage having been given to Robert de S. Lawrence, chaplain, as a residence by Henry III. and being of the King's advowson. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 19d. (42). Crock ("Cruk'") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tony against William de Sanelore and others touching a tenement in.

Crofton (Kent); *see* Orpington.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (46). Croome Simonis (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prior of Little Malvern against Simon de Crombe touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (78). Cropredy (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Orlescote and Alice his wife and Isabel her sister against Robert Waudard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (70). Crosland (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh del Fosse against Adam (or Ada) de Lockewod, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (45). Crosland (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Fosse against Adam (or Ada) de Lockewode, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3 (12). Cross, John de, yeoman of the king; grant to, during pleasure, of the ballivate of the forestary of La Bocholt, within the King's forest of Clarendon. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 6d. (62). Crostwayt (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Keu of Mickleton against William son of Thomas de Craystok', touching common of pasture in.
- Crostwick (Norf.); *see* Beeston near Norwich.
- m. 2d. (60). Crostwight ("Crosteweyt") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by William Reynaud against the abbess of Caen and others, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 16d. (32). Crouchestok' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Hecche against Alexander de Heyche, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (10). Crowcombe ("Craucumb") (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Th. de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Taunton against the prioress of Stodleghe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (89). Crowelle, Great (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braybuf to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Cardeuile against Agnes late wife of Radulph de Hund Lauinton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (22). Croxton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of Roger le Clerk against the abbat of Sibton and John Penting, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (45). Croxton, near Thetford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Banyard against Baldwin Lille and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (30). Croydon ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Halmik against Robert son of Robert de Waleton and Richard le Coupere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (44). Croydon ("Croyndon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haling and Mary his wife against Robert son of Robert de Waleton and Richard le Coupere touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (88). Cruddon (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cruddon and Sibil his wife against Geoffrey de Cruddon and Roger de Mortimer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (29). Cudelinton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and W. de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Robert de Wotton against John son of Thomas de Cudelington, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Culune (Essex); *see* Colne.
- m. 17d (35). Cumbrehale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Drueri against William de Hamelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d (25). Cumnor (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John North against Christiana North, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (81). Cumnor (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Mareschal against John atte Halle, touching land in.
- m. 19 (18). Cupere, Alan le, Robert son of; pardon to, of the manslaughter of John le Warde, since he killed the said John by misadventure. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 18d. (48). Curborough ("Corburg") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Paumer against Robert FitzRadulph, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (64). Cuxham (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Braund and Matilda his wife against Stephen de Cheyndut and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (7). Dacet, William; ratification and confirmation to, of the sale made to him by Robert le Baud, sheriff of Northampton, of a house in Northampton, late of Benedict de Celario, a jew, which came into the King's hands by the forfeiture of the said Benedict. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 29d. (40). Dadlington (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bertram of Hinckley against Remigius de Medlinges and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (57). Dalling Field (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Philip de Fille Dalling against Thomas Roscelyn, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (2). Dalling, Wood (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the attainr arraigned by Benedict son of Thomas de Wode Dallingg' against Simon Attehagh and Thomas de Corpsty, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (62). Danbury ("Daningbury") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Jeovene against John Hayrun and John de la More, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (41). Darenth, Helles, and Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Clenden and Thomas his brother against Isabel late wife of Thomas de Clenden, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (9). Darley ("Derley") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Aunsel and Matilda his wife against Alice late wife of Giles de Derley, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (5). Dartford ("Derteforde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Borham against Alexander Attegore and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (18). Dartford (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Rede against Matilda late wife of John de Codeham, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (26). Dartford (Kent); appointment of Roger de Norwood and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Scotegraue, Joan his wife, John la Veille, and Margery his wife, Sarah daughter of Stephen Costentyn, Richard Trentemars, and Katherine his wife against Alexander Maniware, touching possessions in.
- m. 5d. (6). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Breton against Muriel late wife of Richard de Chestehunte, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4 (10). Dartford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Aldereue and Thomas his son against John le Strich', touching a tenement in.
- Dartford (Kent); *see* Darenth.
- m. 1 (2). S. David's, Th. bishop of, pardon to, of the trespass committed by him in the 8th year of the King in taking four does in the King's forest of Sherwood ("Shirewood") without licence. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 22d. (72). Dawlish ("Doullisse") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of John le Hordere and Emma her sister against John, treasurer of the church of S. Peter, Exeter, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (77). Debenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert le Noble against John le Smyth, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (38). Deerhurst and Whitfield ("Wightfelde") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Derneford against Mathias, abbat of S. Denis, and others, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and others, touching a tenement in Deerhurst; and
- m. 22d. (39). the assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and others, touching a pond levied in the same vill.
- m. 22d. (40). the assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and others, touching a pond levied in the same vill.
- m. 15d. (50). Den'; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Den' against Robert (*sic*) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (20). Den' (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas del Dene against Thomas de Say, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (75). Denardiston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Haukedon against Richard de Cornerth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (7). Dene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the jury arraigned by Agnes, late wife of William de Dene, against William son of William de Dene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (31). Denebus (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de la Haule against William de la Haule, touching two mesuages and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (45). Denford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Trailly and Joan his wife, John de Tolthorp, and Matilda his wife against Roger de Pulteny and others, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 12d. (88). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Geoffrey Edwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (13). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against Geoffrey Godwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (41). Denham (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice, late wife of Gilbert de Preston, against Philip Durdent, touching a tenement in.  
Denham (Bucks); *see* Iver.
- m. 10 (28). S. Denis, John de, parson of the church of Horton; simple protection to. Copford, 25th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 14d. (12). Denston (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzRobert against Robert de Acouere and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 14d. (18). Denston, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Fremon against Henry le Fremon, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.  
Dent (York); *see* Sedbergh.
- m. 6d. (71). Denton, Over (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Benton against Roger, parson of the church of Over Denton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (39). Denton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Burel against Nicholas le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.  
Depeden (Southt.); *see* Dibden.
- m. 20d. (54). Deptford ("Detteford") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Stanpette against Isabelle, late wife of Pain de Stanpette, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (89). Derby, West (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William le Provost, of West Derby, against Edmund the King's brother and William de Alkinbury, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (5). Dereham, East, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 15 (16). Dernegate, Henry de, citizen of Winchester; acquittance to, of 190 marks, out of 1,000 marks, in which he was condemned before the Justices last in Eyre in co. Southampton for the concealment of certain goods of Benett de Winchester, a Jew who was hanged, Langley, 12th June.
- m. 5d. (12). Derteshul' (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Maincestr' against John de Grendon, touching the manor of.
- m. 8 (30). Deulacres, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Hurst, 15th August.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (32). Deulacres, the abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Nicholas de Clifton, for England. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 20 (7) Deulacres, Hagin son of, a Jew of London ; volumus, addressed to all Justices, &c., and to the Jews of England, at the instance of Alianor the Queen Consort, and by the assent of the community of the Jews of England, that he should have and hold for life the office of the "presbiteratus" of the said Jews in the same manner as Hagin son of Master Mosseus, late a Jew of London, deceased, held it, or any other before him ; and volumus that the persons addressed should maintain, protect, and defend the said Hagin in the office aforesaid, &c. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 4 (51). Deverhill ("Deuereal," ) Longbridge ("Lunggepount") and Monckton (Wilts) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Radenhurst against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (82). Deverhill and Longbridge (Wilts) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Mareis against William le Estret and others, touching rent in.
- m. 14d. (49). Dewlish ("Deuelyhs") (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emmota daughter of Robert Purlun against William de Gouiz and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 22d. (62). Dibden ("Depeden") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Wardeboys against Edmund Attebirche touching a mesuage and land in.
- Diddlebury (Salop) ; *see* Holdgate.
- m. 27d. (38). Didlington ("Dudelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gervase de Dudelington against Geoffrey son of Robert Othehul and Massilia late wife of Robert Othehul, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (43). Didlington (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Amabilla de Feltewelle against Walter le Clerk and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (32). Didlington ("Dudelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Blund against Robert son of Radulph de Fuldon and others, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (85). Didlington ("Dodelington") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander, parson of the church of Dodelington, against Robert Cok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (70). Dingley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Ratefer against Richard son of Hugh de Dingle and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (24). Dingley (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Ratefer against Richard son of Hugh de Dingle, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (80). Dissington, South (Northumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by Robert Curtoys against Simon de Dissinton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (60). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Segyn against William Musket, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (65). Ditton, Fen (Cambr.); appointment of William de Brumpton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph le Chapleyn against William Muschet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (2). Doddingseles, William de; grant to, of the maritage of the son and heir of Thomas de Dene deceased. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 11d. (58). Doddington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael FitzDurand and Mabel his wife against Robert de Champayne and Stephen de Ounesby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (3). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wileby against Seman de Stok' and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (24). Doddington, Great (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wileby against Seman de Stok' and Alice his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (56). Doketon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Attehull against William de Dunton, touching land in.
- m. 30 (12). Donecastr', Roger de, parson of a moiety of the church of Doncaster; licence to, to buy from the lands contiguous to his place there fifty feet all round the same for the enlargement thereof and to hold it in mortmain. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 19d. (106). Doncaster and Cantley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Thomas Neuench' of Doncaster against Robert de Lumby and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 9 (16). Doncaster ("Denecastr'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Reginald le Taillur, of Doncaster, against John son of Simon de Denecastr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (15). Dorchester (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Chekeston against Radulph Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (81). Dore, the abbat of, going by license to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 18 (1). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Bacheler and Alexandra his wife against Lora late wife of John de la Bisse and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 18 (31). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] Douneleye against Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (57). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Jul[iana] de Douneleye against Nicholas de Weston and Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (77). Dorking (Surr.); association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Bacheler and Alexandra his wife against Lora late wife of John de la Bisse and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 11d. (12). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester [to take the assise of novel disseisin?] arraigned by Juliana de Denlegh, of Dorking, against Nicholas de Weston and Jul[iana] de Weston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10 (18). Douay, Peter de, merchant of Berwick; appointment of Oliver de Ingham and Robert du Bois ("de Bosco") to hear and determine certain trespasses committed against, in Co. Norfolk, by some persons of that Co., in detaining certain goods of his, which were lost by shipwreck. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 18 (24). Doune, La (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Solomon son of John Atte Doune against Alianor the Queen Mother and Alice late wife of John Atte Doune, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (72). Dounethayt (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguilon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against the abbat of S. Mary's York, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23. (23). Dover, significamus to J[ohn], archbishop of Canterbury, of the King's assent to the election of Thomas de Dover as master and warden of the Hospital of S. Mary at. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 9d. (85). Doveridge ("Dunebrigge") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Gambon, of Dunebrigg', against Thomas de Duddelegh and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (81). Doveridge ("Dunebrigg'") (Derb.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Duddeleg' against Radulph du Bois, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (18). Downham ("Dunham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hubert de Brumford against Adam le Buire, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (2). Downham ("Dunham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ver, Earl of Oxford, against Richard de Belhus, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12d. (92). Drayton, association of Radulph de Hengham with Walter de Hopton and J. de Ercalewe to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Combermere against the abbat of S. Ebrulph, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (52). Drayton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Kyng, of Richard's Castle, against William Segot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (29). Drayton, East (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertelot de Thoueng' against Matilda late wife of Robert le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (52). Drayton Magna (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of S. Ebrulf against Radulph le Botilier and Matilda his wife and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 16d. (16). Drayton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzJohn against Roger de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (65). Drayton (Suss.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Cancellaria against John son of John de la Graue, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21. (32). Drewton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Staneleye against Thomas de Dreuton, touching meadow in.
- m. 21. (55). Drewton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Staneleye against Thomas de Dreuton and Simon his son, touching meadow in.
- m. 80. (27). Droxford ("Dorkenesford"), presentation directed to the Keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of John de Berewik to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric aforesaid, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 1st December.
- m. 15. (5). Dublin, John, archbishop of; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 10. (27). Dublin, the abbat and convent of St. Mary's near; simple protection to. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- Dudelington (Norf.); *see* Didlington.
- m. 20d. (14). Duffield, North (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Marchy against Robert Saluayn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (48). Dukeswuth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Draper against William Hardel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (74). Dullingham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Brun against William Gerard, touching a tenement in.
- Dunameneye (Glouc.); *see* Ampney, Down.
- m. 14d. (57). Duncote ("Doucote") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Shawe against William de Braddene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (42). Duncote ("Donecot") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry de la Shawe against William de Braden' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Dunham (Essex); *see* Downham.
- m. 12d. (28). Dunham (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Fairknavel against Simon le Fotler, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 14d. (24). Dunhampstead (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William son of Robert de la Sale against Richard de Sautemareys, parson of the church of Grafton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (71). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon FitzRichard against Richard le Graunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (21). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Radulph le King against Geoffrey son of Richard le Serjaunt, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 15d. (7). Dunmow (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edith daughter of Ranulph le King against Geoffrey son of Richard de Donemuth, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29d. (70). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kanefeld against Walter Parkin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (20). Dunstable, the Priory of; congé d'élire to the canons of, void by the cession of William the late prior. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 26 (9.) Dunstable; restitution of temporalities to William de Wederoure, the prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the priory. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 26 (10). Concurrent mandate to the sheriff of Bedford of restitution.
- m. 29d. (56). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Creuequer, Geoffrey Rouland, John Neyrunt, and Peter de Loreng.
- m. 25 (19). Dunton; presentation, directed to R[obert] bishop of Salisbury, of William de Hamelton, to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Lechlade, 6th March.
- m. 29d. (34). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cristispeny against Robert Scot, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 26d. (57). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander Fynyen and Richard Fynyen against Augustine Joce, of Dunwich, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (32). Durham, R[obert], bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond seas, on his own affairs; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 14 (1). The same; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 28th June.
- m. 10d. (31). Duston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Thingden against Geoffrey de Whiteneye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (11). Dyketon (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Alan de Orreton the younger against Thomas de Multon and Thomas (*sic*), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (76). Dyuelho (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Colbern against William son of Richard le Clerk, of Stapelbi, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (2). Eachwick ("Echwik'") (Northumbr.); appointment of William de Brompton and Guichard de Charrun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Echwik' against Thomas de Echewik and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (35). Earlstun (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Haraud against Humphrey de Dunsterne, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (20). Earsham, Redenhall, and Alburgh ("Audeberg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Pestur, of Holbrook' and Joan his wife and Agnes her sister against William son of William Ording' and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9. (22). Eastbourne (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Attecomb against Giles de Laneport and others, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (73). Eastbourne (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Stur and Alice his wife against Simon de Button, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Eastmore (Norf.); *see* Barton Bendish.
- m. 27d. (8). Easton ("Eston") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Houer of Easton against Master Th., parson of the church of Easton, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (49). Easton-near-Stamford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Raleye against Walter de Raleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (37). Easton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Atte Strete against Peter le Botiller and Henry le Tyeis, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (64). Easton and Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elena de Cretingg' against Richard de Breuse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (33). Easton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Werur against William de Dixle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (20). Eaton ("Eton") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of Elias le Taillur against Hugh Duke and William le Carun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (48). Eaton-near-S. Neot's (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Elena Bude and Matilda her sister against John son of Walter de Eton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (23). Eaton-near-S. Neot's (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena Bude and Matilda her sister against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (33). Eaton ("Eyton")-in-Dovedale (Derb.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and William de Kauereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Staundon against Urian de S. Peter's and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (63). Eaton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Leghton against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (13). Eaton Constantine (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Drayton against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (72). Eaton ("Eton") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Corbet against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.
- Eccleshall (Warw.); *see* Bedworth.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (57). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Weyte against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (19). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Ronton against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (48). Eccleshall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the attainr arraigned by William Meuerel, William de Bredel, Hugh de Hakedon, Adam le Bedel, Ive Fitz-Osbert, Hugh Bole, William Bole and John FitzWilliam, against Philip Nowel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (23). Eddlesborough ("Edesburg'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah de Bergeveny against John de Bergeveny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (20). Ededeychbrigge and Killerinton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Pund against William de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (63). Edelmeton [? Edmonton] (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hertleie and Alice his wife against Mary Pycot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (36). Edelmeton (Midds.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Radulph Atte-berewe against Stephen Colewell and others, touching a tenement in.
- Edenbridge (Kent); *see* Hever.
- m. 12 (83). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Edinghale against Richard son of William Witeteping', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (61). Edenhall (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Edynhale against Richard son of William Wytopping and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13d. (85). Edgmanton ("Egmanton") (Notts); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzWilliam against Adam (or Ada) Torpan, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 25d. (86). Edingthorpe ("Edithorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Antingham against Th. de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (46). Edingthorpe ("Edenisthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRichard against Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (44). Edingthorpe-near-Bacton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by William le fiz le Keu, of Felmingham, and Alice his wife against John Bemie, of Bacton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (82). Ediston [? Edington] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Comych' against Agatha late wife of Robert de Comych' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30 (13). Edmund, the King's brother, surrender and grant to, as his right, of the custody of the lands of Gilbert le Fraunceis, held by him of the said Edmund by knight-service, the King having previously granted to the said Edmund the custody of all the lands and tenements of the said Gilbert, including those lands, during the minority of the heirs of the said Gilbert, as he understood that the said Gilbert held all his lands and tenements of himself by such service that the custody of all of them pertained of right to the King; provided that if any land should hereafter come to the heirs of the aforesaid Gilbert by inheritance or otherwise the privilege of the Crown as to such custodies hitherto accustomed should remain intact. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 27 (21). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to, in fee-simple, of the homage of Reginald de Grey, which pertained to the King, for the land of Landynegate, and the homage of Richard Talebot which pertained to the King, for the land of Longehope; and release to the said Reginald and Richard of the said homages for the said lands. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 27 (22). Concurrent mandates of homage in regard to the said lands and of intendence and response in pursuance.
- m. 27 (23). The same; remise to, of 700 marks, due to the King from, as a loan lately made to him in West-Wales by the hand of Radulph de Broghton, then the King's receiver there, in compensation for the lands and tenements late of the honor of Monmouth, which had been given by the King to Reginald de Grey and Richard de Talebot before he gave the said honor to his said brother. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 17 (26). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to of the homage and service of Roger de Clifford, due to the King for the lands and tenements hitherto held by him of the King in the vill and honor of Monmouth, and mandate in pursuance of homage and service to, and to his heirs. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 16 (16). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st June. See also, Rading', Walter de, clerk.
- m. 16 (22). Edmund, the King's brother, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fukeran and Hugh de Vienne for England. Westminster, 1st June.
- Concurrent and similar letters are granted to the following persons, going with the said Edmund:—
- m. 16 (23). John Russel, clerk, in favour of Roger le Brabazun and James Russel.
- m. 16 (24). Alan de Lasceles, in favour of Richard de Boyuill' and Thomas de Salkild.
- m. 16 (25). Richard Fukeran, in favour of William de Brikenill'.
- m. 16 (26). Laurence de S. Maur, in favour of Robert Waldeshel.
- m. 16 (27). Master Radulph Cunibon, in favour of William Ryuel.
- m. 16 (28). John Adinet, in favour of Thomas son of Thomas le Legistre, of Bristol.
- m. 16 (31). Edmund, the King's brother; inspeximus of letters patent of the King (then the eldest son of Henry III.), dated at London 30th June, 51 Henry III., surrendering into the hands of Henry III., and quit-claiming from himself and his heirs to the behoof of, the honor, castle, and manor of Monmouth, given to himself by Henry III. previously, and [now] granted to the said Edmund in tail general by him; and promising to deliver to his said brother all which has been alienated by him from the honor aforesaid, which having been done otherwise, and the said Edmund having released him from his promise, the present patent has been made. Westminster, 3rd June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16 (32). Edmund, the King's brother; grant to, in fee-simple, of the homage of Reginald de Grey and his heirs, pertaining to the King for the hereditaments held of him by the said Reginald in Landinegate in the honor of Monmouth; the homage of Roger de Clifford and his heirs for the hereditaments held by him of the King in the vill and honor of Monmouth; and the homage of Richard Talebot and his heirs for the hereditaments held by him of the King in Langehope in the honor aforesaid; and release of all the services done to the King by the said Reginald, Roger, and Richard for their hereditaments aforesaid, and precept to them and their heirs to do their homages and services aforesaid to the said Edmund and his heirs. Westminster, 3rd June.
- m. 21 (78). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hakeford and Joan his wife against Ivetta (or Juetta) late wife of William de Cantilupe and Thomas de Ardern, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (57). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Berdewell and Plesencia his wife against William son of Roger de Erlham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (65). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Kertling against Master Henry de Haregraue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d (53). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert de Euston against Walter Monik and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d (68). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by John Germain against Roger le Mower and John le Reder, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (84). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhou, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Roueshale.
- m. 22 (12). Edward I. and Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant in mortmain to the abbey of Domp-Martin ("S. Judocus in Nemore") of the Premonstratensian Order, and diocese of Amiens, in exchange for a common ("usagium") in the forest of Cressy ("Cresciacum") in Ponthieu, a piece of the wood containing 160 journaux (of Cressy) between Champmartin and the hayes of Hollain near the land of the Sieur Henri de Nouuon chivaler, with liberty to keep, sell, give, cut, harrow, clear ("extirpandi") and cultivate, and to carry whithersoever they will all that shall grow on it within or without the whole land and domain of Ponthieu and Monstreuil with other liberties and rights specified at great length. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 11 (26). Edward, the King's goldsmith; mandate to Gregory de Rokele and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to send to, out of the plates of silver in the said exchange and in their custody, plates of the weight of 140 lbs. to make the King's vessels ("vasa"). Westminster, 11th July.
- m. 17d. (48). Eggbrough ("Eggeburg") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Constance de Eggeburgg' against Thomas Sele and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (37). Egrum (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Kelom and Hugh FitzJohn against Richard de Monteburg' touching land in.
- m. 18d. (83). Ebuse juxta ripam (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wlluethewayt against the prior of the Hospital S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- Eilesford (Kent); *see* Aylesford.
- m. 9d. (69). Eldersfield (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of William le Byk' against William de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (4). Eleigh, Monk's ("Munkesillegh") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lettice daughter of Robert Adam against Gilbert son of William Adam, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (19). Elford (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Ardern against Richard Pidehure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (59). Elham ("Ilham"), Wingham, and Ash (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Walter le Tanur against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wyberd and Alphege her son, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (4). Elham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mareschal against Dionisia late wife of Osbert son of Jorus de Elham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (18). Elham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew son of Alan de Elham against Cleribaud de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (27). Elindon (? Allington); presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Solomon de Rochester to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 14d. (8). Ellel ("Eliale") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Slene and Juliana his wife against Robert de Holand and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (19). Ellel ("Elale, Lanc'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Holondon against Roger de Slone and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (84). Ellerton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Thorneton and Matilda his wife against Harthulph son of William de Cleseby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (45). Ellesmere ("Elsemore") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching the church of.
- Ellingham (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.
- Ellingham-near-Kirby (Norf.); *see* Kirby-near-Stocking.
- m. 22d. (11). Ellingham ("Elincham") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Clifford against William de Gaugy, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (83). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Dale against Geoffrey Flynt, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4d. (51). Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Hare against Osbert Molle, of Wells, and Hawise his wife, Luke, vicar of the church of Elm, and others, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (8). Elmdon ("Ilmedon") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Vienn' against Nicholas Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (27). Elmham, South (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Rycher against Walter Blome, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4 (61). Elmham, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Cady and Basilia his wife against Richard le Bailifisman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (5). Elmley, East (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margery de Furneys and Agnes her sister against Master Gilbert de S. Leofard, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (17). Elmsted (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and R. de Norwod to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Berton against Walter son of William de Legh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (10). Elsdon ("Ellesden") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Umfraunuill against Gilbert de Umfraunuill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (24). Elstow ("Elnestowe"); congé d'élire to the nuns, vice Annora, late abbess of. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 2 (2). Elstow; assent to the election in the conventual church of, of Beatrix de Scotny, a nun of the said house, as abbess of. Westminster, 8th November.
- m. 2 (3). Elstow; restitution of temporalities to Beatrix de Scoteney, as abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by O[liver], bishop of Lincoln, and her fealty taken. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 2 (4). Elstow; concurrent mandate to the tenants of the abbey of, of intendence and response in favour of the said Beatrix as abbess of.
- m. 13d. (14). Elstow ("Elnestowe") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Mathew de Anestaple against Henry Germeyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (42). Elstow ("Elnestowe") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Mathew de Dunstapl' against John son of Henry Germein and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (68). Elton and Shobdon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeshemed' against William son of Radulph de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (28). Ely, Hugh, bishop of; assent to the proposal of, to introduce in the place of the secular friars of his hospital of S. John at Cambridge, scholars, who shall dwell together in the University of Cambridge, according to the rules of the scholars at Oxford, who are named of Merton. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 18d. (34). Ely, (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapelein against Adam (or Ada) Knolle and Emma la Beueraunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (67). Ely, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.

Emanehouse (Norf.); *see* Walton.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (20). Emly, congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, vice R., late bishop of, deceased. Ledes, 8th August.  
Emwelle (Herts); *see* Amwell.
- m. 30 (19). Enefeld', William de, going as nuncius of Radulph le Blund, citizen and merchant of London, to parts beyond seas; safe conduct to, with his men, horses, and harness, in going thither, staying, and returning. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 11d. (17). Enfield (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Clerk, of Enfield, against Radulph de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (4). Enfield (Midds.); association of Thomas de Weyland with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Messer against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 4 (15). Enfield (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Messer and Agnes his wife against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against the said Humphrey and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 4 (16). Enfield (Midds.); *see* Shoreditch.
- m. 27d. (15). Englefield (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Englefield against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a third part of the manor of.  
Epworth (Suff.); *see* Hepworth.
- m. 20d. (29). Erchebury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hasle and Joan his wife against Richard de Hiwisse and Thomas de Saunford, touching a tenement in.  
Eremue (Southt.); *see* Yarmouth.
- m. 14d. (72). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Northwod' against Martin le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (42). Ermesbrok' (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger de Sempingham against Richard son of Richard Wich' of Ermeresbrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (29). Erpingham and Chippeden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Gereberge against Alice Gereberge, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (4). Erpingham and Shippedon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Gerberge against John son of William Gerberge, touching possessions in.  
Erthingeleye (Suss.); *see* Ardingly.
- m. 24 (79). Ertingdon, Bramley ("Bromleye"), and Chiddingfold (Surr.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mareschal, William de la Leye and Margaret his wife against Andrew le Braiboef and Walter Purbik', junior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10 (18). Escheuet, Emonius, nuncius of Alianor the Queen-mother; ratification of her grant to, for his life, by her letters patent, which the King has inspected, of the proclamation of the wines of the castle of the Island of Oleron, lately held by Colin the porter of the castle of Bourjeaux. Copford', 24th July, 9 Edward I.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13d. (40). **Eake** (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de London against Philip le Charetter, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 28d. (8). **Easindon** (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Laurence against Geoffrey le Waleys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 5 (28). **Estany**, Peter de, and Guy Ferre, yeomen of the King; recognizance by, that they have received 28*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* from John Bek due to them by him for the issues of the manor of West-Rasen, and acquittance by them of the said John thereof. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 14d. (9). **Estburne** (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter Boton, against Simon Boton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (66). **Estdon** [? East Dean] (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pereshete against Jul[iana] late wife of Herbert Seman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (19). **Estlegh** (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Raunnesdon against John Gobyun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (72). **Estongurden-near-Crockerne Pill** ("Crockerspall") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Long, William de Eketon and Jul[iana] his wife against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and others, touching a tenement in.
- Eston Juxta Lappeleye** (Staff.); *see* Aston-near-Lapley.
- Eston Roald** (Oxf.); *see* Aston Rowant.
- m. 9d. (66). **Ettington** (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Neubaud against Radulph Bakepus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (2). **Euerard**, Hugh, a canon of the church of Wells; licence to, for life, to hunt, with his own dogs, the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat, in all the King's forests in Co. Somerset, except in the fence-month, and to take and carry them away whithersoever he will. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 4d. (20). **Euxton** ("Eukeston") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bussel against Robert de Holand, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (19). **Everesle**, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of Harrow ("Harewe"); going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 13 (2). **Everton**, association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Walter de Agmo-desham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Burdet against the abbat of Stratford, touching heath in.
- m. 6 (7). **Evesham**, Master Robert de, clerk, going by licence to the court of Rome; protection to. Winchester, 18th October.
- m. 24 (76). **Evesham** (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Brewere and Dionisia his wife, William Oket and Is. his wife against Ranulph le Blissere, touching three mesuages in.
- m. 9d. (34). **Evesham** (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil daughter of Henry Gregori, of Evesham, against Roger son of Stephen le Mouner, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (47).. Evesham (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander Dorlot against Philip le Keu, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4d. (52). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry Ketering and Alice his wife against Ranulph le Blissere, touching a toft in.
- m. 8d. (70). Evesham (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alexander FitzRadulph against Philip le Keu, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (78). Evington ("Yeinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Alured against Alexander de Stokes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (61). Ewelme (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Botekyn against John de la Rose, touching [\*rent] in.
- m. 9 (46). Ewhurst ("Iwerste") and Brede (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Arnold Simun and Hawise his wife against Stephen de Gotele and Radulph Atte Hegge, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (67). Ewhurst ("Iweherst") (Suss.); appointment of same to take the certification arraigned by Thomas Attenerlette against Matthew de Horne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (4). Exeter P[eter], bishop of, going by licence to parts beyond sees; protection to, with the clause: *Voluntas*. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 26 (8). Exeter, the prior of S. Nicholas of; simple protection to, in Ireland. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 27d. (1). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chambernoun and Henry de Radlee, Guy de Nouaunt and John de Beaupré.
- m. 12 (55). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaunbernun Henry de Raleg', Robert le Daneys, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 11d. (67). Exeter, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Campo Arnulphi, Henry de Ralegh, William de Bikebur', and Warin de la Stane.
- m. 18 (84). Exton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Arundel against John de Arundel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (21). Exton (Suss.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Arundel against William de Arundel and John de Wyndes', touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (68). Exwick (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the church of S. Nicholas, Exeter, against the prior of the church of S. Andrew of Cowyk' and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 30d. (23). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Wyt against Thomas Wale and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Eye (Beds); see Aspley.
- m. 9 (78). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Bartholomew de Rinesbiry against Simon Pilche, touching two parts of a mesuage in.
- m. 9 (76). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles West against John le Chapeleyn and Roger his brother, touching a tenement in.

\* In orig. "de quatuor solidatis in."

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15 (31). Eyuill', Emeric de, going with R[obert] bishop of Durham, to parts beyond seas by licence; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 9 (42). Fairfield (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Fairfield against Simon le Clerk, touching a tenement in.  
Fairlight (Suss.); *see* Pett.
- m. 19d. (70). Fairstead, Boreham, and Notley ("Nuttele") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Fina daughter of Peter de Fairsted against William le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (4). Falele [? Fawley] (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Brian against Geoffrey Spiring and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (42). Fallowden ("Faludon") (Northumbr); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fullur and Christiana his wife against Thomas de Fissheburn, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16 (37). Fancillun, Robert, reversal to, at the instance of Robert Fitz-John, of the outlawry published against him for robbery and other trespasses, alleged to have been done by him to Elias de Sutton. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 8d. (97). Fangfoss (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas de Selebi against John Roger, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (81). Faringdon, Great (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Farendon against Nicholas de la Trope and Matilda de la Trope touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (8). Farleigh, East [Kent]; association of William de Brompton with John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William Gregory against Matilda late wife of Silvester de Estfarlegh, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (56). Farleigh ("Farnlegh") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, parson of the Church of Farleigh, against Master Henry Wade and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (9). Farleye (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stokes against Richard de Farlegh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (8). Farnborough ("Fernbergh") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia FitzEdith against Stephen de Montfort, touching land in.
- m. 9. (71). Farndon (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Munde against Margery Munde and others, touching a tenement in.  
Farnham (Essex); *see* Birchanger.  
Farnham (Essex); *see* Stortford.
- m. 23d. (62). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roesia daughter of Henry le Suur against Gilbert de Botes, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (12). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turgeis against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (14). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Yunge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (87). Farnham, West (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Henry le Sutere against Gilbert de Botes and Robert his son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30d. (25). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (54). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan late wife of Radulph de Burton against William Kyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (45). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Burn against Hervey Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (105). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (83). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Beatrix his wife against Hervey Foulcer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (48). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de la Burne against Henry Fulcher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (61). Faversham (Kent); appointment of R. de Northwode and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of John de Dale against John Daugh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (1). Fay, Richard de; staying in Ireland by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard, son of Richard de Pikesleg, and Geoffrey le Ireys for England. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 9d. (64). Feering ("Feringes") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Feringes against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (73). Feering ("Feringes") [Essex]; association of William de Brompton with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Feringes against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (56). Feldon (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by the abbat of Jervaulx against Roger de Montfort, touching wood and moor in.
- m. 5d. (64). Felmersham [Beds]; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacun and Alice his wife against William le Petit, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Simon Gygel' and Elena his wife, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Robert de Herdewik's touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Richard le Clergis and Gilbert his brother, touching a

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (68). tenement in the same vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Nicholas le Lathe, touching a tenement
- m. 5d. (69). in the same vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Simon le Clergis, touching a tenement in the same
- m. 5d. (70). vill ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against John le Taillar, touching a tenement in Souldrop (" Shuldroke ")
- m. 5d. (71). [Beds] ; and a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Alice against Gilbert Reynier, touching a tenement in Pavenham [Beds].
- m. 28d. (25). Felmingham (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wysebech against John son of Reginald Hugbyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (59). Felmingham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Brian against Bartholomew le Lord and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (48). Feltwell (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Simon Herlewyn and Mariota her sister against Thomas Overe Bek', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (6). Fencot (" Fancote ") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William Cunseil of Fritwell against John Notebem, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (23). Fencot (Oxf.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of William Cunseil against John Notebem, touching land in.
- m. 17 (12). Fenles, William de ; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Amesas for England. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 20d. (60). Feune, La (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de North Wold against Serlo de Tetham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (65). Fenton-in-Gillesland (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Tillol against William son of Robert de Warthewik', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (84). Fenton and Stretton (Notts) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cuberton against Simon son of William de Leverton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (7). Ferre, Guy ; exemption to, for life, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 11 (20). Ferre, John, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de Salnis and John de Stouhe. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 3 (16). Ferre, John, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Kent. Westminster, 13th November.
- m. 3 (24). The same ; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 16 (36). Ferre, William, parson of Kirtlington (" Credelinton' "), staying by licence in parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Wytele and Alexander de London for England. Westminster, 4th June.
- m. 23 (6). Ferree, Guy ; going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Clarendon, 28th March.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16 (8). Ferrers, Robert de, formerly earl of Derby; Alianor, late the wife of; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, the King's brother, dated at Westminster, 24th May, 9 Edward I., granting to, his vill of Gumecestre for life at a rent of 1d. yearly with reversion to him and his heirs. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 5d. (59). Ferry ("Ferie") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger de Pontefract against the prior of S. John's, Pontefract, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (24). Ferry Frystone ("Fery juxta Friston") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz Nicholas against Thomas Fitz John, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (4). Feure, Thomas le, of Bloberhuses; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Richard son of Reginald de Foston on the ground of self-defence. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 13d. (58). Fifehead ("Fifhide") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de S. Quintin against William de S. Quintin, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (26). Fifield ("Fifyde") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sciencia daughter of Thomas le Chamberleyn against Roger le Deuenys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (3). Fileby, Master Adam de, going by the King's precept as nuncius to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Fileby and William de Billokeby for England. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 15 (6). The same; safe-conduct to. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 15 (9). The same; mandate to Gregory de Bokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the moneys in the said Exchange, 100 marks towards his expenses in going to the Court of Rome on the expedition of the business of the King's chapels therein. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 26 (31). "Fil' Ursi, de Urbe" Neapoleo, canon of York, staying in parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Robert, the vicar of Fenton, for England. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 26 (32). The same; similar and concurrent letters to, in favour of Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Angelo Trasteverino ("Trans-tiberini").
- m. 18d. (75). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Talbot against John de Wigenhal and others, touching land in.
- m. 4 (3). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Lok' against Adam (or Ada) Walgoz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (88). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Lok' against John de Finchele and Adam (or Ada) Walgor, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (74). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Spayne against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching possessions in.
- m. 24d. (48). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said Roger and Elias to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Ispania against the said William, touching possessions in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (49). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa daughter of Richard de Espayne against William de Mont Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (94). Finchingfield (Essex); association of John de Lovetot with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philippa daughter of Richard de Espaign against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (22). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philippa de Ispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (17). Finchingfield (Susa. [? Essex]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John de Hispania against Richard de Ispania, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (25). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of Thomas de Weyland with Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philip de Hispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (87). Finchingfield [Essex]; association of W de Burneton with Radulph de Hengham and John de Lovetot to take the certification arraigned by Philippa de Hispania against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (77). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Balacumbre against Walter de Bernham, touching a tenement in.
- n. 24d. (77). Fisherton (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Mathew de Columbers to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Motun against Henry Fitz Aucher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (27). Fissheburn' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Euerard against Edmund de Vyenna and Thomas de Sudeneye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (87). Fitz Aer, John, and Robert de Stanndon; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Henry de Nagyton in the County Court of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus and others, touching the death of Alan his son. Westminster, 31st October.
- r. 4d. (89). Appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Edith late wife of Roger de Hule in the County Court of Salop against Henry son of Adam le Rus and others, touching the death of the said Roger. Same date.
- m. 28 (17). Fitz-Benedict, Roger, and Radulph Raby, keepers of the Exchange at Lincoln; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein, to Thomas, bishop of S. David's, 500 marks, on loan to him from the King, to be repaid at the King's will. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 10 (3). Fitz-Gerebyn, Peter, "oppidan" of Ghent, merchant of Florence, Count of Flanders, licence to, at the instance of the said Count, to come into the Kingdom, and to stay and trade there. Westminster, 12th July. [In the margin of the entry just below the side-title are the words: "Respice cedulam pendentem pro Roberto Giffard." The cedula here mentioned does not now exist.]
- m. 10 (24). Fitz-John, Matthew; exemption to, for three years, from assuming knighthood. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 7 (11). Fitz-John, Robert, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11 (14). Fitz-Lionius, Lionius, clerk, lately appointed to supply provisions and expenses in the King's army in Anglesea by John de Vescy and Otto de Grandison, deputed by the King to be captains thereof; testificamus by the said Otto of the delivery by, of 800*l.* to Reginald, the clerk of the said Otto for the purchase in Ireland of victuals for the army aforesaid. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 15 (26). Fitz-Maurice, Maurice, staying by licence in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Deneford and Robert Fitz-James. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 15 (27). Concurrent and similar letters to the abbat of Conches, in Normandy, in favour of John le Alemaunt and Richard de Stodleye; also
- m. 15 (28). to J., archbishop of Dublin, staying by licence in England,
- m. 15 (29). in favour of Radulph de Stanes and Robert Heyrun; also to Robert de Turenill', the Master of the Templars in England, going by licence to parts beyond seas; in favour of Thomas de Tholose and William de Medburn' for England.
- m. 24d. (54). Fitz Otto, Hugh, and J. de Kirkeby; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine trespasses done to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford and their men, and to the sheriff and the King's officers by the abbess of Godstow and her men. Windsor, 23rd February.
- m. 10 (2). Fitz-Otto, Hugh; grant to, of the custody of the manors of Hamerton (Hunts) and Beauchamp Parva (Essex) with the advowson of the church of the latter, all late of Beatrix (late the wife of Thomas Fitz-Otto, deceased), deceased, held by her in dower out of the lands and tenements late of the said Thomas her late husband, and which are in the King's hands by reason of the minority of Otto, son and heir of the aforesaid Thomas, who is in the King's custody. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 26 (14). Fitz-Walter, Robert, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph de Kirketon and Radulph de Whaddon for England. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 26 (16). The same; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 7d. (58). Fitz-Walter, Robert, John Le Lou, Robert le Baud and William de Colevill, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John de Seleby, of Peterborough, and Lessa daughter of John de Seleby, in the county court of Northt. against Stephen son of Simon Attie Grene, of Wooton, and others, touching the death of Geoffrey son of John de Seleby. Lyndhurst, 20th September.
- m. 25 (7). Fitz-Warin, William; mandate to, to make livery of the ballivate lately committed to him in Ulster to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, when requested to do so, the King having commanded the said Robert to commit the same to some other fit person. Windsor, 24th February.
- m. 17d. (20). Flamstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Alan Derkyn and Gemma her sister against Richard son of Alan Derkyn, touching land in.
- m. 19 (27). Flanders, G[uy] Count of; appointment of John de Yarmouth, clerk, and Richard de Aras, bearers of these letters, to receive from, the money due from him to the King and his merchants according to the form of the peace entered into between the King and the Countess of Flanders. [Crossed out. "Vacat" in the margin of the original.]
- m. 16d. (41). Flasby (York); appointment of J. des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attaint arraigned by Robert Grellee and John Mauleuerer against Robert de Martiuall' and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- 15d. (6). Flasby (York); appointment of William de Brompton and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of John Mauleuerer against Robert de Mortyuans and Beatrix his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 31). Flavel (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Habelench' against Thomas de Newenton' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (11). Flemeng, John le, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne; acquittance to, of 1200*l.* delivered by the King to, "to make the exchange" in the said vill, the custody of which exchange had been committed to him, during pleasure, by the King on 16th September, 8 Edward I.; and of 582*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* out of the issues of the said exchange delivered by the said John, by the King's precept, to Hugelin de Vichio, merchant of Florence. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 13 (16). Fletching (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peuerel against Richard Attehesse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (68). Fletching (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John Peuerel against Richard Attehesse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (33). Flitton ("Flite") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Brouhton against Nicholas Abbot and Henry Tutprest, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (8). Foliot, Sampson; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, of the manslaughter of Roger Folyot his son. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 19 (16). Font Evraud, the abbess and nuns of; ratification of the grant made to, by Martin de Pecham, clerk, of a mesuage and land in their manor of Leghton. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 8 (5). Font-Evraud, the Church of S. Mary of, and the fraternity thereof commorant at Grove in the parish of Leighton ("Letton'"); licence to Nicholas son of Robert Ster, of Eddlesborough ("Edlesberg'"), to assign in mortmain to, six acres and a half of arable land, and to the said fraternity to receive the same. Westminster, 3rd November.
- m. 24 (21). Fordham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and R. de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Marisco and Alice his wife against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (23). Same place; appointment of the same justices to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas Tuthorn' and Estrilda his wife against the same prior, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (39). Forncett ("Fornesete") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Nally and Beatrix his wife against Laurence Hois and Martin de Rugham, touching a tenement in.
- Forncett (Norf.); see Bunwell.
- m. 2d. (26). Foston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Foston against Agnes late wife of Eustace de Turs and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (64). Foteston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Duny against William le Moigne and John FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (72). Foulden ("Fuldon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Blund against Roger de Thirne and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (56). Foulden ("Fuledon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Blund, of Foulden, against Roger de Thyrn and Radulph de Gocel', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (62). Foulden (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Alexander against the said Roger and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (10). Foulsham and Thelmeithorpe ("Tymelthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Croiz against John le Mareschal and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (85). Foxton (Cambr.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes, abbess of Chateris, against Reyner de Foxton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (34). Foxton-near-Kilby ("Kidesby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Thoresby against Agnes late wife of Eustace de Tours and Robert de Sutburn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (15). Framilode ("Fremilod'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Stephen le Shipward against William le Shipward, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (40). Framlingham, "Staff,"\* Little Glemham ("Glenham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry FitzWilliam and Is. his wife against Isabel daughter of Roger de la Bucelerie and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (68). Framlingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Feuerer of Framlingham against Agnes Ernebaud, touching land in.
- m. 14 (20). Fraunkeleyn, Roger, pardon to, of the manslaughter of Philip le Waleys, since it appears that he killed the said Philip in self-defence. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 12d. (27). Freckenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mortimer against Adam (or Ada) de Morley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (45). Fremelesworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Stockton against William de Fremelesworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (28). Fremlesworth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Wayte against William de Fremlesworth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (16). Frenkesle (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alice FitzRobert against Henry de Le, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (5). Freshwater (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John de Freswatre against Richard de Aston and Henry Attenodes, touching a tenement in.

\* Sic in orig.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (55). Freshwater (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Flemmeng, parson of the church of Freshwater, against Philip de Hoyvill and others, touching a tenement in.  
Fresthorp (Norf.); *see* Plumstead, Little.  
Frindsbury (Kent); *see* Strood.
- m. 4d. (54). Frinstead ("Frethensted") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Wichelingg' against Richard son of Simon de Frethensted and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (27). Frinstead ("Frethensted") and Harrietsham ("Heriettesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter Hutte and Richard his brother against William Payforer, touching land in.
- m. 1d (17). Frome, Child (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Reginald le Mouner against Robert du Bois and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned
- m. 1d. (18). by the said Agnes against Ingelram le Waleys and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 5d. (11). Frome, Bishop's (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Cakelittle against Thomas, bishop of Hereford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (12). Fucher, John; pardon for having caused the death of John le Porter, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 25 (24). Fukeram, Richard; commisimus to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Margaret de Ferrers, deceased, during pleasure. Down-Ampney, 12th March.
- m. 25 (25). Concurrent mandate, of livery, in pursuance, to the sheriffs of Northampton, Leicester, Lincoln, Derby, Essex, Stafford, Bedford, and Notts.
- m. 20 (1). Fukeram, Richard, junior, and Alice his wife; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition taken by Henry Estormy, keeper of the King's Forest of Savernake, to assart and cultivate the wood of Hehm', which is of the inheritance of the said Alice, and within the metes of the said forest, and contains forty acres, and has not any harbour for deer, and to hold the same to them and the heirs of the said Alice for ever. Westminster, 12th May.
- m. 28 (18). Fulberti', Nutus, merchant of Florence; protection to, with clause. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (19). The same; safe conduct to. Same date.
- m. 10d. (39). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Gerard against Robert de Ketering and Avice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (59). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fevre, Robert and Adam his brothers against Thomas le Mazun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (60). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Beauchamp, Baldwin de Maneris, and Gilbert de Dunmawe against Alan la Zusche, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (52). Fulbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Gilbert Parfey against William Buk' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (29). Fulbrook (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John, of Burford, against Richard de S. Valerie and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (3). Fulburn (Glouc.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas Gerard against Robert de Ketering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (46). Fulcham and Appleton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Ela late wife of Godfrey Sellesoule against Radulph de Spileuill and others, touching land in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Ela against Luke de Punewes and Richard de Somerton, touching a tenement in the same villis.
- m. 26d. (47).
- m. 23d. (16). Fulconis, Robert, and Walter de Agmodesham, appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Bucks, Beds, Oxford, and Berks. Royston, 13th December.
- m. 28d. (30). Fulconis, Robert, and Walter de Agmodesham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in mowing and carrying off the corn of Master John de Lascy, at Streatley and Sharpenhoe ("Scarpenhowe") [Beds]. Burgh, 28th December.
- m. 28d. (34). Fulconis, Robert, and William de Brayboef, appointment of, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Ouerton against William de Blessedde and others, touching a tenement in (*sic*), (Southt.).
- m. 8d. (76). Fulconis, Robert, and Philip de Hoyuile, appointment of, to inquire and certify the King as to certain oppressions and injuries done to the abbat of Quarre, in the Isle of Wight, and his men, by Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, or her bailiffs and men, after the said abbat and his men and possessions had been taken into the King's protection. Windsor, 7th September.
- Fuldon (Norf.); *see* Foulden.
- m. 11d. (24). Fulefen (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de Wimundham against Master John de Kernik', precentor of the church of Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (38). Fulflode (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lauinton against Walter de Fuleflode and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (41). Fyleby, Master Adam de, going as a King's nuncius to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 21d. (42). Gaddesden, Little ("Litelgatesden") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Barbur against John Wisdam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11. (24). Galgani, Fazio ("Facijs"), of Florence, Assayer of the mint in divers parts of England; acquittance to, of all pertaining to the office during the time of his occupation thereof, his assays having been found, by expert and careful persons, to be good and lawful. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 23d. (39). Gallehawe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus against the abbat of Fountains, touching a way stopped in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4. (24). Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert du Bois and Isolda his wife, and Richard de Rothinges and Alphesia ("Alpes") his wife against William de Pakham, touching land in.
- m. 4. (49). Garboldisham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same against William de Pakeham, touching land in.
- m. 4. (59). Garboldisham (Norf.); appointment of John des Vaux and William de Saham to take the attainr arraigned by John son of Richard de Wygenale against Henry de Clerebek', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (65). Garboldisham ("Gerbodesham") and North Lopham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Weyland against Henry de Clerbeck', touching a tenement in.
- Garinges (Oxf.); *see* Goring.
- m. 22d. (14). Garsington ("Kersinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard son of William Atte Grene against the abbess of Godstow, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (18). Garstang-in-Wyresdale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Leuynggeton against Walter de Faucumberge the younger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (36). Garzun, James le, of the vicar of East Drayton ("Jacobus le Garzun le Vicair' de Est draiton'"); pardon to for having caused the death of William Fitz-Hugh, as it appears by the record and process of an inquisition long since taken (in the 53rd year of Henry III.) before Gilbert de Preston, and his colleagues Justices Itinerant in co. Notts., that he is not guilty. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 17d. (25). Gateford (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bardulph de Gayteford against Richard le Stabeler and others, touching land in.
- m. 30 (8). Gawur, Nicholas le, and Bandettus le Gawur, appointed to be his deputies by Matthew de Columbers, who is unable personally to attend to the duties of the office of gauger of wines throughout the kingdom, which has been committed to him by the King; mandate to all bailiffs of intendence and responce to, in their duties. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 3 (20). Gaye, Walter de; pardon to for having caused the death of Walter le Palefreur. Westminster, 6th November.
- Gayton (Norf.); *see* Aylswychesthorp.
- Gayton (Norf.); *see* Thorpe Ailswiche.
- m. 23d. (86). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Whaddon against Walter de Geyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12. (4). Gayton ("Geyton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Waddon against Walter de Geyton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (21). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Waddon against Walter de Gayton and John son of John de Gayton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (12). Geddington ("Geytinton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Rodeston against Olive late wife of William de Wirmington, touching a tenement in.
- Geldestone (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- Gelham (Essex); *see* Yeldham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29. (21). S. George, Master James de ; simple protection to. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 27d. (40). Gervaston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Gervaston against Radulph son of Robert de Gervaston and Thomas son of John de Gervaston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (68). Gesthingthorpe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Gilbert Crowe, of Gesthingthorpe, against William Penymere and Cecilia, late wife of Richard Joye, touching land in.
- m. 27 (6). Geyton, Hervey de, going by license to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause ; *Volumus*. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 6 (3). Giffard, John, and Matilda his wife, staying in England, letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger le Tailleur for Ireland. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 2 (1). Giffard, John, of Brimmesfeld' ; licence to, to hunt wolves, with his own hounds, throughout all the King's forests in England, and to take them with the same hounds and his own nets and in other ways which may appear expedient, provided he do not gratuitously take any of the King's great deer ; and volumus that if his greyhounds ("leporarii") by the breaking of their collars ("coleriorum") or leashes ("lessiarum") should escape from their keepers in these forests and should take some of the great deer aforesaid, without his knowledge or against his will, he should not be molested therefor ; volumus also that the foresters should, when asked, assist and advise him in the capture of the wolves. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 8 (19). Giffard, Robert ; volumus and grant to, and to William Giffard his father, and Gundred wife of the said William, and mother of the aforesaid Robert (who on the 4th of March, 8 Edward I. in a full court in the Exchequer and before the Barons thereof, and in presence of the aforesaid William and Gundred, and with their assent, surrendered and quit-claimed to the King and Alianor the Queen-Consort and their heirs, the ballivate of the hundreds and a half of Berstaple held by the said Robert of the King at fee-farm for 25 marks yearly, which he had by a grant and demise of the aforesaid William and Gundred by their charter, delivered by him into the Treasury, and by charters of Henry I. and Henry II., by which Radulph Fitz-Gerold, ancestor of the aforesaid Gundred, was enfeoffed of the ballivate aforesaid, saving to the aforesaid Robert and his heirs the fairs and a part of his market of Horningdon and his tenants there, so that the tenement late of Robert le Lord in Bures be free of suit, two wards, and two wardpennies in the hundreds aforesaid, and that the aforesaid Robert and his heirs be quit of suit in the said hundred of their tenement of Wydefeld', and have view of frank pledge called Wydefeud and two wards and two wardpennies of the tenement Hardel' in the vill of Horningdon' ; the Crown relinquishing all claim against the aforesaid Robert, &c., or their heirs in their lands, and especially in the manor of Bures, by reason of the antient favour which was wont to be paid to the Exchequer out of the aforesaid ballivate, nor on account of the ballivate nor any appurtenance thereof, the said manor remaining to the aforesaid William and Gundred and their heirs, as free as in antient times with all its liberties, with certain reservations to the Crown), of the premises ; the hundreds, &c., surrendered to the Crown remaining to it. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 28d. (41). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anastasia late wife of Andrew son of Henry de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (54). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Andrew Fitz Henry against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (35). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Andrew de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (46). Gillingham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Anastasia de Gillingham against Robert son of Roger le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- Gillingham All Saints (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- m. 2 (23). Ginges, Reginald de; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Luke de Thany, Justiciar of the Forest on this side of Trent, to impark 20 acres of wood, 10 acres of "landa," and one acre of garden in Ginge Radulph in the circuit of his court there, and a stew ("vivarium") at the head of the said "landa," and to hold the same in fee-simple. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 28d. (7). Ginges Joyberd (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Attereden against Peter Michel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (74). Gingeslandy (Essex); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Turk against John Pikard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (16). Ging' S. Mary (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dany against Master William de Hadlegh and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (8). Gipping Newton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise arraigned by Sewall de Barneuill against Robert de Munteny and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 17 (19). Glastonbury, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Luccumbe and John de Newport, monks of Glastonbury, for Ireland. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 8 (4). Glastonbury, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, and to their successors, of 2s. a year, coming out of the 11l. 8s. a year, which remained to them by the composition lately made between Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, for himself and his successors, and the aforesaid abbat and convent for themselves and their successors, which 2s. the King lately recovered against them before the Justices last Itinerant in co. Somerset by a judgment of the Court. Estwode, 1st August.
- m. 4d. (63). Glemham, North (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard Blanche and Matilda his wife, against Adam (or Ada) de Hokenhill and others, touching a tenement in.
- Glemham, Little (Suff.); *see* Framlingham.
- m. 19 (10). Gloucester, the abbat of S. Peter's of; licence to, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d. taken by Radulph de Sandwich, to cut down the underwood of his wood of Hope Maloysel in the King's Forest of Dene by quarters, and to dispose the same to his own advantage, because the said underwood is unfit to support the King's deer ("feras"), and because wolves and malefactors of the forest frequently repair to it and stay there, by reason of its density; provided that it be enclosed by a low hedge and remain so enclosed for three years, with free ingress to and egress from, for the King's deer aforesaid. Westminster, 23rd May.
- m. 24d. (39). Gloucester Castle, the constable of, and Walter de Strichele, appointment of, to inquire as to what priors, abbats, and others holding to farm the weirs of William de Valence on the Severn, have diverted and changed the said weirs; and to bring back the said weirs to their ancient state. Windsor, 21st February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (38). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Nicholas de Aure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (14). Gloucester; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Margaret, near Gloucester, against Alexander Achard and Hawise his wife, touching a tenement in. Baddow, 20th July.
- m. 9d. (15). Gloucester; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Master Adam de Norwich against William Staward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (86). Gloucester, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Felicia late wife of Hugh le Belgoter against Walter de Saundon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (8). Gloucester, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh le Belleyeter and Felicia his wife against John Payn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (13). Gloucester, appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Felicia late wife of Hugh le Belgeter against Cecilia La Cornwaleys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (44). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de la Ryner, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhal.
- m. 26d. (34). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryure, Roger de Lokinton, and Adam le Botiller.
- m. 24 (32). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryure, Adam le Botiller, and Geoffrey de Wroxhale.
- m. 19d. (63). Gloucester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la Ryure, Adam le Butillor, Geoffrey de Wroxhale, and Roger de Lekynton.
- m. 15d. (48). Gnosall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Walter de Gnoushale against William de Senkewrthe, parson of the church of Gnosall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14 (8). Gode, Walter, and others; pardon to, of the trespass committed by, in causing the aborting of Alice, wife of Adam le Prest. Westminster, 28th June.
- m. 21 (50). Godescote-near-Bratton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Mareis against Mabel Malet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (31). Godinton, in the Isle of Wight (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Godinton against John Kepe, touching a tenement in.
- Godmersham (Kent); *see* Chartham.
- m. 20 (10). Godstowe, pardon to the abbess and nuns of, of all the trespasses and excesses of which they were lately convicted at Bampton before Hugh Fitz-Otto, John de Lovetot, and John de Kirkeby, appointed by the King as his justices to hear and determine the said trespasses, &c.; and remission to, of all the King's indignation, &c., consequent thereon; and restitution to, of the abbey and its appurtenances which had been taken into the King's hands by reason of the trespasses and excesses aforesaid. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 17d. (47). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Colthorp against Alan de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4 (37). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against William de Ros' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (27). Goldthorp ("Colthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by Alan de Walkingham against William de Ros, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 7 (8). Golyas, Denis; simple protection to. Westminster, 2nd September [In the margin of the roll, on the left of this entry are the words: "Respice cedula pendente pro Regina matre Regis." No cedula exists now, though the thread holes are visible].
- m. 26d. (12). Gonchestorp' (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Thorp' chaplain against Robert de Burghgate and William de Brokeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (97). Gonerton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between Adam de Kellesalt and Elizabeth late wife of Roger de Kellesalt, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (14). Gonerton [? Gonalston] (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Gonerton against William le fiz Alote, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (67). Gonerton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of John de Gonerton against William le fiz Alote, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (18). Goodmanham ("Gothemundham") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Gothemundham against Master Thomas de Grimeston, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 14d. (41). Goodnestone ("Godewynston") -near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by James de Dene against John de Boninton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (36). Goosnargh (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by Adam de Hoghton against William de Barton, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 21 (75). Goring ("Garinges") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Prioress of Goring against Walter le Waleys and Radulph de la Rigge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (61). Gosfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Liston against Amice de Hodes', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (88). Gosfield (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of James de Tadelawe against Roger FitzJames and Henry le Hardy, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (23). Gousle, Thomas, son of Giles de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Peter Joye, since it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 21 (47). Graffham ("Grofham") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan son of Thomas Romeney against Ranulph son of Jordan de Grofham, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Grafton (Suss.) ; *see* Codelowe.

- m. 6d. (44). Grafton (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Daundelin against William de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (25). Grafton-under-Fleuert (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grafton and Isabel his wife against William le Poer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (80). Grain ("Gren") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Chautegray against John, archbishop of Canterbury, and Tristram de Valence, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (30). Grain ("Greyn") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby against Walter le Neyr and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (87). Granemere Whiteng' [? Cranmore] (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva Whiteng' against Nicholas Whiteng' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (2). Graveney (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Leure, Thomas and Elias his brothers against Richard son of Adam le Provost and Walter le Clerk, of Graveney, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 10d. (80). Gravenhurst (Beds) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Peter de Boweles against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (30). Greatford (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Algar against Matilda late wife of Henry Crispyn and Geoffrey son of William de Burton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (27). Greenwich, East (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Petoys and Emma his wife against William son of William le Wrek', touching land and a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 5d. (5). Greenwich (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Leuys against John Leuys, touching a tenement in.

Gren (Kent) ; *see* Grain.

- m. 24 (22). Grendon Bishop (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berk[eley] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grendon against John de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (67). Grendon Bishop (Heref.) ; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Master Walter de Grenden against John de Grenden and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (34). Grendon (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Grendon against Robert de Role, touching land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (21). Grendon, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hales and Isabel his wife against Petronilla late wife of John de Audelegh, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (76). Greneberg (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias Crok, of Greneberg, against Thomas de Farendon and Richard FitzWarin, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (13). Gresebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Peter del Ker and Elena her sister against Thomas de Blith and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (7). Gresebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Peter Bardolf' against John Atte Brok' and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (57). Gressebrok' (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Gressebrok' against Roger de Malton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (2). Gressenhall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Friuill against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Gressenhall (Norf.) ; *see* Scarning.
- m. 2 (16). Grey, Reginald de ; commisimus to, of the office of justiciar of Chester, and of the custody of the county of Chester with all the demesne lands of the King in the said county and the castles of Chester and Flint, with the two cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros, with all their appurtenances, except the "corpus" of the castle of Rhuddlan ("Rothelan") and with the lands and tenements late of Wentbeliana de Lacy for eight years, saving to the King the wards, reliefs, &c., and the vert and venison of the King's forests and parks in those parts so that he do not cut down nor sell any oak this side the water of Dee without Royal licence or special mandate, at a yearly rent for the demesne lands, castles, and cantreds aforesaid of 1,000 marks and for the lands late of the aforesaid Wentbeliana 32*l.* 0*s.* 3½*d.* at which they are extended, and that he keep the aforesaid castles of Chester and Flint at his own cost in time of peace and discharge all the antient established alms and the old fees due thereout in the meanwhile. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 2 (17). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response to the men of co. Chester, and the cantreds of Engelfeld and Ros in respect of the justiciarship of Chester, and the custody of co. Chester and the castles and cantreds aforesaid.
- m. 2 (18). Concurrent mandate of livery, to Guncelin de Badelesmere of the aforesaid office of justiciar and of the county aforesaid to the said Reginald, with the demesne lands aforesaid and the rolls, writs and all other things touching the said county and the castles aforesaid with their "armatures," victuals, &c., and the cantreds aforesaid with all the issues thence received from the morrow of Michaelmas last past to the day of the receipt of these presents.
- m. 2 (19). Concurrent and similar mandate to the abbat of Vale Royal in respect of the issues thence received for the same period.
- m. 2 (20). Concurrent mandate of livery of the castle of Flint with its "armatures" with all thence [received] for the same period.
- m. 1 (8). Grey, Reginald de, justiciar of Chester ; mandate to, to pay, year by year, to the abbat of Vale-Royal five hundred marks at Easter and at Michaelmas, the King having assigned the thousand marks due

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

to him from the said Reginald from the farm of co. Chester and of the two cantreds of Ros and Englefeld to the said abbat, during pleasure, towards the works of his abbey. Westminster, 18th November.

- m. 1 (9). Concurrent mandate to the abbat aforesaid to receive the aforesaid thousand marks from the said Reginald for the aforesaid works.  
Grimley (Worc.) ; *see* Hallow.
- m. 14d. (7). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice FitzWilliam against John Fitzwilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (74). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Etheleston against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (9). Grimsargh (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Gilbert FitzThomas against William de Brocholes and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (4). Grimstone (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Costun against Roger Josep, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (57). Grimthorpe ("Grimesthorp") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Achard, Thomas de Haye, Richard FitzPeter, and Richard de Strape against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (18). Grimthorpe ("Grimmesthorp") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de le Pitte against Richard, prior of S. Oswald's, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (23). Grinstead, East (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Farnlegh against Agnes daughter of Alan de Farnlegh and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 25d. (3). Groton ("Grotene") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John le Chapman against John le Mouner and James de Slode, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (89). Groton ("Grotene") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John le Chapman against Warin de Grotene and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (9). Groton, Aldham, and Hadleigh (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche against William de Mont Chesney, of Edwardstone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (66). Gudeham, North (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Flur against John de Cokefield and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (8). Guengell' Gnogh' (Cornw.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Trewurdre against Peter, bishop of Exeter, touching land in.
- m. 26 (34). Guidichon', Richard, merchant of Lucca ; acknowledgment of the delivery, for himself and his partners, merchants of Lucca, in the presence of R[obert], bishop of Bath and Wells, then chancellor,

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

and Antony Bek', to Thomas de Ganneys, then clerk of the King's wardrobe, on a day specified, of certain precious stones mentioned. Langele, 17th February.

- m. 18d. (10). Guildford (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attaint arraigned by Thomas son of Martin de Guldeford against Walter de la Poylle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (59). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Bernes, J. de Wanton, J. de Abernoun, and W. Maufe.
- m. 13d. (51). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to J. de Wanton, Radulph de Berners, John de Abernon, and John Maufe.
- m. 12d. (5). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, John Pecche, and Hamo Benet.
- m. 9 (80). Guildford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Berners, John de Abernun, John Pecche, and Hamo Bonet.
- m. 25d. (24). Gunthorpe and Sharrington ("Sharneton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hamo de Gunthorp against Richard son of Richard de Gunthorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (72). Gunthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Stoylle against the prior of Binham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (55). Gussage ("Gussiche") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Walter de Wyk against Robert, prior of God's House of Southampton and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Gyuele (Somers.); *see* Yeovil.
- m. 30d. (39). Habelench (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by David de Hebelench against John Derling, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (59). Hacche, Eustace de, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon Elias de Rokele and Andrew de S. Anien' in the wood of old Belaund. Burgh, 2nd January.
- m. 26 (21). Hacche, Eustace de; commisimus to, of the manor of Cumpton in Hennemersh, to hold of the King to farm, at pleasure, at an annual rent of 41l. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 27d. (80). Hacconby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hanvill against John de Goberie and Geoffrey de Milnethorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (15). Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hengham against Gilbert Malherb, touching a tenement in.  
Hackford (Norf.); *see* Wicklewood.  
Hackney (Midds.); *see* Stepney.
- m. 25d. (8). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Staple against Hugh, Bishop of Ely, and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (70). Haddenham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Budewell against Richard le fix le Prestre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (18). Haddon, Henry de, going to Ireland with John Mautravers; protection to, with clause. Langele, 12th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (15). Hadham, Great (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Chaumberleng against Walter, parson of the church of Ispele, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (77). Hadham, Great (Herts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Chaumbre against Walter, parson of the church of Islip, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (46). Hadham ("Haldham"), Great (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William de Chishull against Henry de la Marche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (43). Hadham, Great [Herts]; association of John de Cobham with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by William de Chishull against Henry de la Chaumbre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (74). Hadham, Great [Herts]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take the jury arraigned by William FitzWilliam against the said Henry, touching a tenement in.  
Hadham, Great (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 20d. (87). Hadleigh (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) son (or daughter) of Alexander le Fevre against Gilbert le Poer, touching land in.
- m. 12 (12). Hadleigh (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Noreys and Agnes his wife against Richard FitzJohn and others, touching possessions in.  
Hadleigh (Suff.); *see* Groton.
- m. 30 (5). Haghmon ("Hagheman"), assent to the election of Henry de Astleg, a friar of, as abbat of; and significamus thereof to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 29 (11). Haghmon ("Haghemon"), restitution of temporalities to Henry de Astleg' [abbat]-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[oger] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and his fealty taken; and mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 29 (12). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance in favour of the said abbat-elect to the tenants of the abbey.  
Hagton (York); *see* Houghton.
- m. 23d. (66). Hakedon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Huntenbache and Lucy his wife, William de Horseleye and Amice his wife against Hugh de Hakedon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (18). Hale (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Ranulph de le Wode against Richard son of Roger de Bradel' and Agnes his wife, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (83). Hale ("La Hale") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Falconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Desiderata daughter of Robert le Carpenter and John her son against John Michel and John Mancel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (33). Hales (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Bryen and Hawise his wife against Walter Sharpe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 20d. (33). Hales (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia Trussel against John de la Mare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (48). Haliok' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hauill against Geoffrey de Haliok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (71). Hallam, West (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dale against Radulph de Crumwelle, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (19). Halleworsey [? Holsworthy] (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimbourne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de la Forde against Geoffrey de Caunvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (39). Halliford and Shepperton (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Osemund against John the Hare and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (72). Hallow and Grimley (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Grimenhull against the prior of the church of S. Mary, Worcester, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (91). Halstead ("Halghsted") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Martin le Cordwaner against Margery late wife of Martin le Cordwaner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 15d. (10). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Whitminster ("de albo monasterio") and Margery his wife against William de Ludham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (74). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Andrew de Halstede against Luke Morel, of Gosfield, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (39). Halstead (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Freisi against William de Cramavill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (51). Halstead (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Thomas FitzEustace against Master William de Clifford, touching the church of.
- m. 17 (7). Halstede, Robert de; acquittance to, of 48*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, due to the King out of the old debts of the Jewry. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 22d. (84). Halstock (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin le Bole against William de Querindon, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (53). Halum (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Normanton and Matilda his wife against Robert FitzHenry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (14). Ham ("Hammes"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Basingges against the abbat of Stratford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (12). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard le Rus against William le Rus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13. (20). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Basing against the abbat of Stratford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (91). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rockeleye and Joan his wife against Roger de Stanes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (25). Ham, West (Essex); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Robert le Bret against Robert, abbat of Stratford, and John le Fameler, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 8d. (64). Hamleden ("Hamelden") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Adam Atte Nupende against William FitzAdam, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (90). Hambleton ("Hamelton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Selby against John de Lascy, of Gateforth, and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 4d. (80). Hamel', East (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Horstede against Richard de Loueny, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (91). Hamelmesheye (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Stawell against John de Punchardun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (58). Hamelton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Hamelton against Richard le Boteler, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (19). Hameringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chamberlain against Henry FitzJollan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (79). Hameringham (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzSimon against Henry FitzJollan, touching a tenement in.
- Hameringham (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 24 (74). Hampnett ("Hamptenette") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hercy against Hugh de Brok' and William, parson of the church of Hampnett, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (27). Hampton-near-Gosford-Bridge (*i.e.*, Hampton Poyle) (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Crokesford against Reginald, parson of Crowell, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (28). The same place; appointment of the same judges to take a similar assise arraigned by the same Walter against William de la Poyle and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (65). Hampton Gay (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton, parson of the church of Hampton, against the abbat of Osney, touching common of pasture in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (74). Hampton Stephen and Hampton Gay (Oxf.); appointment of same to take a similar assize arraigned by Robert de Hampton against the said abba and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (95). Hampton Curlew ("Hampton Curly") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma Hering against Theobald de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (92). Hampton Lovett (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by William, parson of the church of Hampton Lovett, against John Lovett, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (14). Hamsey ("Hammes") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam de la Werthe against Roger, parson of the church of Hamsey, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (31). Hamsted, William de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert Burgeys, as it appears that he did so in self-defence. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 23d. (56). Hamstude (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Trenchard against the prior of Christchurch, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (48). Hanslope ("Hamslep'") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by James son of John de Hamslop' against Robert Fitz-Ranulph, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (63). Haplisburgh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wypewell, chaplain, against John de la Rokel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (54). Harborough ("Herdeburgh") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Erdbury against Roger de Crast, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (80). Harborough (Warw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (69). Hardington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas Bulepanne against Roger de Herdington, touching meadow in.
- Hardington (Somers.); *see* Chilthorne, Domer.
- m. 12 (40). Hardley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith Padde against Walter de Gundeuil, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (58). Hardwick-near-Pulham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Sancroft and Alice his wife and Margaret her sister against Adam (or Ada) de Burtoft, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (55). Hargham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-William against Warin de Hereford, touching a mill and land in.
- Harley (Warw.); *see* Arley.
- m. 26d. (48). Harlow ("Herlawe") (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John son of Hubert de Herlawe against David de Fletewik' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (22). Harlthorpe ("Herlethorp") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- Harlthorpe (York); *see* Burnby.
- Harrietsham (Kent); *see* Frinstead.
- m. 5d. (49). Hartlip ("Hertlepe") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Sodingburn against Robert Huelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (3). Hartwell (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Asschesdon against William de Luton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (36). Hartwell-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRobert against William de Montagu and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (84). Hartwell ("Hertwelle") Wyken (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wyken against Robert son of John de Wyken and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hartwell (Northt.); *see* Wicken.
- m. 24d. (10). Haselbeech (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dya late wife of Hugh son of John de Haselbech against Henry de Clipston and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hassingham (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 10 (22.) Hatfield-Peverel, the Prior of; licence to, to cut down all the large wood of three acres in his wood of Hewode, within the metes of the King's Forest of Essex, for scindles for the purpose of covering and repairing the houses of the Priory and for such other uses as may seem most expedient. Copford, 25th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 4 (74). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Curteis against Richard de Suthcherche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (1). Hatfield-Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzRoger against Robert Haliday, touching land and wood in.
- m. 30d. (35). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fevre against Walter de Byntre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (88). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevill against William de Pomelesburn, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (35). Hatfield (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Beatrix de Killeby against Walter de Binacre and Emma his daughter, touching meadow in.
- m. 24 (41). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts); association of Roger de Bachesworth with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bassingburn against Walter de Bynacre and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24 (62). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts) ; association of Roger de Bacheworth with John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix late wife of William de Kileby against Walter de Bynecre and Emma his daughter, touching meadow in.
- m. 24d. (26). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Bassingburn against Walter de Binecr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (9). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Binecre against Beatrix de Keleby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (28). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts) ; appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Binecre against Stephen de Bassingburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (78). Hatfield, Bishop's, and S. Alban's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix de Killeby against Walter de Binecre and others, touching meadow and rent in.
- m. 15d. (24). Hatfield' Bishop's (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert le Forester against William de Valence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (28). Hatfield, Bishop's (Herts) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Walraunt against William Wolmar' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (65). Hatfield ("Haytfeld") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Blaunche against Robert le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (56). Hatford (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam (or Ada) Atteforde against Robert de Hatford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (67). Hatford (Berks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam Atteford against Robert de Hatford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (25). Hathelsay, West (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, parson of the church of Birkin, against Nicholas de Stapelton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hatherdon (Southt.) ; see Penton Mewsey.
- m. 18. (83). Hatton (Warw.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Shelton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Rocheford against Thebald de Nevile and Scolastica his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (39). Hatton (Warw.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shreneleye against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 27th June.
- m. 19d. (56). Haueneyate (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Henry le Wasteneyes against Radulph de Haueneyate, chaplain, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (65). Haughton ("Haton") (Lanc.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Roger de Brocholes against Robert son of John de Wynckedeleye, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (90). Haunton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Rus against Geoffrey de Caunvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (5). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baignard against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (26). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Baynard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (23). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Braunford and Eufrasia his wife against Robert Banyard and William Banyard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (23). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Baynard and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 9 (1). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against Robert Banyard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (17). Hautbois, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Bartholomew de Redham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (71). Hautbois, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard de Hautbois against Peter de Braunford and Eufrasia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (5). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Richard Maille at the door of the church of Northwold [Norf.], maiming and imprisoning him, while he and his possessions were in the King's protection. Westminster, 22nd November, 9 Edward I.
- m. 29d. (77). Hauteyn, Hamo; association of, with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to further examine certain difficulties in a suit in the Hustings Court of London between William de Grenefeld and Master Henry de Arcubus who assert themselves to be executors of the will of Richard le Rus, deceased, and William le Rus, son and heir of the said Richard, touching two mesuages and rent in the city of London; and to hear and determine the said suit. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 27d. (25). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Richard de Holebrok; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespasses of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the parks of Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk, and Marshall of England, of Framlingham, Kelsale ("Keleshal"), Stowe, Lopham, and Earsham ("Ersham"), hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his beasts, and fishing in his vivaries at Bungay, Framlingham, and Kelsale. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 14d. (53). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Gregory de Rokesle; appointment of, as justices, to take a certification upon certain articles insufficiently examined by the mayor and sheriffs of London in an inquisition as to the alleged disseisin of Simon le Fannere of a certain tenement in the city of London by Matilda late wife of John de Waschingeburg'. Westminster, 10th June.

No. 1:—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (1). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses of Benedict, prior of Shouldham, and others known and unknown, in making an assault upon Richard Maillie at the door of the church of Northwold [Norf.], while he and his possessions were in the special protection of Henry III., illtreating and imprisoning him; and afterwards, while the said Richard and his possessions were in the special protection of Edward I., breaking into his house at Stoke Ferry [Norf.], and taking his goods and chattels. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 10d. (40). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire in cos. Lincoln, Notts, York, Leicester, and Northt. as to certain debts of the Jewry affecting the King, according to the tenor of a cedula delivered to them by the King, and to hear and further the said business. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 9d. (29). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert Malet; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal wherein Joan late wife of John de Kyrtlington appeals William le Pestur and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband, with mandate to the sheriff of Oxford.
- m. 5 (6). Hauteyn, Hamo, Robert de Ludham, and Master Henry de Bray; appointment of, to open the chests of chirographs and to view, make scrutiny of, and transcribe the charters, stars, and muni-ments, and all the debts of condemned Jews and those pertaining to the King from his Jewry in any other manner, and to make extracts therefrom, and to levy to the King's behoof the money due to him thereout, as ought to be done according to the law and custom of the exchequer of the King's Jewry and to cause to be made three rolls, one of which is to be delivered to the King's Barons of the Exchequer, another to the Exchequer of the King's Jewry, the third to remain in the custody of Master Henry de Bray to be delivered to the King. Guildford, 21st October.
- m. 1d. (1). Hauteyn, Hamo, and John Horn; appointment of, as justices, to hear and determine the appeal of Christiana late wife of Simon le Mouner, of Flitwick, and Sibil, Alice, and Matilda his sisters, in the county court of Beds against Robert de Berchamsted and William Jolyf taken and detained in the prison of Newgate for the death of the said Simon; and also the appeal of Cecilia daughter of John de Bray, of Barton, in the said court against the said Robert and William for the death of the said John. Westminster, 17th November.
- m. 30d. (17). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Andrew de Elyun against the prior of Castle Acre, touching the church of S. Mary of.
- m. 26d. (67). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Reginald le Chasteleyn and Grecia his wife against Henry Curt, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 23d. (18). Haverhill (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Capell' and Matilda his wife against Master John de Manton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (74). Havering (Essex); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wotton against Henry de Winton and Adam (or Ada) de Creting', touching a tenement in.  
Haveringland (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 4 (1). Hawynfeld (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas, abbat of Welbeck, against John Dayncurte, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (40). Hay (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fromund de Erdinton against Alice, late wife of Thomas de la Haye, touching rent in.
- m. 30d. (11). Haydon, Morden ("Mordon"), and Wick (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Braiboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hugh de Hampton against Richard Serle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (36). Haye Viry, La (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Ragun against Roger son of Roger de Kingeston and Roger Dimars, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (58). Hayton, Upper ("Overheyton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Osbert de Westhope and Agnes his wife and Alice her sister and Roger FitzEdith against William de Stepelton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (35). Hayton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by William son of Thomas de Eggesclif against Thomas de Tansterne and William his son, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 3d. (73). Hazelbury ("Hasilbere") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Acton against Adam (or Ada) de Herteleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (55). Heath ("La Hethe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by Thomas le Clerk of Heath against Richard Elrich, of Ludlow, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 18d. (67). Heanton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Coffin against William Coffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (91). Heanton (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias Coffyn against William Coffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (19). Heaton (Lanc.); appointment of John des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Grele against John Byrun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (77). Heaton ("Heton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Ledes against Robert de Everingham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Heaton-in-Bradford Dale (York); *see* Leeds.
- Hecham (Suff.); *see* Hitcham.
- m. 8d. (75). Hedsor (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Blundesdon against John de Hedsor', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (12). Hedsor (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Laurence de Blundesdon against John de Heddesor, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (40). Hegh', La (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Hegh' against Gilbert de la Putte and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (52). Hele ("La Hele") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Boys against Andrew de Trelosk' and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 18d. (64). Hele ("la Hele") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Boys against Andrew de Trelosk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (66). Heles-near-Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Westgate against Margaret daughter of Thomas Wyberd, touching a mesuage and land in.

Helingheye (Norf.); *see* Hilgay.

m. 24 (37). Helian, Walter de, and Roger de Burnhull; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of William de Bahun at Much Marcle [Heref.], hunting therein without licence, and taking and carrying off beasts and other goods and chattels of the said Walter, and illtreating his men. Down Ampney, 8th March.

m. 21 (1). Heliun, Walter de, and William le Poer; appointment of, to hear and determine without delay the appeal of John son of Agnes le Stronge before the Justices of C. P. of John Drugel and many others of the homicide of William le Stronge his "cousin." Woodstock, 22nd April.

Helles (Kent); *see* Darenth.

m. 21 (14). Helmesbay (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mariota la Grasse against Stephen le Lister and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (38). Helmingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Opiur against Robert Oliver and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (46). Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Stephen Cake against William son of Roger le Deneys, touching land and pasture in.

Hemingstone (Suff.); *see* Easton.

Hemingstone (Suff.); *see* Henley.

m. 12d. (89). Hempnall ("Hemenhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary de Valoynes against Robert le Esturmy, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (36). Hempshill ("Hemdes hull") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Gilbert le Forester against Reginald de Hemdes hull, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (49). Hempstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Th. de Dallingg' against Richard son of Stephen de Causton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (18). Hemsby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Milde and Eluena his wife against John Euerard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Hendon (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Chene and Margery his wife against John Costentin, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30d. (6). Hengham, Radulph de, and Thomas de Bray, appointment of, to hear, &c., the appeal of Agnes de Lund in the County Court of Leicester against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeffington ("Skeftinton"), touching the death of Robert de Lund her son. Westminster, 22nd November. 9 Edward I.
- m. 30d. (7). Appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Richard de Lund against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of Skeffington and others, touching the death of Robert de Lund his brother.
- m. 29d. (7). Hengham, Radulph de, and Thomas de Bray, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Robert de Wasterneys in the County Court of Leicester against Robert, parson of the church of Skeffington ("Skeftinton") and others, touching robbery. Westminster, 28th November.
- m. 29d. (8). Concurrent appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of Agnes de Lund in the County Court of Leicester against Robert de Brokardescote, parson of the church of Skeffington and others, touching the death of Robert de Lund her son.
- m. 29d. (9). Concurrent appointment of same to hear and determine the appeal of John Brun of Waltham in the County Court of Leicester against Robert, parson of the church of Skeffington and others, touching robbery.
- m. 29d. (58). Hengham, Radulph de, and William Hamelyn, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Juliana late wife of John le Peschur in the County Court of Leicester against John de Staunford and others, touching the death of the said John her late husband. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28d. (17). Hengham, Radulph de, and William Hamelyn, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of William le Fisser in the County Court of Leicester against Radulph le Westreys and John Brun, touching the death of John le Fisshere his son. Royston, 13th December.
- m. 26d. (1). Hengham, Radulph de, and William de Brompton, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of William Muschet in fishing without licence in the vivary of Alan Seguyn in Fen Ditton [Cambr.]. Shouldham, 18th January.
- m. 24 (6). Hengham, R[adulph] de, and R[oger] de Northwode; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain malefactors unknown in breaking into the houses of Thomas de Normanvill' at Watford. Abingdon, 3rd March.
- m. 24d. (38). Hengham, Radulph de, association of, with Stephen de Penecestre and John de Cobham to make certain inquisitions, &c. Dated Windsor, 21st February; *see* Penecestre, Stephen de.
- m. 12 (58). Hengham, Radulph de, and Henry de Sheldon, appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and attaints in cos. Warwick and Leicester.
- m. 26d. (65). Henham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wangeford against Master Philip de Wangeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (23). Henley, William de; mandate of admission of, formerly attorney general of Joseph de Chauncy, late Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem, as Prior of the said Hospital.
- m. 20 (4). Henley, William de, the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to in favour of Thomas de Billinton and Richard de Haghham. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 20 (17). Henley, William de, the Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Peremont and Thomas de Creting, for England. Westminster, 19th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (65). Henley (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Bampton and Amabil his wife against Petronilla de Careuill, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (17). Henley [and] Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Malye, Natalina his wife, and Is. her sister against Walter FitzStephen and Geoffrey FitzMillicent, touching land in.
- Henley (Suff.); *see* Barham.
- m. 3d. (92). Henouere (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William de Cadewell against Adam le Freman, touching land in.
- m. 15d. (47). Henstridge (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Richard Duraunt against William Strecche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (61). Henstridge ("Hengstrigge") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor Durant against William Strecche and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hentonecroft (Somers.); *see* Hinton S. George.
- m. 12 (32). Hepworth ("Epworth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de la Forde against Thomas de Stanton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (58). Hepyngesham (Norf.) ("Nouferk'"); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Calneye and Isabel his wife against John de Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (2). Hereford; grant to the men of, of murage for five years. Westminster, 1st December.
- m. 30d. (12). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Gilbert Saym against Hugh Siward and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 22d. (32). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Walter de Baskerville and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (11). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hereford against Walter de Baskervill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (76). Hereford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger against the said Walter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (53). Hereford; association of Walter de Helyun with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (13). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Walter de la Barre and Hugh del Wyz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (34). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against Walter de Barre, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (82). Hereford; appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John, prior of Much Wenlock against Alice le Pogher and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (43). Hereford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richilda Poly against William Dureward, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (9). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebur', Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 24d. (69). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Osbert de Auenebir', Walter de Cokes[eye], and Walter de Caples.
- m. 22d. (29). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Hopton, Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, and Walter de Caples.
- m. 10d. (73). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Caples, Walter de Cokeseye, and Henry de Rybbesford.
- m. 8d. (81). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 10d. (60). Herlingflet (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice, late wife of Walter Assheman against John son of Walter Assheman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (100). Herstenseye (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Clerke and Lucy his wife against Henry Fitz-Dunstan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (18). Hertford; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haldested against Peter son of Peter le Tannere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (93). Hertford; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Richard le Ferrur against Odo de Peletot, touching rent in.  
Hetchernok' (Lanc.); see Charnock, Heath.
- m. 19d. (48). Hetherle and Maperton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger del Moulin ("de mol'") against Peter du Bois, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (37). Hethahete (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dureford against Henry Atte Howe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (68). Heton; association of Alan de Walkingham with John des Vaux and Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Grelly against John de Byron, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (43). Heton; association of Elias de Bekingham with Roger Loveday to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Grelley against John de Byron, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (11). Hever ("Heure") and Edenbridge ("Edelmesbregg'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Henry Gilewin against William Pikot and Matilda his wife, touching land in.  
Hevingham (Norf.); see Buxton.
- m. 29d. (28). Heyden [? Haydon or Heddon] (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Upsale against Michael de Upsale and William del Bank', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Heyham (Northt.) ; *see* Higham.

- m. 21 (82). Hiche (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Staneleye against Robert, bishop of Durham, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (36). Hide, Little (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Farleye against Robert of Little Hide, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9 (34). Hide, West (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereberg' against the prioress of Cokehill, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (1). Higham ("Heyham") and Newton-near-Ginelden (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. James without Higham against John le Rus of Higham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (34). Highfield ("Heyfeld") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard FitzWilliam against Radulph le Fevre, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (1). Highfield ("Heghfeld") (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Amiz against Radulph de Basing' and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16d. (3). Highfield (Southt.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John del Brok' against Radulph de Basing' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (49). Hilcot ("Hulecote") (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hasteng against Hugh de Wy Wreston, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (16). Hilgay ("Helingbeye") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Bule against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (42). Hilgay ("Helegeye") (Norf.) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gaynnok' against Thomas Fuchom, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16 (9). Hille, Richard de la ; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Walter le Blake, because it was done in self-defence. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 11d. (32). Hillesdon (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Trimenel against Agnes late wife of John Berteram, touching meadow in.
- m. 24 (4). Hillesden ("Hildesdon'") (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan le Venur against Oliver de Dunham and Is. his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (64). Hillington (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Radulph de Hillington against Radulph Cay, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (44). Hindley ("Hindelegh") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bratestawe against Peter FitzPeter and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (26). Hindringham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Alan de Noers, John le Chapman and Olive his wife, Peter de Sharton and Mary his wife, Alan FitzThomas and Elizabeth his wife against Geoffrey FitzHamo and Edmund son of Simon le Bulwere, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (62). Hingham ("Hengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Bockinges against John le Mareschal and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (58). Hinton Martell (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church Twynham against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (11). Hinton Martell (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church Twynham against Reginald FitzPeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (38). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pyroun and Alice his wife against Henry de Rokelaund and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (45). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Piron against Radulph de Wodeburg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (46). Hinton ("Hynton") (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12. (84). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of same to take the attaint arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (79). Hinton-near-Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Kirkeby, clerk, against John Pyroun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (91). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, Hugh de Hynton and Matilda his wife against John de Hinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (84). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bray against Hugh de Tywe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (16). Hinton-near-Byfield (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Despenser of Hinton against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (20). Hinton Blewett (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Haywode and John Wythloe against Gilbert de Henton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (62). Hinton Blewett (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (51). Hinton ("Henton") S. George, Lopeneford, and Hentonecroft (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Deuebaud against Ive Deuebaud and Roisia late wife of Hamo Deuebaud, touching possessions in.
- m. 5d. (22). Hinton-near-Catherington ("Henton Juxta Katerinton") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey Wygaunt against Hugh le Chanu, touching land and wood in.
- m. 4d. (70). Hinton ("Henton") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rading, clerk, against William Attegarston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (8). Hitcham ("Hecham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Causwod against Alan de Boclaund and Richard Russel, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (84). Hitcham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Ware parson of the church of Hitcham against John son of Richard de Hecham and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hocholt (Suff.); *see* Occold.
- Hadham, Great (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 13d. (32). Hoe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Miles de Ho against Richard de Boylaund, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 21 (23). Hoff (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Louthre and Amica his wife against Hugh de Multon junior and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hokyton (Cambr.); *see* Oakington.
- m. 10 (3). Holand and Seland, Florence, Count of; safe conduct to the merchants of, at his instance, in coming to the kingdom, staying therein, trading there, and returning thence. Westminster, 12th July. [In the margin of the roll are the words: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]
- m. 10. (6). Holand and Seland, Florence ("Florentinus") Count of; licence, at the instance of, to his merchants of Holand and Seland, to whom the King has granted safe conduct, to come into the kingdom, to stay there in order to trade, and to return to their own parts, the said Count having in the King's presence promised faithfully that he will cause full amends to be made for the trespasses committed by his merchants against the King's merchants. Westminster, 12th July.
- Holbeck (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 9 (54). Holcombe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Holye and Jul[iana] his wife against John de Holecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (55). Holcombe (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward Luddok' and Alice his wife against Walter de Lupegate and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (79). Holcote (Beds); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Rouland against Roger son of William de Holcote, touching two parts of a messuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (42). Holdgate ("Holegod") and Diddlebury ("Dudebur") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Aberd against Richard de Dudemanston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (68). Holebrok', Richard de, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear &c., the trespass of certain evildoers in taking away part of a whale which had been washed ashore at Thornham and Titchwell ("Tyche-well") [Norf.] as the wreck of Isabella de Albinac Countess of Arundel. Shouldham, 15th January.
- m. 26d. (37). Holebrok', Richard de, and William de Redham, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear &c., the trespass of certain evildoers in taking away part of a whale which had been washed ashore at Brancaster [Norf.] as the wreck of the abbat of Ramsey. Shouldham, 17th January.
- m. 8d. (29). Holebrok', Richard de, and Reginald de, Ginges, appointment of, to hear, inquire, and do justice as to, certain alleged excesses, trespasses, and injuries of Alan be Bokelaund bailiff of the honors of Bolan' and Peverell and his officers, as to which complaint was made while the King was lately in the parts of Essex, by divers men of the said county. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 11d. (6). Holecote (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter Roland against Roger de Brokburg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (33). Holkham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Belagh and Agnes his wife against Thomas Dakeny, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 13 (12). Holkham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Belagh and Agnes his wife against Thomas Dakeny and John Silk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (18). Hollingbourn (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kemeal' against Luke de Brok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (41). Holme Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Colin against Edmund de Illeye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (31). Holme by Sea (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Berry against Richard de Boylund, touching possessions in.
- Holme-near-Thornham (Norf.); *see* Ringstead Great.
- m. 8d. (96). Holme-near-Harswell (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Holm' against Robert son of Richard de Holm' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (79). Holme-in-Spalding Moor (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thex against William le Conestable, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (28). Holton', Thomas, de chaplain; grant to, of the chapel of La Neylaund, void by the resignation of John de Neylaund late rector thereof, and in the King's gift, and to have as the said John had it. Westminster, 20th November.
- m. 2 (29). Concurrent mandate in pursuance of induction to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (71). Holton, South (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John Dobyoc against Geoffrey Euerard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (17). Holton ("Halton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Halton and Christiana his wife against Roger de Meules and John le Botiller, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6 (8). Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; the canons, and fraternity of the house of; protection to, with the clause: *Rogamus*. Winchester, 18th October.  
Holywell (Northt.); *see* Creaton, Great.
- m. 16d. (4). Honingford (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Robert le Orfeure against William Attehalle, touching rent in.
- m. 13d. (42). Honiton ("Hunyton") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Peytenyn against Isabella de Fortibus Countess of Albemarle and William de Ralegh, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (47). Hoo (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Large and Matilda his wife against William le Den, touching meadow in.
- m. 22d. (34). Hook Norton ("Hokenarton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William le Brun against Nicholas le Flexman and Robert Freberne, touching a tenement in.  
Hope Solers (Heref.); *see* Sollershope.
- m. 3d. (45). Hope (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pontesbur' against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (47). Hope (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Danyel against Peter Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (15). Hope Bowdler (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard Hamound against Odo de Hodenet and others, touching common of pasture in.  
Hopnateleye (Southt.); *see* Nateley, Up.
- m. 24d. (65). Hopton, Walter de, and R. de Springehoese, appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evildoers unknown who hunted without licence in the parks and chases of Roger de Mortimer in co. Salop, and took and carried off his deer. Abingdon, 3rd March.
- m. 4d. (29). Hopton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry FitzThomas against Henry FitzThomas, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Hopton (Norf.); *see* Cressingham, Little.  
Hopton juxta Castre (Northt.); *see* Upton-near-Castor.
- m. 21d. (72). Hopton-near-Hodnet (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard FitzRoger against Master Richard de Poulesden, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (76). Hopton and Thelnetham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hoppeton, chaplain, against James parson of the church of Weston and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (86). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Nicholas de Whet-  
hamsted and Emma his wife against Robert de la Chaumbre, touch-  
ing a tenement in.
- m. 18 (25). Hopwood (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Giles de  
Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by Nicholas de Watham-  
sted and Emma his wife against Robert de la Chaumbre, touching  
a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (16). Horksley, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and  
Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned  
by Alice late wife of Hubert FitzRichard against the prior of  
Horksley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (2). Horkstow (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias  
de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by  
William son of Alan de Feriby against the prior of the Hospital  
of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tene-  
ment in. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 10d. (51). Horn (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de  
Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by  
Aliena late wife of William de Fraunton against Richard de Seyton,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (16). Horndon ("Hordon") (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Staple-  
ton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin  
arraigned by William le Taillur and Eleua his wife against William  
Atte Welle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (47). Horningsheath ("Horningsherthe"), Great (Suff.); appointment  
of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the  
attainr arraigned by Robert Fraunceis against Hermer del Brigge,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (24). Horningtot (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de  
Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry  
le Porter and Alice his wife against Thomas Burt and others,  
touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (89). Horningtoft and Whissonsett ("Wissingsete") (Norf.); appointment  
of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise  
arraigned by John Buzun against Thomas Burt, touching a fosse  
levied in.
- m. 22d. (1). Hornton ("Hornington") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Falconis  
and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin  
arraigned by Agnes le Port against Richard, bishop of London and  
others, touching a tenement in. Woodstock, 16th April.
- m. 12 (21). Horpol (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Lei-  
cester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor  
daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Dauelers,  
touching a tenement in.  
Horsey (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.
- m. 14d. (60). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de  
Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph  
de Benham and Alice his wife against the abbat of Fécamp and  
others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (20). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise ar-  
raigned by John de Camoys and Margaret his wife against William  
de Brewuse and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (86). Horsham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de  
Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan  
Chinping' against the abbat of Fécamp and others, touching a  
tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

Horsham (Suss.) ; *see* S. Leonard's.

- m. 21 (64). Hothfield ("Hatfeld")-near-Westwell (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas Cabus against Walter son of Thomas Cabus and others, touching a tenement in.
- Hothfield (Kent) ; *see* Bethersden.
- m. 18 (11). Hoton Undrehegh (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against Simon, abbat of S. Mary's York and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (38). Houbrigg' (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Hod against Richard son of Philip de Houbrigg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (60). Houghton-near-Dunstable (Beds) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Radulph Pok' against Alan de Tounne and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (80). Houghton (Linc.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Alan de Lincoln against John North and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (45). Houghton (Notts) ; appointment of John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Juliana Asker against Nicholas le Bretun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (82). Houghton-near-Newark (Notts) ; appointment of John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attainr arraigned by Jul[iana] Askere against Alianor late wife of Alan le Bretun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (77). Houghton ("Hagton") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Richard de Herlethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (23). Houghton-near-Marston ("Hoton juxta Merston") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter del Mareys against Master Michael la Persone, touching four tofts and land in.
- m. 8d. (19). Howden ("Houeden") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Forseth against Master Robert Auenel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (51). Hoyland ("Holand"), High (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margaret de Deneby against Thomas de Ronefeld, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (61). Huggate (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Allan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas Taustern against Alice late wife of John Burdun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4d. (2). Huish ("Hywis") (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attainr arraigned by Hugelin le Seignur against Master Thomas de Axebrugg' parson of the church of Burnham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 5 (10). Hamfrauuvill', Gilbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Woderinton and Walter Burdon'. [cf. Umfrauuvill'.]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (20). Humfreyston and Albriston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Aleyn and Margery his wife against William Humfrey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (97). Hundon ("Huntendon") (Linc.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cors against Sarah de Wynberwe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (59). Hundon ("Honeden") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard Last against Peter de Denham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (7). Hungerford; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Edmund the King's brother dated at London, 20th May, 9 Edward I., being a ratification of the grant in frankalmoigne made by Simon de Montfort, late earl of Leicester, to the hospital and fraternity of S. John of, for lodging poor, impotent ("debiles") and sick persons, of the half virgate of land formerly held by William le Broddere of him in villenage in Sandone, with a meadow of his demesne near his pond on the North in Hungerford. Westminster, 20th May.
- Hunscote (Warw.); see Walton Deyvill.
- m. 13 (7). Hunston (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Bichebrok' against Isabel late wife of Simon de Bychebrok' and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (2). Huntingdon; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of James FitzStephen against Roger le Prouout, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (37). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 18d. (63). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 8d. (7). Huntingdon, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, William de la Haye, John Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 19 (3). Huntingfeld, William de, cook of Edmund, the King's brother, grant to, for life, at the instance of the said Edmund, of power to hold his house which is in the vill of Westminster, near that of Otto de Grandison, quit of all livery of the King or his marshals. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 21d. (6). Huntspill and Burnham (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Euerard against Edward de Knolle, dean of Wells, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (31). Hunworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Poure against Robert le Poure and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (35). Hunworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Pouere against Robert le Pouere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d (49). Hutton ("Hoton"), Sand (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the jury arraigned by Arnald de Percy against Thomas de Clairvaux, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 11d. (50). Huwe Caple (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Aleyn and Alice his wife against Walter de Caple and Godfrey de la Hull, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (50). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification between Elias de Raby and Henry de Huyton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (64). Huyton ("Hutton") and Knowsley ("Cnuseleye") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Robert Welfal against Robert de Lathum and Cecilia late wife of John Wofal, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (72). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Welfall against Robert de Lathum, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (5). Huyton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Huyton against the prior of Burscough and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (44). Hyen (Suss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey FitzGodfrey against Robert FitzGodfrey, touching a tenement in.  
Hywis (Somers.); *see* Huish.
- m. 4 (19). Ickleford ("Ichingford") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Draper of Hitchin ("Hicche") against Simon Squery of Ickleford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (48). Icklesham and Ihamme (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bone against Alice de Beauchamp, touching possessions in.  
Icklesham (Suss.); *see* Pett.
- m. 18 (20). Icklingham (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Oliver le Bygod against Richard le Serjaunt, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (17). Ifield ("Yfeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Jeovene against William Petit and Peter Alein, touching a tenement in.  
Ifield (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 4. (41). Ightfield (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Saunford against Griffin de Ightefeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (67). Ightham ("Ycham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Westgate against Margaret Fitz Thomas, touching possessions in.  
Ihamme (Suss.); *see* Icklesham.
- m. 27d. (5). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotel, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 26d. (75). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 24d. (34). Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 24. (53). Ilchester; commission to William de Brayboef and Elias Cotele to deliver the gaol of, of Robert le Aguller of Wilton who was put in exigent ("exactus fuit") for the death of Walkelin de Roscy and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 17d. (82). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotel', Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- m. 16d. (38). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Boiland and William de Brayboef.
- m. 6d. (52). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, E. Cotele, P. du Bois, and J. de Beaupre.
- m. 2d. (76). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, and E. Cotele, P. du Bois, and R. de Wodeton.
- Ilham (Kent); *see* Elham.
- m. 2d. (81). Ilton (Dors.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert de Braybuf to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Cristina daughter of Walter de Bradewey and Alice her sister against Matilda des Vaux and the abbat of Athelney ("Atheligeney"), touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (14). Ince-near-Alt ("Ynes juxta Alte") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Stanlow against William Blundel [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 24 (44). Inceberg' and Totebache (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund le Chaumberleng against Robert le Chaumberleng and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (17). Ingelose, Ranulph de; pardon to, for having killed Michael de Asken, as it appears by an inquisition which was taken by the Sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of the said county that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 7 (15). Ingeworth, Stephen de, going with Robert Fitz-John to parts beyond seas; protection to, for a year, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 9d. (3). Ingham, Oliver *vs.*, and Robert du Bois; appointment of, to hear and determine certain trespasses done to Peter de Duaco merchant of Berwick, in co. Norfolk by certain men of the said co., touching certain goods of the said Peter lost by shipwreck and unjustly detained. Westminster, 12th July, 10 Edward I.
- m. 18 (40). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Pincebek' and Joan his wife against Agatha Butemund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (16). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha la Charettere against Geoffrey de Holebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (38). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Morle and William de Neketon.
- m. 28d. (49). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday, Hervey de Stanhou, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 18d. (44). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham.
- m. 18d. (74). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 14d. (61). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 11d. (40). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Holebrok, R. de Valeyns, Robert du Bois and John de Ketelber'.
- m. 13d. (19). Irthlingborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh Wake against Radulph le Provost and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (21). Isleham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph Godrich against John Godrich and others, touching land in.
- Itchenor, West (Suss.); *see* Wittering, West.
- m. 27d. (22). Itteringham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Berta daughter of William Judde against John de Byncre and Hawise his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 21 (42). Itteringham and Oulton ("Owelton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Manington against Walter Tyrel and Robert Atte Stone, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (61). Iver ("Oeuere"), Achide and Denham (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Mareschal against Simon de la Hull and Elena his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7 (3). Ivychurch ("de monasterio Ederoso"), congé d'élire to the canons of the Priory of, vice Henry de Bocham, the late Prior of, deceased. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 7 (41). Ivychurch; assent to the election of Richard de Katerington a canon of the monastery of, as Prior of, and significamus thereof to R. bishop of Salisbury. Lindhurst, 22nd September.
- Iwerste (Suss.); *see* Ewhurst.
- m. 19 (1). Jacob, son of Jocus, a Jew of London; license to, to sell to Gregory de Rokesle, a moiety of a mesuage in London which lies between the land of Master Elias, son of Master Mossens, a Jew of London, towards the north and the land of Sleme (? Salome) late wife of Master Isaac of Oxford, a Jew, towards the south, the western head of which abuts on the King's highway ("vicum") called "Colechurchelane" and the eastern head on the land of the Friars of the Sack ("fratrum de penitencia Jesu Christi"), and to the said Gregory to buy the said moiety from the said Jew. Westminster, 18th May.
- Jaremwe (Southt.); *see* Yarmouth.
- Jarknull (Herf.); *see* Yarkhill.
- m. 30 (23). Jarpenuill', David de; grant to, of all the liberties and free customs pertaining to the market and fair in his manor of Bushey ("Bissey"), granted to him and his heirs by charter, 18th February, 54 Henry III., and which liberties and free customs he has hitherto not fully used. Westminster, 28th November.
- Jeluerton (Norf.); *see* Yelverton.
- m. 20 (19). Joce, William, one of the foresters "de feodo" in the forest of Dene; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Sauecoe Wycher, a malefactor of the forest, who was fleeing in order to escape from justice. Westminster, 17th May.
- Jokesford (Suff.); *see* Yoxford.
- m. 26 (27). Jordan, Cardinal-Deacon of S. Eustachius, canon of York, staying at the court of Rome, letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Thomas de Edon, canon of York, and Robert, vicar of Fenton', for England. Langele, 15th February.
- m. 26 (28). The same, similar and concurrent letters to, in favour of Master Gilbert, sub-dean of York, and Angelo Trasteverino ("Trans-tiberini"), clerk.
- m. 21d. (66). Joyberd, Kynges (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John Atterden against Peter Michel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (46). Kanokebiry (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield against Richard son of Richard Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said bishop against Richard Offing' chaplain, touching a tenement in Lichfield; and a similar assise arraigned by the said bishop against Reginald de Morhale and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 29d. (54). Karsewelle (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Fileby against Henry de Kersewell, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (42). Kedington, Barnardiston ("Bernardeston"), Old Wrattling ("Elde Wrattling") and Sturmer ("Suremere") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ordning' against Richard son of Nicholas Ordning' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (16). Kedington, Sturmer, Barnardistn, and Old Wrattling ("Elde Wrotting") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by John son of Nicholas Ordning against Richard son of Nicholas Ordning and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (26.) Kedwelly; grant of murage to the bailiffs and men of, for five and m. 28 (1). years, at the instance of Patrick de Chaworth, their lord. Tower of London, 8th December.
- m. 25 (81). Kedwelly; grant of murage to the men of, for three years, at the instance of Patrick de Chaworth. Down Ampney, 21st March.
- m. 4 (66). Keele ("Kel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Eudo de Kel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (57). Kegworth (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Kegworth against Philip Burnel and Isabel his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (99). Kelfield ("Kelkefeld") and Welehouse (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Bataill and Joan his wife, Philip de Barton and Alice his wife, Emma Bastard, and Adam de Honeden against John de Staingrene and Stephen le Teweler, touching possessions in.
- m. 13d. (64). Kellyuerethwer (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osmund Talkarmackos against Edmund, Earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (60). Kelvedon ("Kelleueden") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Godeman against John de Kelleueden, touching land in.
- Kemsing (Kent); *see* Seal.
- m. 4d. (81.) Kencott ("Kenicote") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Selueyn against Thomas Wyring, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (27). Kendale, Hugh de, clerk; recognizance of his having received from Osbert le Lung, of Lincoln, ten marks for certain of the King's houses sold to the said Osbert. Westminster, 1st November.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (82). Keneston and Staverton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Breuhus against Henry Louet and John Par, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (56). Kenley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hawise daughter of William le Keu and Alice her sister against William FitzRoger, touching land and the third part of a mesuage in.
- m. 17 (28). Kent, John de; licence to Moss, son of Jacob, and Isaac le Euesk', (cedule). Jews of London, to sell to, a house in the vill of Oxford, in the parish of S. Aldate, between the house of Vyues de Gloucester, a Jew of Oxford, towards the North, and the house of Moss, son of Jacob, a Jew, towards the South, and of which the Eastern end ("Capud") abuts on the King's highway ("Stratam") there; and to the said John to buy the same from the said Moss and Isaac. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 28 (26). Kent, Walter de; grant and demise to, for life, with reversion to the Crown, of the manor of Neuton Harecurt, granted to the King by charter by the said Walter. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 5d. (20). Kent, Walter de, and Roger Springhose; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in entering the forest of Alianor the Queen Consort of Macclesfield and hunting therein without licence. Lyndhurst, 4th October.
- Kerbrok' (North.); *see* Carbrook.
- Kercroft (York); *see* Carcroft.
- m. 13 (10). Kerden (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Kerden against Robert Banastr' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (2). Kerdyn (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Kerden and Agnes his wife, against Roger de Kerden and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (72). Kerdyn (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger FitzRoger against Robert Banastre and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Kerebrok' (Norf.); *see* Carbrook.
- m. 3d. (75). Kerneford (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Matilda late wife of Adam de Kerneford (*sic.*), touching a tenement in.
- Kersinton (Oxf.); *see* Garsington.
- m. 10d. (75). Kerslawe (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David de Offinton against Ela de Tyddemerche and Henry de Enges parson of the church of Duddington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (26). Keseclif' (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Goldington against William son of Thomas de Creistok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (48). Kessingland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sewal Burchard against Thomas Gaugy and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (99). Ketteringham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Richard le Curzun and Joan her sister against William son of Richard le Curzun, touching land in.
- m. 6d. (45). Ketton ("Ketene") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz William against William Fitz William and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (14). Keysoe ("Kaysho") (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Serle against Florus de Kaysho, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (7). Keyworth (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hugh de Somervill against Cecilia de Somervill and William Bigge, touching possessions in.  
Kilbrest (Heref.); *see* Beysham.
- m. 28 (23). Kildare ("Daren'"); restitution of temporalities to Nicholas de Cusaach, a friar minor, collated to the bishopric of by the Pope, his fealty having been taken; and mandate to the tenants of the bishopric in pursuance of intendence and response. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 28 (24). Concurrent mandate of livery, in pursuance, to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland.
- m. 27 (8). Kildare ("Daren'"), Nicholas, bishop of; mandate to S., bishop of Waterford, the treasurer and the chamberlains, of Ireland, to pay to, out of King's moneys in their custody 100 marks of the gift of the King. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 7 (13). Kildare ("Darensis"), N[icholas], bishop of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to, in Ireland. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 7 (17). The same; letters of Attorney to, in favour of Philip Shynnon and John Fitz-Adam for Ireland. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 10 (12). Kilfenora ("Fynabaren'"), congé d'élire to the canons of the church of, vice their bishop, deceased. Westminster, 12th July. [In margin of roll are the words: "Vacat quia in dorso."]
- m. 7 (26). Kilfenora ("Finnabr'"), Charles, dean of, now bishop-elect of; mandate to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of the said bishopric, if his election, to which the King's assent has been given, should be canonically confirmed, his fealty having been taken and the usual proviso having been made. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 7 (27). The same entry, in a different hand.
- m. 12d. (37). Kilham ("Kyllum") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Walter de Hamerton against William de Colus of Kilham and Alice his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 28 (20). Killala ("Aladen'"), the dean and chapter of; congé d'élire to, vice J[ohn] late bishop of, deceased. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (18). Killala ("Aladens'"), dedimus potestatem to Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, to take, after confirmation of the election of Donato, bishop-elect of, his fealty and to restore the temporalities to him, with the usual proviso. Woodstock, 16th April.
- m. 30 (26). Killaloe ("Laon'"), M[atthew] bishop of; licence to, at his request, and to his successors, to sell, or exchange, or otherwise assign 3 carucates and 84½ acres of land in his manor of New Castle near Lyons which were granted to him in frank almoign in exchange for his manor of Rosshre or Rosslitre, which was remised and quit-claimed by him, with the consent and assent of the dean and the whole of the chapter of Killaloe, to the Crown, with the advowson of the church thereof. Westminster, 1st December.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6 (20). Killaloe ("Laon"); congé d'élire to the dean and chapter of, vice Matthew, late bishop of, deceased. Guildford, 18th October.  
Killerinton (Devon); *see* Edeleychbrigge.
- m. 80 (25). Killinge, the Prioress and Nuns of; ratification and grant of the delivery, made, on the part of the King, by Thomas de Normanuill' the King's seneschal beyond Trent, to, of four bovates and a half of land in Killinge and Beghom, with forland and nine tofts in the vills aforesaid, and 2s. 6d. of rent in Killing' from the land which Stephen le Templer holds therein, to hold by the said prioress and nuns for ten years at a rent to the King of 67s. a year to be paid at the manor of Cleton in Holderness. Westminster, 1st December.
- m. 22 (4). Kilmehallok' (in Ireland), Richard de, Simon son of, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of David Gower, for Ireland. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 22 (6). Kilmehallok', Richard de, Simon son of, staying by licence in England; simple protection to. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 3d. (13). Kilsby ("Kildesby") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Geoffrey le Fevre against Oliver, Bishop of Lincoln and Radulph Alisaundre, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (13). Kiluayn (Wales); appointment of W. de Cannuill and Peter Lof', to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Owen ab Elidir and Eva his wife, Deseyn and Wenthlana her sisters against Roger son of Henry de Mortimer and Llewellyn his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (8). Kilvington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Byland against Geoffrey de Upsale and Hugh his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (42). Kilworth ("Keuelingworth") South, and North Kilworth (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz Roger against Simon de Franketon and Richard le Harecourt, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (47). Kimble ("Kinebele"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzNigel against Vitalis de Ulneswik' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (78). Kimbolton ("Kinebauton") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Frekeneye and Matilda his wife against Peter le Faire, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 13d. (30). Kimston (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Snow and Matilda his wife against Robert Rogus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20 (11). The King and the bishop and chapter of Llandaff; inspeximus of a record and process between, before Master Henry de Bray, clerk, the King's seneschal of Bergeveny, touching the church of Llantillio-Pertholey ("Lanteliowe Purthelok'"); 1° The said Master Henry prosecutes for the King in the name of John de Hasting', a minor and the heir of Bergeveny, against W[illiam] de Breusa, bishop of Llandaff and the chapter thereof, touching a plea of assise of darrein presentment to the church of Llantillio-Pertholey ("Lantelyou Porthalauk'"), and the deforciant not appearing, judgment was given to resummon them to appear and hear the recognition of the assise aforesaid at a specified date.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- ... . 2° At a court held on the Vigil of the Annunciation, 6 Edward I. the bishop and chapter came and pleaded that they were not bound by the summons of any bailiff or seneschal of Bergeveny for any writ of the King to come in that court touching the church aforesaid nor touching any right pertaining to their church of Llandaff to answer, because they and their predecessors have held time out of mind that church (of Llantillio) as pertaining to their cathedral church of Llandaff nor do they hold or claim to hold anything of the lord of Bergeveny, wherefore they ought not to answer there, and so they departed; and judgment was given that the assise aforesaid should be taken in their default and that it should be further inquired touching the right of patronage of the church aforesaid, according to the custom of the court. 3° The assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Edward I., as guardian of the heir of Bergeveny before Henry de Bray and his colleagues was taken on the Vigil of the B. V. M., 6 E. I. against William de Breusa bishop of Llandaff and the chapter thereof; the verdict being that the bishop and chapter had always time out of mind held the said church (of Llantillio) to their own uses, and in addition that the three predecessors who died therein were farmers of the said bishop and chapter; and the judgment, that they as proprietors of the said church should hold it by view of the recognitors, and that the King should take nothing by his presentation at present. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 4d. (11). Kingston (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John Whiccolt against Gerard Delisle and John le Botiller, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (39.) Kingston Bagpuize (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Toyl and Amice his wife against William Fokerand and Basilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (38). Kingston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Richard Hervy against John Godwyne and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 22d. (66). Kingston-near-Yeovil (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Yuele against Dionisia late wife of Laurence le Taillur and Richard Heruy, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (84). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Kingston juxta Geule") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attaint arraigned by Christiana de Nevill against William de Hurdecote, touching common of pasture in; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Robert de Hunteley, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Walter Brun, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Robert Hervy, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Hugh, parson of the church of Kingston, touching common of pasture in the same vill; and the attaint arraigned by the said Christiana against Nicholas Kailewey touching common of pasture in the same vill.
- m. 21 (17). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas le Glouere against William Walkelyn and Adam (or Ada) de Foleham, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (69). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Derkyn and Alice his wife against Robert Bulmere and Nicholas de la Bergh, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (31). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz Leodulph against Geoffrey Colli, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (10). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Mareschal and Alice his wife against Hugh Attemelne and Radulph le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (69). Kingston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Templer of Kingston against Adam (or Ada) de la Garderobe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (43). Kingston Buscy (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Tayllur against William le Tayllur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (33). Kingston Buscy (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Goldingham and Isabel his wife, William Graundyn and Matilda his wife against Radulph de Hangelford, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (34). Kingswood (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hardington against Gregory de Perret and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (43). Kirby ("Kereby") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pakeman of Kirby against Henry Daunvers and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (7). Kirby Mallory (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Stapelton against Thomas Malure and Amice his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (92). Kirby Mallory (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Master Thomas de Sodington to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (9). Kirby-Bedon ("Kirkebibidon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Dygard against Alexander Dygard and others; touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (10). Same place; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Adam against same Alexander and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (70). Kirby Bedon (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Diggard and Richard Cornard against John de Saham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (65). Kirby, East, Stockton, and Ellingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de la Grene against Richard de Cien and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (66). Kirby ("Kirkeby") near Stocking and Ellingham-near-Kirby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wilecok' against John Bygot and others, touching land in,  
Kirby Kendal (Westmorel.); *see* Strickland Kettle.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (13). Kirby Moorside ("Kirkeby Moresheud") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey de Bradefeld against Baldwin Wak', touching land in.
- m. 21d. (14). Kirk' (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by Millicent de Montalt against William del Escheker, senior, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 12d. (12). Kirkby in Ashfield ("Kirkeby uppe Hasshefeld") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Bulcote against Edalina daughter of Roger le Perpoynt and Gilbert her son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Kirkby Malzeard (York); *see* Azerley.
- Kirkby Malzeard (York); *see* Meseys.
- m. 22 (3). Kirkeby, John de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John le Fraunceis. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 6 (22). Kirketot, John de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of William Le Hunte and Robert de Luschernan for Ireland. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 2 (21). Kirketot, William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 28d. (34). Kirkley (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badingham parson of the church of Kirkley against Constance late wife of Nicholas le Noreys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (55). Kirkoswald (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Armathwaite against Thomas de Beauchamp and John de Scafholl, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (8). Kirkoswald (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mariota late wife of John de Greteby against Thomas de Multon of Gilsland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (2). Kirkstead, Simon, abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 18 (59). Kirtlington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Blunt and Beatrix his wife against Nicholas le Megre and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (22). Knapton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Alunday against William de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (23). Knapton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Alunday against William de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (5). Knapton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stallingburg, and Beatrix his wife against William son of Jul[iana] de Knapton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (82). Knapton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Alan against William de Stalingburgh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (82). Knapton (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes late wife of John de Merston against Master Alan le Breton and William Fitz Alan, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9 (86). Kneeton and Middleton-near-Moulton, (York); appointment of Master Thomas de Sodington and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mynot and Agnes his wife against Henry de Middleton and Matthew his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (56). Knolle (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. John of Bristol against William de Ouil' and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (75). Knoton-near-Middleton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Middleton and Margery his wife against Harestulph de Clesby and others touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (70). Knotting ("Kniting") (Beds); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Hugh de Boschal and others, touching a common
- m. 8d. (71) of pasture in; and the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.
- m. 29 (14). Knouill', Bogo de, Justiciar of West Wales; mandate to, to cause to be proclaimed in the vill of Dynevor ("Dynauor'") a weekly market and a yearly fair to be held there. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 29 (19). Knouill', Bogo de; grant to, of the "westwa" \* of Llyswen ("Leswen"), entire with all its appurtenances within the commote of Auluinok' viz.—the rhandir † ("Randir'") of Bodlawerneth, the two rhandirs of Heuuenen, the rhandir of Nauchwedaf and the rhandir of Llyswen in fee-simple at the service of one caparisoned horse at the Castle of Lampeter. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 16 (39). Knouill', Bogo de; pardon to, of the escapes of felons from his custody, when he was the Sheriff of Salop and Stafford, who were retaken. Westminster, 6th June.
- m. 27d. (20). Knowsley ("Knoleg") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Breton against Robert FitzRobert, touching common of pasture in.
- Knowsley (Lanc.); *see* Huyton.
- m. 30 (28). Ko, John le, of Great Yarmouth; pardon to, for the homicide of Hugh le Marchaund. Westminster, 1st December.
- Kokerham (Lanc.); *see* Cockerham.
- m. 22d. (53). Kuneslond (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Kuneslond against John de Punchardou and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (17). Kybrak', Oliver de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of John de Pauely, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid John, saving to the King the knight's fees, the advowsons pertaining to the said lands and tenements, and the marriage of the said heirs, and to Eva, late the wife of the aforesaid John her reasonable dower. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 9 (12). Kynton (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Tunnok' against Peter de Newton, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 12d. (52). Kynton de Kyngesford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Grosewold against Walter de Grosewold, touching land in.

\* "Westwa" may be equivalent to "gwastad"—a plain.

† Rhandir: Shareland, a territorial division containing 4 tyddyns or 16 erwes.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (59). Lakenheath ("Lakingheth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Bryce and Isabel his wife against Helewise Wyseblak', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (96). Lambeth (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Norwod against Maurice de Lamheyth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (17). Lambourne (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Fitz Gunnilda against Radulph Martyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (61). Lammas and Scottow (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John le Wyte against William de Colney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (89). Lanauer, Robert de, clerk, and a "cousin" of Matthew de Columbers; grant to, of ten marks a year out of the wardrobe (until the King shall have provided him with a competent ecclesiastical benefice) in compensation of a yearly pension, which W. the present Archbishop of York, was bound to provide, on his creation to one of the clerks who should be named to him by the King, and which the said Robert afterwards renounced by the King's precept, the said archbishop granting it by the King's command to Master Walter Fitz-Ive, clerk, a citizen of Paris. Lindhurst, 19th September.
- m. 24 (38). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastre, Robert de Holand, Radulph de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 10d. (50). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastr', Robert de Holand, Robert de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 9d. (98). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. Banecastre, R. de Holand, R. de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 5d. (35). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Banastre, Robert de Holand, Radulph de Mitton, and Adam de Hoghton.
- m. 4d. (84). Lancaster, association of John de Hudeleston with Robert Banastre, Robert de Holand, Robert de Mutton, and Adam de Hoghton to deliver the gaol of.
- m. 30d. (22). Langeford, association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by John de Bath, John son of Robert de Preers, Launcelin de Bulmere, Roger Sprop, and Adam de Wlmeste against Alice late wife of Robert de Preers, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (24). Langeford, association of John de Lovetot with Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by the said John, John, Launcelin, Roger Sprop, and the said Adam against the said Alice, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (63). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Leche against Avice de Pulham, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (40). Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Fitz Clement against Geoffrey le Bucher, touching land in.  
Langham (Norf.); *see* Morston.
- m. 24d. (60). Langley ("Lonley") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Vernay against Geoffrey de Morleye, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9d. (67). Langley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Kenle against William son of John de Langel', touching land in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (53). Langton-in-Purbeck (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan de Pouesond, Adam de la Leye and Edith his wife, William de la Doune and Matilda his wife, Peter Russely and Cecilia his wife, John Warin, Alice his wife, and Joan daughter of Thomas de la Grene against John de Durneford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (20). Langton, Great (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Hugh of Great Langton against Hugh FitzRobert and Ive de Karleton, touching a tenement in.
- Langton, Great (York); *see* Brompton, Patrick.
- Langton, Great (York); *see* Melsonby.
- m. 3 (7). Lascy, John de; commisimus to, to farm, during pleasure, at a rent of 15s. a year, the King's assart of 18 acres in Dodington, lately held by the men of the said vill to farm. Westminster, 4th November, 9 Edward I.
- m. 3 (8). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 3 (9). Lascy, John de, commisimus to, for ten years, of the manor of Apethorpe ("Appethorp'"), which is of antient demesne of the crown of England, at a yearly rent of 39l. 19s. 3d., being the same rent as that which the men of the said manor have been wont to render to the King up to the present date whenever they have held it to farm by commission of the King. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 3 (10). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Richard de Holebrok', the King's seneschal.
- m. 27d. (75). Launceston, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernon, Henry de Ral[egh], Guy de Nonant, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 24 (84). Launceston, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Chaumbernon, Henry de Rale, Guy de Nonant, and John de Beaupré.
- m. 16d. (14). Laxfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew du Pont against William de Mont Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (58). Laycock and Natton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Robert Burel against the abbess of Laycock and others, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (20). Laver de la Hay (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Dubbur against John Fitz Adam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (81). Lazonby ("Leysingby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Edenhal' against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (65). Lea ("Lee") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Park against Radulph de Trehampton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (52). Leamington Prior's (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Fitz Augustine against Augustine de Lemyngton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (5). Leatham, Kirk ("Kirkelithum") and East Coatham ("Est Cotum") (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against Radulph de Irton and Adam, prior of Gisburn, touching a pond levied in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (12). Leatham, Kirk, and East Coatham (York) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Newburgh against Radulph de Irton and William, prior of Gisburn, touching a pond levied in.
- m. 20d. (37). Leavening ("Leuenyne") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Trussebot against Roger Trussebot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (51). Leckhampstead (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Lekham against William Sporum, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (22). Leckhampstead, Great (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tyngwyk' and Roesia his wife against Hugh de Chastilun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (75). Leeds and Heaton in Bradford Dale (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Ledes against Robert de Eueryngham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20 (12). Legh, Reginald de la ; licence to, to grant in frankalmoigne to the prioress and nuns of Lyngebrok rent in Westbradeleye. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 19d. (90). Legh, Reginald de and A. de Glaseleye ; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, &c., the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the house of William de Huford at Middleton [Salop], taking his goods and wounding his men. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 28d. (5). Leicester, Roger de, and Nicholas de S. Ives ; appointment of, to take all assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, and Northampton.
- m. 4 (18). Leicester, Roger de, and Elias de Bekingham ; association of, as justices, with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court wherein William Moyn impleaded William de Hereford by writ of right, touching a mesuage in the city of London, and Helewise late wife of John de Staundon, whom the said William de Hereford vouched to warranty against the said William Moyn, likewise vouched to warranty the prior of S. Bartholomew's London, and on the part of the said William Moyn a valid exception was proposed to the vouching to warranty of the said prior, which, to the great loss of the said William Moyn, could not be allowed. Westminster, 28th October.
- m. 22d. (46). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Oliver against William de Blaby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (48). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Crouk' and Emma his wife, Simon Kareles and Agatha his wife, Thomas de la Graunge, and Roger le Chapeleyn against John Wyneg' of Leicester and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (6). Leicester ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Elias son of Walter en la Venele against Robert de Wyuefle, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 5d. (13). Leicester ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias son of Walter en la Venele against Robert de Wynchels', touching a tenement in the suburb of.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*:

- m. 5d. (17). Leicester ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alan Burgeys against Felicia la Burgeyse and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 4d. (28). Leic[ester\*] ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Fitz Henry against John Prison, touching a tenement in. Leicester ; see Aylestone.
- m. 4 (33). Leigh (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Folour of Leigh against Henry de Lacy Earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (55). Leigh (Dors.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Fullour and Alice his wife against Henry de Lascy Earl of Lincoln and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (20). Leigh, East (Essex) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rammesden against John Gobyun and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (7). Leigh ("La Leye") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Mareschal of Guildford against Margaret late wife of Osbert le Poleter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (58). Leigh ("Leye") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Henry le Mareschal against Margery late wife of Osbert le Policer and John Silvestr', touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (89). Leigh ("Le"), Abbat's (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Summes against William de Ditton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (74). Lelleseye (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche against William de Montchesney of Edwardstone and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (15). Lenton, the Prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Heinfred de Rissheden and Roger son of Richard de Lenton. Woodstock, 14th April.
- m. 23 (16). The same ; protection to. Same date.
- m. 24 (78). Leominster ("Leministre") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Hulle against John son of Roger Fitz Alan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (77). Leominster (Heref.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of Henry Caune against Henry de la Ro and Hawise his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (18). Leominster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ripbeford.
- m. 4 (26). S. Leonard's, Horsham, Sele, Nuthurst ("Northurst"), Cowfold, Slaugham, Selfeg, Ifield, and Northam (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sele against William de Breus', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16 (34). Lerlinge, William de, parson of Larling ("Lerlinge") ; reversal at the instance of William de Gonenill', of the outlawry published against, for certain trespasses and robberies done, as it is alleged, by him against Simon son of Hamo de Neubel. Westminster, 4th June.

[\* In marg. orig. "Ebor."]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (74). Letcombe, Up ("Upledecumbe") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Everard and Alice his wife against Walter son of Warin Atte Croz and others, touching a tenement in.  
Letton (Norf.); *see* Burgh, South.
- m. 27d. (21). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Martin de Sedik' against William Brun, touching possessions in.  
Leverington (Cambr.); *see* Wisbeach.  
Leverton (Notts); *see* Blyth.
- m. 21 (30). Lewes (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Smalham against Godfrey de Woditon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (9). Lewisham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Kiriell against the abbat of Stratford, touching rent in.
- m. 30d. (30). Leye, Reginald de, and Richard de Staunford, appointment of, to inquire as to the alleged misapplication of the proceeds of certain Crown debts by Hamo le Estrange and other sheriffs of cos. Salop and Stafford and certain bailiffs of liberties. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 5d. (37). Leye, Reginald de, and William de Kauereswell, appointment of, to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned] by William de Ipstan' (*sic*).  
Leysingby (Cumbr.); *see* Lazonby.
- m. 24 (80). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Sparham and Agnes his wife against Hugh de Cleidon chaplain and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (10). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of William de Cestrefeud against Nicholas le Taillur, touching rent in. Westminster, 10th May.  
Lichfield (Suff.); *see* Kanokebiry.
- m. 24d. (23). Lilbourne (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pegge against William Pegge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (46). Lilleshall ("Lilleshull") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Corbet against the abbat of Lilleshall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (61). Lilleshall (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the certification between Thomas Corbet and the abbat of Lilleshall, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (23). Lillingstone, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Langeport against Radulph Dayrel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (52). Lillingstone, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fraunceys and Alice his wife against Radulph Dayrel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (92). Lilstock and Stogursey (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Pyle and Margaret his wife against William Russell, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (40). Lilstock ("Lillestok'") and Stogursey ("Stokecurey") (Somers.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de la Pyle against William Russell, touching possessions in.
- m. 9 (20). Limington ("Lynington") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard FitzBernard against William, parson of the church of Limington ("Lymington") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (15). Lincoln, Henry de Lacy, Earl of; grant to, of exemption from the seizure of his goods or chattels into the King's hands, after his death, for his debts to the King, and from any interference with his executors in the administration of his said goods and chattels, the Crown taking his heirs and their lands and tenements for the said debts, according to its convenience. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 30d. (4). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Ry, Alexander de Trikingham, and John Pikot.
- m. 22d. (64). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for the castle of, to Alexander de Montfort, Nicholas de Rye, Alexander de Trikyngham, and John Pykot.
- m. 3 (27). Lindoseye, Gerard de; accepimus, by an inquisition taken by the Sheriff of Warwick, that the said Gerard never held nor had any land in Long Ithinton' in an exchange which Richard de Bikerton' was said to have made to him for land in Luffenoght in Scotland.
- m. 11d. (79). Lindley (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan du Lay against Claria de Nereboun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (13). Linleye (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Lay against Clarice de Nerboun', touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (73). Littlebury (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Roger le Convers against John de Monteny and John de Foxcote, touching a pond heightened in.
- m. 2d. (19). Littlebury (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard de Stistede against Hugh, bishop of Ely, and others, touching a mesuage of land in.
- m. 12 (29). Littleton ("Luttelton") (Midds.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Gilbert son of John le Sire against John Argent, touching possessions in.
- m. 7d. (16). Liverpool (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de Cestrefeld and Isolda his wife, Emma and Margaret her sisters against Richard son of Robert de Lyuerpol, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29 (18). Llangattock ("Lancaddok'"); presentation, directed to W[illiam] bishop of Llandaff, of William de Bray to the church of, void by the resignation of Master Henry de Bray and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of George de Cantilupe, deceased. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 25 (20). Llantony, without Gloucester, the prior of, staying in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Gloucester and John de Swindon for Ireland. Lechlade, 6th March.
- Lockeherge (Somers.); *see* Wychele.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (29). Loddiswell ("Lodeswell") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by Millicent de Montalt against Gilbert de Knouill, touching the church of.
- m. 28d. (87). Loddon ("Lodne") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the attainr arraigned by Robert le Plouwrighte against Roger Bacun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (7). Loddon (Norf.); appointment of R[oger] Loveday and R[obert] de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter Lolle against William son of William Lolle, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (83). Loddon ("Lodnes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Wodeside against Sibil de Wodeside, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (15). Loddon (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mundham against Roger son of George Bacun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (3). Loddon ("Lodnes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Katherine de Ingelose against Richard Spitling, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 5d. (28). Lokes (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Arundel against Richard Burnel and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (28). Lolworth ("Lullewortht") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Roger Custaunce against Thomas son of Roger Custaunce and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.  
Lolworth (Cambr.); *see* Childerley.
- m. 25 (10). London, John de; grant to, for life, of the vill of Old Windsor at a rent of 23*l*., with reversion to the Crown. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 8 (1). London, John de; grant to, in consequence of his devotion towards the abbey of Vale-Royal, which the King founded, and the monks thereof, of 40*l*. for life. Copeford, 27th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 8 (2). Concurrent mandate to the treasurer, chamberlains and barons of the exchequer to pay the sum aforesaid to the said John out of the Treasury or to allow it to him in his farm of the manor of Bladene, and the King's demesnes of Old Windsor, and of his old purpresture of Shaghe and in the yearly rent due to the King from him of sixty-eight acres of the King's new assart in his forest there.
- m. 19 (32). London, Thomas de, Thomas de Sanford, and John Hulyng, serjeants-at-arms of the King, going on the King's business to Wales; simple protection to. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 16 (21). London, Thomas de, Thomas de Saunford, and John Hugelin, serjeants-at-arms of the King, going on the King's business into Wales; simple protection to. Westminster, 1st June.
- m. 27 (16). London-Bridge; mandate to all bailiffs &c. to admit, and protect the keepers of, or their messengers, whom the King has taken into his special protection and who will ask for a subvention towards the repairs of, and to contribute according to their means thereto, the bridge having fallen into a ruinous state, to the great danger of the persons dwelling thereon. Walsingham, 8th January.
- m. 27 (17). Concurrent and similar mandate to all archbishops, &c. and ministers of Holy Church.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 30 (20). London, the keepers of the Exchange of, and the workmen, moneyers, and other the King's ministers deputed for those duties which touch the office thereof; exemption to, while they remain in the King's service in the said office, from tallages, and from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions. Westminster, 27th November.
- m. 30 (21). Concurrent letters are addressed to the keepers of the Exchanges throughout England.
- m. 7d. (39). London, the Tower of, commission to Hamo Hauteyn, Gregory de Rokesl', and Master William Turneminne to deliver the gaol of, of Nicholas de Tracy taken and imprisoned there for larceny.
- m. 10d. (72). London (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Makehayt against Gerin le Lindrapere, touching a mesuage in the parish of S. Giles' without the Bar of.
- m. 17d. (4). London, the suburb of (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Isabel daughter of Radulph de Gardino against Bartholomew le Peleter, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (58). Longborough ("Langeberug'") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pocok' against Petronilla Pecok' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Longbridge (Wilts); see Deverhill.
- m. 23d. (65). Longdon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de la Grene of Longdon ("Langsdon") against Robert son of Henry Aunserey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (41). Longford ("Langeford")-near-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester, against Alianor the Queen mother and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (62). Longford (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Forde against Odo de Hodenet and William son of Matilda de Longeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (11). Longford ("Langeford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Brimpton against William de Aldithel and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 20d. (70). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard le Deneys and Sibil his wife, Richard de Pereres and Joan his wife against Richard son of Radulph del Nab and others, touching land in.  
Lonley (Oxf.); see Langley.  
Lopeneford (Somers.); see Hinton S. George.
- m. 4 (8). Lopham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Clerbek' against Roger Bygod Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England and others, touching a tenement in.  
Lopham, North (Norf.); see Garboldisham.
- m. 23d. (54). Lostwithiel ("Lustudiel") (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cok of Lostwithiel against Robert Bleyne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (41). Lotegareshale (Suff.); appointment of W. de Hamelton and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John la Zuche against Adam (or Ada) de Fulwyk' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (67). Loueleye (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen against John le Paumer of Louel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (29). Lound-near-Maresay (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hayton against Elias son of Elias le Provost and William Chauffyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (15). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, keeper of the King's wardrobe; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the King's moneys therein, 2,000*l.* for the expenses of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 30th June.
- m. 10 (4). Louth ("Luda"), Master William de, keeper of the King's wardrobe; mandate to Radulph Raby and Radulph Fitz-Benedict, keepers of the Exchange of Lincoln, to pay to, out of the king's moneys therein, 1,000*l.* for the expenses of the said wardrobe. Westminster, 18th July.
- m. 10 (8). The same; mandate to Stephen Sarazin and Robert le Mercer, keepers of the Exchange at Chester, to pay to, out of the King's moneys therein, 1,250*l.* towards the expenses of the wardrobe. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 19 (9). The same; mandate to G[regory] de Rockesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to; 2,000*l.* towards the expenses of the wardrobe. Westminster, 20th May.
- m. 5 (14). Louvain ("Lauania"), Perceval de, archdeacon of Bucks; letters of attorney to, in favour of Conrad de Villa Franca, clerk, and Ottaman de Cunteeva, clerk. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 29d. (17). Loveday, Roger, association of, with Hamo Hanteyn and Robert de Ludham to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Richard Mayle at the door of the church of North Wold [Norf.].
- m. 25d. (66). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take all assises, certifications, and attaints, as well arraigned in the King's Bench lately at Thetford and elsewhere in co. Norfolk as before certain justices specially appointed for that purpose, which still remain to be taken.
- m. 19d. (92). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to hear and determine the trespasses alleged against Robert son of Roger de Walberdeswik' by the men of Dunwich, who hold the farm of the said vill, viz., that the men of the said Robert take their ships laden with fish and other merchandise to the vill of the said Robert of Walberswick contrary to the custom that goods &c. arriving at the port of Dunwich (as at other ports) ought to be exposed for sale before taken elsewhere, to enable the toll thereon to be collected, and *vice versa* the alleged trespass of certain of the said men of Dunwich in taking away sails, anchors, and other goods of the said Robert at his said vill. Westminster, 18th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18d. (1). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to appraise the goods and chattels late of Cloys Hutrison and Walter his brother who robbed John Wether and Robert de Winchelsea burgesses of Newcastle-on-Tyne of their goods and chattels in a certain ship of the said John off Alnmouth in Northumberland to the value of 40*l.*, for which robbery the Cloys and Walter were hanged (as is alleged) at the suit of the said John and Robert; which said goods and chattels to be appraised have been attached at South Yarmouth; and to satisfy the said John and Robert for their said losses so far as the said goods and chattels will extend; and also to inquire what goods and chattels of the said John and Robert were taken by Adam Bacun of South Yarmouth, who entertained the said felons, and to do justice as to the trespass of the said Adam in the said reception. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 17d. (24). Loveday, Roger, and Robert de Ludham, appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Bartholomew de Burgate and John Toly against John de Brilaund, touching an alleged trespass. (Norf.)
- m. 10d. (81). Loveday, Roger, association of, with Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham, to inquire whether Benedict, prior of Shouldham, Stephen de Depeham, Mathew Cachenache of Buckenham, Nicholas Gadrewyt, John Blund and Geoffrey le Messer of Wereham ("Wyrham") together with other evil doers unknown made an assault upon Richard Maylle at the door of the church of North Wold; and whether the said prior and others aforesaid forcibly took and carried off goods and chattels of the said Richard found at North Wold and Stoke Ferry [Norf.]; and to hear and determine the said suits. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 9 (80). Loveday, Roger, appointment of, together with William de Rotinge, to make inquisition as to certain evil doers unknown who lately made an assault upon Thomas Leaute and others at the marsh of Kingesdelf. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 7d. (63). Loveday, Roger, and R. de Kaynes, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Warner of Scameleston in the County Court of Beds against Walter de Huntercumb' and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband.
- m. 28 (10). Lovetot, John de, and Giles de Audenard; appointment of, to audit the account of the bailiffs, receivers, and other the King's ministers of Ponthieu during the whole time in which it was in the King's hands, and to make an appraisement of its value and of the annual issues thereof and to view the yearly expences of the seneschal thereof on matters pertaining to his office and to say if they are sufficient, and to certify the King of all circumstances touching the state of the land and to provide, during the King's pleasure, for the reasonable support of Reginald de Foreminoster, monk. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (11). Concurrent mandate to Thomas de Sandwich, the seneschal of Ponthieu, and to the bailiffs, receivers, and other ministers of the King of those parts of intendence and response in favour of the said John and Giles.
- m. 28d. (1). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, as justices, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespasses of Adam Wace and others in making an assault upon John de Chykewell and Matilda his wife at Amersham ("Agmodesham") (Bucks). Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28d. (12). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, together with the Mayor of London, to further examine and correct (if necessary) the record and process of certain proceedings in the Hustings Court of London between the heir of John de Betoyne, William de Betoyne, William de Bek, and Jordan Godohep' on the one part and John de Cateloyne who had the

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

custody of the land and heir of John de Betoyn, as next of kin of the said heir, the said John having held his tenements in London in socage, of the other part, touching certain tenements in London; the said William, William, and Jordan having taken away the said heir, while at school at Oxford, out of the custody of the said John de Cateloyne. Westminster, 5th December.

- m. 28d. (55). Lovetot, John de, and Hamo Hauteyn, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the park of Roger le Bygod Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England of Framlingham, Kelsale ("Keleshal"), and Stowe [Suff.], hunting therein, and taking and carrying off his deer, and fishing in his vivaries in the said vill and at Bungay [Suff.] Burgh, 1st January.
- m. 28d. (56). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the parks of the said Earl, of Lopham and Horsham. [Norf.]
- m. 18 (50). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Holebrok', appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in breaking the houses of John de Hegham at Bacton ("Baketon") [Norf.], and taking and carrying off his corn found therein. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 15d. (27). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Holebrok', appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who hunted without licence in the parks and warrens of Roger le Bygot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, of Lopham, Earsham, Framlingham, Kelsale, and Stow [Norf. and Suff.], and fished in his vivaries of Bungay, Framlingham, Kelsale and Stow. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 18 (13). Lovetot, John de, and Roger de Leicester, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of John Pykot and many others in making an assault upon Henry le Provost, Simon le Caretter, Robert Pocok', and Robert de Holderness, the men of Robert de Tybotot, who were passing through the vill of Heydon [Essex], and imprisoning some of them. Westminster, 29th June.
- m. 12 (47). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of Henry de Fornham and others in breaking the houses of John Janel at Great Yarmouth [Norf.] and taking his goods. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 11 (9). Lovetot, John de; grant to, of the maritag of the heir of William de Wodeham, deceased, in addition to the custody of the lands and tenements and heir of the said William, granted to him on 20th July, 8 Edward I.
- m. 11 (18). Lovetot, John de, going on the King's business, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 11d. (60). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Picheford, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an attack upon Geoffrey de Larwode of Horstead at Catton near Norwich. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 8 (25). Lovetot, John de, and Master Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richmond, commissarius to, of the business of the depredations perpetrated "hinc et inde" during the discords and contentions between the English and the men of Florence, Count of Holland and Zealand, in pursuance of a provision lately made before the King and his council, and in the presence of the Count aforesaid, that the said John and some other person of the King's faithful subjects, who should be appointed by him for that purpose, should go to the parts of the said Count to hear the complaints of the King's men touching the trespasses &c. done to them by the men of the said Count,

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

together with certain of the Count's subjects deputed for the purpose by him, and should inquire concerning the trespasses aforesaid, and should receive the satisfactions and amends therefor, and that two of the Count's subjects deputed by him for the purpose should together with certain of the King's subjects carry out the ordinance aforesaid between his men and the Count's men as to the trespasses aforesaid in England, on requisition to the King from the Count. Ospring, 10th August, A.D. 1281.

- m. 7d. (22). Lovetot, John de, and R. de Northwod', appointment of, as justices, together with the mayor and sheriffs of London, to hear, further examine, and correct, if necessary, the record and process of a suit in the Hustings Court between Matilda late wife of John de Whassingeburn and Simon le Fannere, touching a tenement in London. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 2d. (69). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who made an attack upon Laurence Fitz John and others at the marsh of the prior of Ely and the abbat of Thorney of Whittlesea near Kingesdelf [Cambr.]. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 20d. (88). Lowestoft ("Lowystot") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Coseford against the prior of S. Bartholomew London, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (81). Lowthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan Fitz Eustace against Walter de Louthorp and others, touching a tenement in.
- Loxley (Warw.) ; see Walton Deyvill.
- m. 28d. (48). Lubenham ("Lobenham") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Boy and Amice his wife against Florence daughter of Walter de Mershton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (26). Lucca, Alexander de, merchant; commisimus, addressed to Robert de Offord, justiciary of Ireland, and S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer thereof, of the custody of the Exchange in Ireland, for one year, under the same form, manner, and conditions which Gregory de Rokesle, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, will transmit to the said justiciar and treasurer under seal; the said Alexander to coin and work at Dublin and Waterford the King's money, and be master of the Mint there for that time. Shulddham, 18th January.
- m. 11 (17). Lucca, Surnak de, master of the Mint; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to pay to, out of the moneys therein, 25*l.*; and to John Gyot, assayer of the Mint, 60*s.*, of the gift of the King. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 17 (15). Luccumbe, William de and John de Neuport, monks of Glastonbury, gone into Ireland on the affairs of the abbey; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 18d. (18). Ludgershall ("Lutegershal'") (Bucks); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Walter de Trailly against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, touching the church of.
- m. 8d. (49). Ludlow ("Lodelawe") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Ludelawe against Richard FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.

**No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—continued.**

- m. 8d. (55). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Gateman against William Modberd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (58). Ludrington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzWalter against Margaret de Cnapeton and John de Feltewell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (8). Luffenham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Gernet against Robert Fitz Elena, touching possessions in.
- m. 15d. (62). Luffenham (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Matilda Atte Kirk' against Agnes late wife of William Basset and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (80). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Emma de Norluffenham against Thomas de Kilpesham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (76). Luffenham, North (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Fontayne against Walter de la Fontayne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (77). Lufford [? Linford], Great (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Ho of Great Lufford against Richard FitzStephen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (85). Lulworth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wilton, Reginald son of William de Lulleworth, and Agnes daughter of Roger de Plumbare against John Touere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (46). Lulworth, East (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Touer and Hawise his wife against Walter de Wilton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (70). Lulworth, East (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of William de Lolleworth against Robert de Wyk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (48). Lund (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise late wife of John Sauvage against Roger Sauvage, touching a tenement in.
- Lustudial (Cornw.); see Lostwithiel.
- m. 30d. (58). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard ove la Barbe against Alan de Brabehanger, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (55). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Stone against Alexander de Eydene and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (76). Luton (Beds); appointment of John de Lovetot and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Stone against Alexander de Eydon and John Fitz Alexander, touching possessions in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (70). Luton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard od la Barbe of Limbury against Alan de Bremberhangl' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (44). Lutterworthe (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sewal son of Richard de Couentre against Walter Gustard and Ancyana Boustell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (77). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take a certification between Peter de Uppingham and Dionisia his wife and William de Walecot and Joan his wife, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29 (4). Lueraz, Matilda de; licence to, to give, for his life, to her son, John de Lueraz, all the lands and tenements which she holds of the King in chief in Hordon (Dorset), so that he may hold them of the Crown as aforesaid. Westminster, 8rd December.
- m. 29d. (24). Layton, Alice de; grant to, for life, of exemption to herself and to her men and tenants of Hertwell and Little Hameden, both native and freeholders, from the suit which they owe to the King's Court of the honor of Peverell of Haddestok' and from coming to the view of frankpledge at the same Court, and that the breweresses ("braciatrices") of her tenure in the vills aforesaid shall not be amerced for trespass or breach of the assise of beer in the Court aforesaid, but in her own Court, and that she shall receive the amercements; with quittance to her, for life, of 8s. a year due to the King for frankpledge and the arrears thereof, so that her heirs or assigns, and her men and tenants aforesaid after her decease shall do suit aforesaid to the Crown, and come to the view of frankpledge at the Court aforesaid, and her heirs or assigns shall pay the 8s. a year aforesaid as before. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 18d. (86). Lydham ("Lidhum") (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sned against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (49). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Wade and Matilda his wife against Robert de Aure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (11). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter Fitz Nicholas against Henry de Nasse, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (51). Lyndel (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin le Brun against Roger le Pope, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 4 (22). Lynford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Conches against William Belet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (50). Lynleye (Heref.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Lynleye and Cecilia his wife against Richard Grusset and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (47). Lynn ("Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Konteshal against Adam le Especer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (8). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Magdaleyne against Geoffrey Peper and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (7). Lynn, South ("Suth Lenn") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Fitz Roger against Nicholas de Brecham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (50). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Fitz Roger against Nicholas de Bretham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (35). Lynn, South, and Clenchwarton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon FitzJohn against Robert Fitz Alan and others, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (76). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon del Was against Edmund FitzPeter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (16). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Merlawe against Robert Costyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (75). Lynn, West, and Clenchwarton [Norf.\*]; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Westlen' against Henry FitzRobert and Agnes his wife, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 26d. (24). Lynton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Ford against William Cophyn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11d. (46). S. Maby (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de S. Maby against Baldwin de Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (90). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Dilewish against Walter son of Walter Daniel and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 2d. (25). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Denis le Peak' against Edmund le Peak' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (37). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (52). Maidstone, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry Perot and William de Orlaweston.
- m. 15d. (34). Maidstone, commission to William de Orlaueston and Henry Perot to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners taken for trespasses committed after the proclamation of the King's peace, and to hear and determine the appeals touching prisoners of the said gaol appealed for homicide.
- m. 12. (35). Maldon (Beds.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Warden against Radulph Abbod and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18d. (71). Maldon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Appeton against Philip Fitz Gilbert and others, touching a tenement in.

---

\* [Suff. in orig.—evidently a mistake.]

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (85). Maldon (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bartelot of Maldon and Margaret his wife against Robert Gerueyse, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9 (4). Maldon, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Rigges against Master Adam de Feleby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (67). Malling, Ryarsh ("Riers"), and East Malling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de la Forde against Roger de Tilmanston, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (12). Malling, West (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Grenherst and Margery his wife and Agatha de Hesting' against Philip le Clerk, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24 (66). Malvern, Great (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Porter against William, prior of Great Malvern and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (29). Malvern, Little (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Malvern against William Waukelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (36). Manasser son of Aaron, and Abraham son of Isaac, Jews of London; licence to, to sell to Giles de Audenard, clerk, a debt of 24*l.*, due to them by Saer son of Godin Hay, of Waucham, and to the said Giles to buy the same. Windsor, 20th February.
- m. 30d. (56). Manby (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Asfordeby against Radulph son of Robert des Spines and Robert Fitz Eustace, touching a tenement in.
- Manewden (Essex); *see* Birchanger.
- Manewden (Essex); *see* Stortford.
- Maperton (Somers.); *see* Hetherle.
- m. 25d. (35). Maplestead ("Mapeltrestede"); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Russel (*sic.*) against Bartholomew Baron and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (54). Maplestead ("Mapeltrested"), Great (Essex); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de la Were against the master of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (48). March (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alina late wife of Nicholas de Estwod against John son of Nicholas de Estwod, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (21). March (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz Richard against Robert Hugun, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (83). Marcle ("Markhull") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euerus and Cristina his wife against John Momworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (49). Marcle, Much (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen Auenel and Alice his wife against Thomas de Chaunberleyn and others, touching land and rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (78). Marden ("Merden") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attepyr' of Marden against Nicholas Attepyr', touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (8). Mare, Henry de la, of Chanton, pardon to, of the homicide of Margery, daughter of Ranulph de la Mare, of Chanton, on the ground of misadventure. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 11 (29). Mare, John de la, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de la Mare, his son. Westminster, 9th July.
- m. 5 (20). Mare, Peter de la, late keeper of the Exchange of Bristol; acquittance to, of his account rendered by him "coram rege" at Westminster for the whole time during which he was keeper. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 27 (27). Mare, Master Richard de la, archdeacon of Winchester, going by licence to the Court of Rome; protection to, with clause. *Volumus*: Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 27 (28). The same; safe-conduct to. As above.
- m. 27 (11). Mareschal, John le, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Malteby and Hugh de Cressingham for Ireland. Peterborough, 1st January.
- m. 27 (12). The same; protection to, with clause, *Volumus*.
- m. 19d. (28). Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Marham against John de Todenham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25 (5). Mariscis, Christiana de; commisimus to during pleasure of the tenancy of the manor of Bansted, so that she answer to the King touching the issues thereof at his mandate. Windsor, 22nd February.
- m. 25 (6). Mandate of livery in pursuance to Radulph de Sandwich, the King's Seneschal, of the said manor with its appurtenances, and with the grain, ploughs, oxen, stock, and all other things in the said manor belonging to the King at a reasonable price, so that she may answer at the Exchequer for them by the view of the said Radulph.
- m. 1d. (14). Markham ("Marham"). East (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Scathelok' against Nicholas Scathelok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (51). Markham, East (Notts.); appointment of John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the attainr arraigned by William Scathelok' against Nicholas Scathelok and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (58). Markham, Great (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Robert of Great Markham against William de Linham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (59). Markham, Great (Notts.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Robert of Great Markham against William de Linham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (50). Marland ("Merlaund") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sele against Alice de Merlaund and Robert her son, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d (16). Marlow, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Marlow against William Waukelin, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (68). Marlow, Little (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham, to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Little Marlow against William Waukelyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (3). Marsh, Christiana de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Simon de la Croix and William de Ispannia, for Ireland. Clarendon, 26th March.  
 Marsham (Norf.); *see* Buxton.  
 Marston (Beds.); *see* Shelton.  
 Marston (Herts.); *see* Tring.
- m. 2d. (45). Marston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil de Ardern against Henry le Hayward and Hilary his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (68). Marston, Little (Somers.) appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil de Arden against Guy Ferre and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (12). Marston Gabbet (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Petronilla daughter of Robert de Clopton and Alice her sister, John de la Bere and Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Robert de Normoitton against the abbat of Combe and others, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 16d. (34). Marston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Fountains, William son of Thomas de Merston, and Hugh Purdome against William son of William de Tokwytt and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 7d. (41). Marsworth ("Masseworth") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Geoffrey Ailmer against John be Burneby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (90). Marteleston (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David le Pestour and Beatrix his wife against Stephen Atte Birche and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (81). Martham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Lenn and Katherine his wife against Roger de Bauent and Elizabeth his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (20). Martigny ("Marthiniacum"), the prior of; letters of attorney to, for England; in favour of John de Belua. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 6 (17). Martiull, Master Roger de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Voluntus*. Lyndhurst, 27th September.
- m. 29d. (15). Martlesham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Arnald Bonde against Stephen Blaksone and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 18 (90). Martlesham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Blacson against John Chauntur and Henry de Holfen, touching land and pasture in.
- m. 28d. (100). Marton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Wyuern against the prioress of Nuneaton, touching rent in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (83). St. Mary's ("villa de Seinte Marie chirche") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swanton against Robert de Grotene and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (41). Massingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes le Milner against Walter de Kemston and William le Writhe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (61). Massingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Roger against Walter de Kemeston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (17). Matfen, West (Northumb.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of John de Middleton against John de Hadham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (1). S. Maur, Laurence de; licence to, to hunt, with his own hounds, up to the feast of S. John Baptist next, the fox and hare throughout the King's forest of Selwood, provided he do not take any of the great deer ("feris") nor run in the King's warrens nor in those of others. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 7 (40). S. Maur, Nicholas de; inspeximus of a charter dated at Windsor, 26th November, 48 Henry III., and sealed with that King's lesser seal, granting to, the manor of Poulton (late of Baldwin de Boulers, lately held by him in chief of Henry III., and being an escheat and not antient demesne of the Crown, by reason that the said Baldwin died without an heir, as appears by an inquisition taken by Radulph Russel, then Sheriff of Wilts and William de Kalne, escheator of Wilts) to hold the same by the service of half a knight's fee in fee-simple, and volumus that any claim arising on the said charter by reason of such sealing shall be of no effect. Lyndhurst, 19th September.
- m. 15 (25). Mautravers, John, going by licence to Ireland, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 5 (9). Mautravers, John, Henry de Haddon, and Medler de Brun, staying by licence in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Godwyne and Richard "Threshillinges" for England. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 24d. (68). Medbourne (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Holt against John son of William de Medburn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (17). Medbourne (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Simon le Bercher against Walter le Boner touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (18). Medbourne (Leic.); appointment of same to take the certification between John de Holt and John FitzWilliam and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (44). Medcumb (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Beaumont against Sibil de Medcumb, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (81). Melbourn (Cambr.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Burneton to take the certification arraigned by Hugh, Bishop of Ely, John But, and John Turkeys against John son of John de Trailly, touching a tenement in.

Meldinge (Suff.); *see* Milden.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (68). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla FitzWilliam and Joan her sister against John Peyteuyn and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (85). Melford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Petronilla daughter of William de Meleford and Is. her sister against John Peyteuyn and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (51). Melksham (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William, Vicar of the church of Laycock against the Prioress of Amesbury, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24d. (50). Melling (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the abbat of Croxton against Geoffrey de Nevill and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (36). Melsonby, Patrick Brampton, Muscoates, and Great Langton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against Elias de Hanuyll, touching possessions in.  
Melsonby (York); *see* Brompton, Patrick.
- m. 22d. (81). Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to R. de Toftes, Henry de Stanhowe, Robert de Boys, and Henry de Riueshale.
- m. 19d. (12). Melton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 25d. (87). Melton, Great (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de S. Clare against Geoffrey Geraud and Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (64). Melton Constable (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Edith daughter of Peter le Conestable against John de Cokefeld and Nicholas del Ille, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 17d. (17). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hederseete against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (8). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Milkel' against Adam, prior of Wymondham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (35). Melton, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Redham against William Bardolf and others, touching a tenement in.  
Mendham (Norf.); *see* Weybridge.
- m. 13 (25). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert de la Gate against the prior of Mendham, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Mendham (Norf. and Suff.); *see* Weybread.
- m. 8d. (28). Menthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Skipwyth against Margery late wife of Geoffrey de Skipwith, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (49). Mere (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Richard le Waleys, Margery and Agnes her sisters against Thomas de Mere and the prior of the church of S. Thomas near Stafford, touching land in.
- m. 17 (6). Meriden', Walter de, and Margaret late wife of Thomas de Muschamp'; ratification of the sale made to, by Thomas de Normanvill' the King's seneschal, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of the said Thomas with the maritage of his heir, during the minority of the said heir, which custody and maritage were in the King's hands by reason of the minority of the heir aforesaid, who was in the wardship of the King. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 2 (24). Merieth', Henry de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Robert de la Doule, since it appears that he did so in self-defence, and reversal of the outlawry published against him for contumacy, he having been in remote parts and ignorant of his having been put in exigent. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 20d. (63). Merriott (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Shiterok' against Robert de Turvill master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (47). Merriott ("Meryet") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Mohun parson of the church of Merriott against John de Meriet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (44). Meseys and Kirkby Malzeard (York); appointment of John de Beigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida daughter of Nigel de Aldefeld against Adam (or Ada) de Walkingham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (22). Messer, William le, of Roulton; pardon to, for having caused the death of William le Fader, of Elworthin; as it appears that he killed him in self-defence. Westminster, 30th October.
- m. 21 (12). Messing and East Thorpe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Tanur and Alice his wife against Robert le Palmer and Walter de Codewell, touching land and meadow in.
- m. 16d. (39). Mexborough ("Meakesburg'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzReiner and Joan his wife against Thomas son of John de Meakesburg', touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (34). Meteham, Thomas de, and Robert de Bayloll; appointment of, to inquire touching deodands in co. York, as to whose hands they have come to, and how, and when, and in what manner, and whose they were, and by what reason, and by what accident ("casum"), and of what value they are, and touching all the circumstances concerning the matter, taking with them the coroners of co. York for making the inquisition which is to be sent to the King in his next parliament after Easter instant. The King, Down-Ampney, 8th March.
- m. 26 (15). Meynill, Nicholas de; licence to, for life, to hunt, with his own hounds, (cedule) the fox and the hare in his woods of Aldewerk, which are within the metes of the King's forest of Galtres &c. Desenyng', 9th February.
- m. 12 (68). Meyswerk' (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Trellok' and Joan his wife against Richard de Campo Arnulphi and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22 (14). S. Michael, "in periculo maris"; restitution of temporalities to John called "Lesae" the abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed and his fealty taken; and mandate in pursuance of intendence and response in his favour to the tenants of the abbey. Westminster, 11th May.
- Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Otto de Grandison, keeper of the isles of Jersey and Guernsey.
- m. 20 (20). S. Michael, "in periculo maris," the abbat and monks of; inspeximus of a charter (dated at Bermondsey 2nd November 44 Henry III.) of the King (then Prince Edward) to, reciting the contents of an inquisition taken by Drew de Barenton', then bailiff of the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey and granting to them certain wreck of the sea coming by itself or brought to the shore in the Islands of Jersey and Guernsey, saving to the King certain specified articles. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 25d. (34). Mickley ("Mukeleye") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Stirk' against Adam (or Ada) de Mukeleye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (62). Middleton, association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Godefrey against the prior of Taunton, touching a tenement in.
- Middleton; see Milton.
- m. 12 (2). Middleham (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Noe de Middleham against Alan parson of the church of Middleham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13d. (79). Middleton (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh FitzRobert against Thomas de Normanvill and others, touching a tenement in. ●
- m. 3d. (84). Middleton-near-Wirksworth (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert de Wodnosleye against Thomas de Normanwill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (51). Middleton - near - Leominster (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Alexander Peiteuyn against John de Blebur' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (13). Middleton-near-Leominster ("Mitleton juxta Lemenyster'") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Alexander Peyteuyn against John de Bleybur', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 5d. (80). Middleton, South (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Bekering against Thomas de Bekering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (38). Middleton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Marmion against Robert de Tibetot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Middleton-near-Moulton (York); see Kneeton.
- m. 2 (13). Midford, Roger de; pardon to, for having caused the death of Radulph le Chapeler, as it appears that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 9 (88). Midhurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Puffere against John de Boun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (72). Milden ("Meldinge") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristina Page, Geoffrey du Boys and Katherine his wife, Roger Woluard and Emma his wife; Agnes Neulyn, Margery and Christiana her sisters against John de Peyton, touching land in.
- m. 13 (57). Milden ("Meldinge") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan le Chaumberleyn parson of the church of Milden against Master Laurence de Denardeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (8). Mildenhall ("Mildenhale") (Suff.); appointment of R[oger] Loueday and R[ichard] de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Roland de Bilneye against William Fitz-Stephen and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (67). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Canevaz and Agatha his wife against John son of Geoffrey Crowe, touching land in.
- m. 9 (19). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Hole of Mildenhall and Anabil his wife against Edmund de la More of Herringswell ("Herminggewell") and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (80). Millington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of Robert de Mitlington against Radulph son of Gerard Saluayn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (3). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.
- m. 8d. (36). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, and William de Orlaueston.
- m. 7d. (87). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaueston, William de Detling, and Henry Perot.
- m. 4 (31). Milton ("Middelton"), commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaneston, William de Detlyng, and Henry Perot.
- m. 24 (67). Milverton ("Muluerton") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by Walter le Fevre against Thomas de Baggeheith, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 30 (1). Minnot, Roger; simple protection to. Westminster, 22nd November. Minster (Kent); *see* Stanore.
- Misterton (Notts); *see* Stockwith.
- m. 26d. (20). Mistley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) de Stanham against Margery wife of John de Brakefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (36). Mitford ("Midford") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Brodheued and Isabel his wife, Adam de Mindrum and Letaunia his wife and Agnes her sister against Adam (or Ada) de Thorneton, touching a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 24d. (68). Mittleton [*? Mitten*] (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Walter de Mittleton against William son of Walter de Mittleton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (60). Mitton, Over ("Oueremutton"), and Chadwick ("Chaddleswyk") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Coston against John de Herewynton and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (8). Modeberug juxta Swere (. . . s); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wyk' and Roberga his wife against Walter de la Linde and others, touching a tenement in.
- Modeslegh (Somers.); *see* Mudgley.
- m. 23d. (82). Mollington (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of William le Baker against Richard, prior of Kelyngworth [*? Kenilworth*] and others, touching a tenement in.
- Monckton (Wilts); *see* Deverhill.
- m. 8 (28). Mons, Guy; the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Ledes, 8th August.
- m. 19d. (45). Montacute (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin de la Forde against Jordan le Skinner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8 (17). Mont-Chesney, Dionisia de; grant to, in fee-simple at the yearly service of a rose, of the manor of Waterbeach, Richard le Botiller (of whom the said Dionisia formerly held the said manor by the yearly service of one rose, the said Richard being the mesne-lord between the Crown and the said Dionisia and holding the said manor of the Crown immediately by the service of a moiety of one knight's fee) having remised and quit-claimed the said manor to the Crown. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 8 (18). Memorandum that the letter of remise and quit-claim to the King of all the lands and tenements in Waterbeche which Dionisia de Mont-Chesney held of the aforesaid Richard by the yearly service of one rose is enrolled in the Charter Roll of the present year in the beginning of August.
- m. 16 (4). Montfort, Peter de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 28th May.
- Moor (Heref.); *see* Yarkhill.
- m. 16 (7). Mora, Poncius de; mandate to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, to deliver to, out of the moneys in their custody, 160 marks, in payment of 200 marks which he has paid, at the instance of the King, to Gaston, Vicomte de Bearn', in part payment of a sum due from the King to the said Gaston. Westminster, 28th May.
- Morden (Wilts); *see* Haydon.
- m. 29d. (11). Moreton, South (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Manser son of Miles de Saundreuill against Richard son of Richard le Mouner, touching a pond heightened in.
- m. 22d. (49). Moreton and Bourton (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John FitzJohn against Robert Atte Welle and others, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (71). Moreton-near-Buckingham (Bucks.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Marmyun and Alice his wife against Radulph Cok', touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 20d. (16). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Pyuelesdon against Robert de Say and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in; and the assise arraigned by the said Richard against the said Robert, touching a pond levied in the same vill.
- m. 20d. (17). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Robert de Say and Hugh his son, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (17). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Robert de Say and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (62). Moreton Say (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wlonkeslawe against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (9). Morgan ab Meredut ab Gruffud; simple protection to. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 21 (53). Morpeth ("Morphath") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Fevre and Eva his wife, Thomas Collan and Emma his wife against Richard le Folour, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 25 (11). Morsted, presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Master Philip de Guldeford to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 27d. (54). Morston and Langham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph son of John de Langham and Elena his wife against Geoffrey le Sire, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (2). Mortimer, Matilda de; pardon to, and to others in her household ("familia"), of the trespass committed by them in taking in the King's forest of Whitlewod a buck and a doe without licence. Clarendon, 28th March. [The last clause mentions a "Willelmus" as one of the persons pardoned, not before referred to.]
- m. 16 (29). Mortimer, Roger de; grant to, for a fine of 300 marks, which he will pay to the keeper of the King's works at Builth ("Buelth"), in pursuance of the King's injunction, of the marriage of Hawise daughter and heir of Robert de Muscegros deceased, a minor and in the custody of the King. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 16 (30). Concurrent mandate of livery of the said Hawise to the said Roger addressed to Cecilia de Muscegros, in whose custody the said Hawise is.
- m. 14 (4). Mortimer, Roger de, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Walter de Robertshridge ("Ponte Roberti"), John Godard, and Thomas de Wylfreton, clerk, for Ireland. Westminster, 28th June.
- Concurrent and similar letters are granted to :—
- m. 14 (5). William de Snyder, staying by licence in England, in favour of Roger le Porter, of Ayuelin, and Gilbert le Whyte, of Dunenathmor.
- m. 14 (6). Gilbert Pecche, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of Robert Pecche, and Philip de Trillawe, for England.
- m. 14 (7). Master Stephen de Tawell, parson of the church of Westmilne, going by licence to the Court of Rome, in favour of Adam son of William son of Roger de Neweton and Richard son of Richard Edward, of Hidingham, for England.
- m. 14 (8). John de Bath, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of William de Parys and William Folyot, for England.
- m. 14 (9). Nicholas de Criel, going by licence to parts beyond seas, in favour of Philip de Trillawe and Robert de Fineaur.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3 (2). Mortimer, Roger de ; licence to, to hunt, for one year, with his own hounds and to take the fox, the wolf, the hare, the badger and the cat in all the King's forests in cos. Salop, and Stafford, except during the fence-month. Westminster, 2nd November.
- m. 22d. (54). Morton-near-Babbeworth (Beds) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of John de Aykeryng against William del Holm of Morton, touching a tenement in.  
Morton (Worc.) ; *see* Clodeshale.
- m. 29d. (74). Morton, Birt's ("Morton le Brut") (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Saumarez against Alice daughter of William Hesting and others, touching a tenement in.  
Morton, Birt's (Worc.) ; *see* Berrow-near-Pendock.
- m. 21 (68). Morton Folet (Worc.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Andrew Mose against William son of William de Saute-mareys, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3 (28). Moss, son of Jacob, and Cresseus his brother, Jews of Oxford ; licence to, to sell their mesuage in Oxford in the street called "Little Jewry" between the house of Hugh Cary on one side and the house of Agatha le Flurmongester, on the other, and their "place" in the same street between the house of the said Agatha towards the E. and that of Robert de Driffeud towards the W., to John de Kent, and to the said John, at the instance of Walter de Kent, clerk, to buy the same. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 10d. (9). Moulsey ("Milleseye"), East (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Hugh FitzPetronilla against Peter le Hunte, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (88). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Moulton against Henry son of Reginald Hubert of Moulton, [and] William son of William Gereberg, junior, of Great Yarmouth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (18). Moulton-near-S. Edmund's (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund de Cesseles parson of the church of Moulton-near-S. Edmund's against John Buntyn of Moulton and Robert Tidy of Moulton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (42). Muckley (Salop) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Engelard against Roger de Besselowe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (6). Mudgley ("Modeslegh") (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Robert Fulconis to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward, dean of Wells against John, abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching a tenement in.  
Mukeleye (Northumbr.) ; *see* Mickley.
- m. 17 (21). Multon, James de ; pardon to, at the instance of Alexander, eldest son of the King of Scotland ("Scocie"), of the manslaughter of John Armestrang, and reversal of the outlawry, if any, published against him therefor. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 18d. (37). Multon (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancier arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Chaumpyon against Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (4). Munceaus, Ingram de, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Sniterby and Stephen de Wynkton for England. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 8d. (98). Mundham and Sicling (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry FitzJordan against William FitzJordan and others, touching a tenement in.  
Munkesillegh (Suff.) ; *see* Eleigh, Monk's.
- m. 24 (24). Munsley ("Monesleye") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of Reginald de Calnhull and Edith his wife against Reginald de Calnhull and William de Ailesford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (21). Murdak, Arnald ; pardon to, for fine of 200*l.* made by him and Lucy de Grey, late wife of John de Grey, of the trespass committed by him in marrying her, and of the trespass and forfeit committed by her in marrying him. Westminster, 4th July.  
Muscoates (York) ; *see* Brompton, Patrick.  
Muscoates (York) ; *see* Melsonby.
- m. 14d. (8). Muscot ("Mosecote") (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Sampson against Alan de Mosecote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (74). Myet (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ernald de Mohun against John de Myet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (85). Naburn (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Dighton and Agnes his wife against Reginald de Watervill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (55). Naburn ("Norburn'") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzNicholas against Reginald de Watervill, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (9). Naburn ("Narburn") (York) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Pannes against the said Reginald, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (81). Naburn (York) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Pannes against Reginald de Watervill, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (90). Naby ("Naheby") (York) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by Robert Martinaus and Beatrix his wife against John son of John Mauleurer, touching land and wood in.  
Naring (Norf.) ; *see* Snoring.
- m. 12 (64). Nateby (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Nateby against Michael de Harcla, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (58). Nateby (Westmorel.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Hertecla against Thomas de Hasting', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (22). Nateley, Up. ("Hopnateleye") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Martin against Mathew le Seures, touching a tenement in.  
Natton (Wilts) ; *see* Laycock.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (57). Naughton ("Nauelton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Nauelton against John de Pateshill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28 (9). Nektone, Alexander de; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint (cedule.) of divers merchants of the kingdom of the depredations committed on them by the merchants of the Count of Seeland, in carrying off their goods and merchandise and taking their ships; the said Count having expressed his willingness to make amends for their losses. The return to be sent to the next parliament after Easter. Tower of London, 8th December.
- m. 18 (86). Ness, West (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Merling against Gilbert Merling, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (24). Netherborne (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of Nicholas de Bourn against Roger Baret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (59). Neutbotle Paunton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent son of John de Punfreit against William de Punfreit, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (24). Neuton, Hugh de, Hubert son of; pardon to for the manslaughter of William de Neuton, as it appears by the record and process of a presentment made before John des Vaux and his colleagues, the Justices last in Eyre in Co. York, touching the death of the said William, that the said Hubert killed him in self-defence. Kennington, 3rd May.
- m. 17d. (68). Nevill, Geoffrey de, Guichard de Charrun, and Alexander de Kirkenny, appointment of, to make a perambulation on the moor of Stainmore, between the land of John de Britannia Earl of Richmond in Co. York and the land of Roger de Clifford and Is. his wife, Roger de Leiburn and Idonia his wife in Co. Westmoreland, the metes and bounds of which lands are the metes and bounds of the said Cos. Westminster, 5th June.
- m. 2 (5). Nevill', John de; licence to, to receive the lands and tenements which John de Rivers ("Rypariis") holds in chief of the King by the grant and demise of the said John if he should wish to give, sell, or otherwise demise any to him, and to enter upon the King's fee "quo ad hoc" without claim; so that the aforesaid John hold such lands and tenements immediately of the King. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 18d. (7). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Newerk' against Amice late wife of Roger de Nottingham ("Not'") and Alexander le Bailif, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (60). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert FitzGiles against Robert Payn and Amflisia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (31). Newark (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Louerd against Henry son of Robert le Louerd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (4). Newark (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes Wildegris against Alice daughter of William de Cotington and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (64). Newbiggin-in-Gillesland (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and W. de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas le Sauvage and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (66). Newbiggin, association of Alan de Walkingham with Geoffrey Aguillon and W. de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Multon and Thomas le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (9). Newbiggin, association of Alan de Walkingham with Geoffrey Aguillon and William de Middleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Thomas le Savag and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (65). Newbold-upon-Avon (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Crast against Andrew, vicar of the church of Newbold, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (72). Newbold Pauntolf (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Crast against Master Andrew de Stratton, vicar of the church of Newbold Pauntolf, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (59). Newbottle (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ferrars against John de Roselis, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (23). Newburgh, the Priory of; commisimus of the custody of, to Thomas de Normanvill', the King's seneschal, during pleasure, the revenues of the house to be applied to the payment of its debts. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 7d. (36). Newbury (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Dubbur' and Margery his wife against John Pirlyte and Petronilla his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (77). Newcastle ("Neuchastel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de la Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles de Laneden against Hugh son of Thomas de Neuchastel, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 5d. (34). Newcastle-under-Lyme (Staff.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and William de Kauereswell to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles son of Adam de Lauenden against Hugh FitzThomas and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (31). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Sautemareys against Th. de Newton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (7). Newcastle-on Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charron and Walter de Cambow to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Brinkburn against the master of the hospital of S. Mary of Westgate, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (51). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert del Swyne and Agnes his wife against Richard de la Haye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (20). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas FitzPeter against Roger le Rous and others, touching mesuages in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (6). Newcastle-on-Tyne (Northumbr.); appointment of William de Brompton and Guichard de Charrun to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Neweton against John de Furnyval and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (98). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, W. de Middleton, Michael de Killum, and John de Woderington.
- m. 14d. (66). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Haulton, William de Middleton, John de Woderington, and Michael de Killum.
- m. 3d. (8). Newent ("Nywynton Abbotis") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clyps against Joan late wife of John de Nywynton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (32). Newent (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clisp against Peter, parson of the church of Toddington ("Tudynton"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (82). Newent (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Clyps against Master Richard de Molington and Joan late wife of John de Newenton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (38). Newenton (Lanc.) [? Newington (Kent)]; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejambe, Bartholomew de Welewiche, and Isabel his wife against Robert le Pestur and William le Pestur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (50). Newport Devereus (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Despenser against Adam le Fevre of Lenhales, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8 (21). Newerk, Master Henry de, going on the King's business to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause. Rochester, 5th August.
- m. 27d. (16). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Northwode.
- m. 27d. (28). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Northwod and John de Cobham.
- m. 21d. (16). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hautein and Gregory de Rokesl'.
- m. 10d. (74). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Gregory de Rokesle.
- m. 29d. (29). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejambe, Bartholomew de Welwich and Isabel his wife against Robert the Baker and others, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 20d. (39). Newington ("Neuton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belegaumb against Bartholomew de Wolewich and Isabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16d. (49). Newington ("Newenton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan Belejaumbe, Bartholomew de Welewiche and Isabel his wife against Robert le Pestour, Radulph Smert, and Gilbert le Pestur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (38). Newland (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzEdward, Roger de la Chaumbre and Roesia his wife against John de la Neweland and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 5d. (42). Newland-near-Gloucester (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent atte Wichie against John le Gurdeler and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16 (33). Newminster ("Hyde Winton"); grant to William, the abbat of, and the convent of, in frankalmoign, of our acre of meadow, called "Danemarche," without the walls of the city of Winchester, recovered by a judgment in the King's court before Salomon de Rochester, &c., justices last in Eyre at Winchester, against the said abbat and convent. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 24d. (64). Newport (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Randolf against Nicholas Attehall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (27). Newport (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rye and Lucy his wife against William de Audedel', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (39). Newport (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wygot against Robert de Gampeden, touching a moiety of a toft in.
- m. 11d. (11). Newsham ("Newsom'") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Rydiford against Richard Fitz-Richard, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12 (30). Newsome ("Neusom") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Neusom against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (31). Newsome ("Neusum") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Taleuate against the said Jordan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (37). Newsum Brokhonlich' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mynot against Cassandra de Newsum, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (51). Newthorpe (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Mire of Newthorpe against William Sueyn of Watenhou, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12 (48). Newton Blossomville ("Newenton Blossemevill") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Loughton against John Druel of Newton Blossomville and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (62). Newton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Adam de Hamelton against Robert de Prees, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (12). Newton (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Massingham and Agnes his wife against Richard Brumman, touching land in.
- m. 14d. (6). Newton-near-Castleacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzWalter against Isabel late wife of Walter Attebrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (37). Newton-near-Leverington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Tyd against Adam (or Ada) de Tyd and others, touching a tenement in.

Newton-near-Giuelden (Northt.); *see* Higham.

- m. 13 (38). Newton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of Taunton against John Barayl and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

- m. 3d. (95). Newton ("Niweton") Hawise (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Bonel against Richard de Niweton Hawise and others, touching a way stopped in.

- m. 2d. (51). Newton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Neuton against Thomas son of John de Neuton, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 17d. (3). Newton-in-Rydale (York); appointment of Geoffrey Agnillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Clervaus against William son of John de Neuton and Alina, late wife of John de Neuton, touching a tenement in.

- m. 25 (17). Nonan, the prior and convent of the abbey of S. Mary of (Meath diocese); dedimus potestatem to Robert de Ufford, the Justiciar of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election of an abbat of, a congé d'élire having been granted to them by the King vice Hugh, their late abbat, deceased, and after the confirmation by the diocesan of the said election, to restore the temporalities of the abbey to the abbat-elect, his fealty having been previously taken—with the usual proviso. Abingdon, 2nd March.

Nonewikthornes (York); *see* Nunwick.

- m. 9 (35). Nonington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kethampton against William de Goldenegh, touching a tenement in.

Norburn (York); *see* Naburn.

- m. 24 (12). Norbury ("Northbury") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas Portel against Amice the recluse ("inclusa") of the church of S. Leonine of Norbury ("Northbury"), touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 22d. (26). Noremede (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Hamo de Strode against Thomas de Alkham, touching land in.

- m. 24d. (11). Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Russel and Isabel his wife against Radulph de Turvill and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 17d. (50). Normanton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Agnes de Carleton against Radulph son of Margery de Carleton, touching a tenement in.

- m. 22d. (28). Normanton-near-Croft (Leic.); appointment of William de Saham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Agnes de Carleton against Radulph son of Margery de Carleton, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (17). Normanton Turvill (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Skeffinton against Robert de Skeffinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (21). Normanton Turvill (Leic.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Skeffinton and Joan his wife against John de Skeffinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Normanton-on-Soar (Notts); *see* Oxton.
- m. 18d. (2). Northale (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Peny and Sibil his wife against John de Northale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (78). Northallerton ("Northaluerton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Euenwode and John le Benur against John de Wederhall and Matilda his wife and Petronilla de Aluerton, touching a tenement in.
- Northam (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 13d. (52). Northampton, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grafton against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (59). Northampton, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Grafton against John le Rus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (32). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert de Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 24d. (33). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.
- m. 17d. (60). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 12d. (9). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 8d. (30). Northampton, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Fitz-Walter, John de Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.
- m. 28d. (4). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancēstor arraigned by Robert son of John del Mur against John son of Geoffrey de Aldinton and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 24 (98). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John le Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grene and Alice his wife, against William de Wyleby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (12). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Ifelde against Gregory de Rokesle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (55). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancēstor arraigned by Robert son of John de Muro and Thomas his brother against William de Merstham, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (32). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancēstor arraigned by Robert son of John de Muro and Thomas his brother against Adam le Chapeleyn, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (21). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Andrew le Mouner against Geoffrey son of John Springet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (30). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Pech' against Cristina de Prestewode, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (58). Northfleet (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter Ive and Cristiana his wife against Cristiana de Prestewod' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (47). Northiam (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Taillur against Hamo Creuequer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 80d. (1). Northote (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Abingdon against Walter de Abindon and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22nd November, 9 Edw. I.
- m. 20d. (4). Northpereton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas de Clauill against Thomas de Clauill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (69). Norton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clement de Westbache against Robert de Moseleye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (68). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Martiuans against William de Boyvill, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (90). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Martiuans against William de Boyvill, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (29). Norton-under-Lyme (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Elias de Stok' against William de Norton, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (21). Norton Mucegros (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Boys against Thomas son of Thomas de Boys and Alice his mother, touching possessions in.  
Norton (Southt.); *see* Worldham, West.
- m. 18d. (70). Norton (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bettel' against John FitzAdam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (36). Norway, Richard de, sent by the King to the ports of Norway to expedite certain business of the King in those parts which the King has enjoined on him; safe conduct to, during pleasure. Odyham, 15th September.
- m. 14 (24). Norwich, W[illiam], bishop of; acquittance to, of 517 marks, which the King ordered Baruncinus Galterii, Richard Guidicionis, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, to pay to Medicus and Acelinus and their partners, merchants of Florence, in two sums of 258 marks 6s. 8d. at the Purification last past and at the Nativity of S. John Baptist then next following, in which sum of 517 marks the bishop

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- was bound to the aforesaid Medicus and Acelinus, the King promising that if the bishop did not keep the aforesaid terms of payment he himself would pay the money and indemnify the aforesaid Bonruncinus and Richard, as appears by the letters patent made to them, which have been surrendered in the Chancery by the said B. and R., who have made recognizance there for themselves and their partners that the bishop had observed the terms appointed, and that the money was taken as paid by them. Westminster, 5th July.
- m. 27 (18). Norwich, W[illiam] bishop of; quittance to, for life, from doing suit at the Hundred-Court of Hatfield-Peverel for his lands in Maudut, late of Gilbert de Maudut, and for his lands in Terling, late of John de Neketon, for a half-mark a year, the value of such suit being hardly worth that sum annually to the King. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 26 (17). Norwich, William bishop of; pardon to, of all trespasses committed by him in the forests and parks of Henry III. and Edward I. "up to date," in taking venison therein without licence. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 27 (4). Norwich, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity of; ratification to, of their purchase of eleven acres of land and half an acre of pasture, late of Richard de Swerdeston and Isabella his wife, by grant of the said Richard and Isabella, and after the provision of the Statute of Mortmain. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (19). Norwich, the Prior and Convent of the Holy Trinity of; ratification (cedule) to, of the gift and grant made to, by Robert, son of Robert de Schales of a mesuage, 140 acres of land, 3 solidates and 2 denarates of rent in Gatelee. Schuldham, 14th January, 9 Edward I.
- m. 22 (18). Norwich, the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity at; ratification and acceptance of the grant to made in mortmain by John de Wygenhale of land in Ilington. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 25d. (18). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Norweye and Katherine his wife against Edmund son of John le Sherere and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (51). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive de Hales against Robert de Dunwich, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 21d. (27). Norwich and Bixley ("Biskel'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Fraunkeleyn against John Sparwe and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (32). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal.
- m. 19d. (57). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 19d. (75). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 8d. (2). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Riueshal'. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 5d. (32). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes, Hervey de Stanhowe, Robert du Bois, and Henry de Reueshal'.
- m. 25d. (19). Norwood, Roger de, and Gregory de Rockesle, mayor of the city of London, appointment of, to inquire as to hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers, who, according to the plaint of Thomas le Flaoner of London, met the said Thomas between the Hospital of Cierkenwell and the said city, and twisted his hood round his neck, threw him down, beat, and wounded him. Rising, 1st February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (54). Norwood, Roger de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon Master William de Sidingburn at Sittingbourne ("Sidingburn") [Kent]. Down Ampney, 17th March.
- m. 9 (49). Norwood, Roger de, and Stephen de Penecestre; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon the barons and men of the port of Rye. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 4 (32). Norwood, Roger de, and John de Cobham; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine, the trespass of certain evildoers unknown in making an assault upon John le Provost and John le Newe Chapman servants of William de S. Clare at Merston [Kent], and taking and carrying off goods and chattels of the said William. Westminster, 29th October.
- Notley (Essex); *see* Fairstead.
- m. 8d. (16). Notley, White (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Slamundesheye against Master Simon de Slaumundesheye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (70). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Stok' against Ive le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Daniel de Huthorp, touching a tenement in the same vill; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Radulph de Beston and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 18 (71).
- m. 18 (72).
- m. 18d. (49). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baron against Emma late wife of Ernewin le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 15d. (31). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Palmer against John Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (52). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Bugge against John le Paumer and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 13d. (26). Nottingham; appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Bugge against Roger de Raunford and others, touching six mesuages in.
- m. 6d. (39). Nottingham; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew son of Henry le Poter of Nottingham against John de Derby of Nottingham and Robert Polling', touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (40). Nottingham; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter Fitz Adam against John Remay, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (27). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Folejambe, William de Meinhill, John de Lysurs, and William de Staunton.
- m. 14d. (11). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Th. Folejaumbe, William de Meynhul, J. de Lesurs, and W. de Staunton.
- m. 12d. (36). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to R. le Waleys, Th. de Bray, Th. Folejaumb, and William de Meynill.
- m. 4 (76). Nunwick ("Nonewik'"), Nonewikthornes, and Ripon (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter FitzPhilip against Philip de Nonewikthornes, touching possessions in.
- Nuthurst (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (41). Nattell' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Lund against Peter son of John de Nuttel' and others, touching a tenement in.  
Nywynton Abbotis (Glouc.); *see* Newent.
- m. 29d. (25). Oakham ("Okham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Langham against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (88). Oakham ("Okeham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Langham, clerk, against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (65). Oakham ("Okham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Reginald de Langham, clerk, against William de Langham, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (73). Oakham ("Ocham") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Reginald le Clerk against William de Langham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (43). Oakham ("Okham"), commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey S. Mark.
- m. 19d. (2). Oakington ("Hokyton") and Cottenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Riston against Richard, abbat of Crowland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (66). Oakington ("Hokyton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Giffard against Matthew de Northampton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (85). Oakley ("Akele") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Codwalais and Alice his wife against Hugh son of Laurence de Akele and others, touching a tenement in.  
Oakley, East (Southt.); *see* Ramsdell.
- m. 8d. (80). Oakley ("Akle") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hamelyn and Matilda his wife against Roger de Cumberford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (56). Oakley ("Acle") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Acle against Robert son of Peter de Perer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (59). Oakley (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam de Acle, clerk, against the prior of the monks of Thetford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (31). Oakley-near-Castle Eye (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Roger de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (29). Oakley ("Acle") and Stuston-near-Castle Eye (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Beauchamp against Robert le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 30d. (59). Oaks ("Akes") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Arundel against Richard Burnel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (2). Occold ("Hocholt") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Aldham against Reginald Fichet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (70). Oddingley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Caldewell against Simon Aleyn, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (10). Odlegh [? Hoathly] (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Radulph Atte Legh against William de Horningcumbe and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- Oeuere (Bucks); *see* Iver.
- m. 5d. (40). Offley, Great (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Offele against William de Hengham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (79). Offord (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fremon against William son of Richard le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (6). Offynton, David de; staying by licence in Ireland; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of John de Hogle and Peter Passemer. Westminster, 8rd December.
- m. 29 (15). The same; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 28d. (28). Ogle ("Oghull") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Oghull against Adam (or Ada) de Hertwayton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (68). Oglinton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert in Thehale and Margery his wife against Durand le Conestable and Hugh le Hauk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (7). Okeford, Shilling (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Rume against Robert de Turbervill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (73). Okehyde (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by George Fitzlve against John de Chaunceus, touching land and wood in.
- m. 18d. (25). Okeover ("Aconere") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aconere against William Wether and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against William Wether, touching common of pasture in Snellesdale.
- m. 18d. (27). Okers (Herts); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Atte Welde and Joan his wife against Geoffrey de Cheldenik' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (71). Oldberrow (Worc.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric le Despenser against William de Beauchamp ("de Bello") Earl of Warwick and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 9d. (9). Oldbury ("Audelbur'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Colle against William de Bugeford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (82). Oltinges (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Eure against John Mauduyt, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 27 (10). Olydig (or "Olidik" in marginal title), Gregory, clerk; grant to, of permission to use and enjoy, throughout Ireland, the same liberties and customs as the English there. Peterborough, 1st January.
- m. 28 (22). S. Omer, Walter the abbat of S. Bertinus at; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Matthew de la Curt, monk, and John de S. Omer. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 16d. (18). Onibury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Dionisia Spark' against Henry Spark', touching possessions in.
- Opwyk' (Herts); see Stortford.
- m. 25d. (77). Ordsall ("Ordeshal") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise utrum arraigned by Richard, parson of the church of Eaton ("Eton"), against John son of Nicholas de Ordeshal, touching land and marsh
- m. 25d. (78). in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against John son of John FitzNicholas and Helewise FitzRobert, touching land and marsh in the same vill.
- m. 24d. (53). Ordsall (Notts); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard parson of the church of Eaton ("Eton")-in-le-Cley against John son of Nicholas de Ordesale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (76). Orlestone ("Orlaweston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hamme and Alice his wife against Laurence de Onteye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (68). Ormesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joseph de Paston and Margaret his wife against Robert son of Henry Godwyne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (62). Ormesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joseph de Munesle and Margaret his wife against Robert son of Henry Godwyn' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Orneleg' (Derb.); see Bradley.
- m. 18d. (5). Orpington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Is. FitzDrew ("fil' Droconis") against Philip de Maleuile and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (28). Orpington and Crofton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of Drew de Esthall against Philip de Maleuill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (68). Orrell (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hul against Robert de Holand and Richard del Atres, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (67). Orton ("Orreton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Radulph de Thoresby against Michael Page, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (88). Orton ("Orreton") Great (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Orreton against Joan daughter of Alan de Orreton, touching six mesuages and land in.
- m. 25d. (60). Orton ("Ouerton") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Suleby against Richard de Musegrave and Thomas de Musegrave, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (91). Orton (Westmorel.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Musegrave against Th. de Musegrave, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (82). Oseburwyke (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ribaud against Robert de Clyff, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 11 (3). Oseworthe, William de, and William Duberg', pardon to, at the instance of W[illiam], bishop of Norwich, of the trespass committed by them in taking a hind ("bissa") without licence in the King's forest of Sherwood ("Shyrewode"). Westminster, 6th July.
- Osgathorpe (Leic.); *see* Belton.
- m. 18d. (57). Osgodby ("Osegoteby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter Fitz Hugh against Robert, bishop of Durham and Emeric de Eyvill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (11). Osney, North (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Sabine against Agnes de la Forne, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 26 (7). Otringham, John de; respite to, from knighthood for three years. Rising, 2nd February.
- m. 2d. (28). Otterburn (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hirlawe against Gilbert de Humframvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (54). Otterington (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Puring against Richard le Wassaunt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9. (85). Otterington, South (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Knayueton and Oecilia his wife, Robert Gare of Morton-on-Swale and Sibil his wife, and Henry Tod of South Otterington and Agnes his wife against William Puryng and Richard de Beringham, touching possessions in.
- m. 27d. (8). Ottery S. Mary (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Cruéis against Peter, Bishop of Exeter and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (76). Ouerempinton and Chadwick ("Chaddelswyk'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Coston against John de Herwynton and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Ouerton (Westmorel.); *see* Orton.
- Oulton (Norf.); *see* Itteringham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (3). Oundle ("Undele") and Ashton ("Ayston") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz Hugh against John FitzWilliam and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (42). Oundle ("Undel'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Swafham against Radulph Fitz William, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (64). Ousefleet ("Usflet") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise [arraigned by] John son of Eva de Wsflet, touching a way stopped in (*sic*).
- m. 11d. (43). Outwell ("Utwell") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzReginald against Adam (or Ada) de Hakebeche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (40). Outwell (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam le Chapman of Outwell against Hugh de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (75). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John de Lungeuile against John de Luuetot and others, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 12d. (82). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of John de Lungeuill against John de Luuetot and others, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 10d. (15). Overton Longville (Hunts); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching two parts of the manor of.
- m. 14d. (27). Overton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by W. Bray against John de Langepol', touching land in.
- m. 13d. (69). Overton (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Peleryn against Richard Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (42). Owston (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly against William de Veilly and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (53). Oxborough (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzThomas against Nicholas de Weyl' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (10). Oxford; mandate of intendence and responce in favour of Nicholas de Kyngeston, to the men of (who have elected him mayor of the vill of, and presented him to the King, who has taken his fealty) in the matters pertaining to the mayoralty of. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 30 (11). Oxford; licence to the Carmelite friars commorant in, to accept land from any persons willing to enfeof them of lands contiguous to the place occupied by them in Oxford and sufficient to enlarge the same, and to hold the same in mortmain. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 30d. (10). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the attaint arraigned by Master Philip le Waleys against William de Hasele and Thomas de Sewy, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 30d. (21). Oxford and the suburb of the same vill (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Robert Malet to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam [de] London against John de London, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (47). Oxford, the suburb of (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Restwald of Oxford against Richard de Heylesdon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (26). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Aish-ton against Master Henry de Rodycote and Hugh le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (8). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the attainr arraigned by William le Taillur against Nicholas de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (37). Oxford; appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Catworth and Joan his wife against Simon Halegod and Alice Godescalkes, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (48). Oxford; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Halegod against John "de al'" (*etc.*), touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (99). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against Henry, prior of the Order of Mount Carmel Oxford and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 16d. (47). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Ailesbir' and Constance his wife against John Pageman, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (19). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Biset against John de Warewik', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (32). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas FitzHugh against the master of the Hospital of S. John without the eastern gate, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 4 (75). Oxford; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sampson against the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (80). Oxford; appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the jury arraigned by William le Tayllur against Nicholas de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (13). Oxford; commission to Luke de Tany and Richard du Bois, to deliver the gaol of, of certain scholars of Oxford who were imprisoned there for certain trespasses done at Beckley and Shotover to the King's officers and also in his forest there.
- m. 26d. (14). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Sampson Folyot, Walter de Wythull, John FitzGuy, and Richard de Wileamescote.
- m. 17d. (56). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepus, Walter de Wyghthull, and Richard de Wileamescote.
- m. 15d. (49). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Wyghthull, J. FitzGuy, Richard de Wileamescote, and William le Pouere.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (57). Oxton, Treberhach, Holbeck, Hameringham, Claxby, Car Colston ("Kereoleston"), Screveton, and Normanton-on-Soar (Notta); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of Hugh de Capella against Cecilia late wife of Walter de Cully and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18d. (59). Oxwick (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina Reuet against Elias de Oxewyck and Stephen Reuet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (21). Oxwick ("Oxenwyk'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Ryneht against Stephen Ryneth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10 (16). Oyseller, William le, William son of; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Stephen Tayt, as it appears by the record of Robert Banastre and his colleagues, justices of gaol delivery for Lancaster, that he killed the said Stephen in self-defence. Hatfield, 20th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 6 (18). Page, William, keeper of the gaol of Newgate; pardon to, of the escape therefrom of Walter le Brabaunt. Guildford, 18th October.
- m. 20 (16). Pageham, Richard de, chancellor of the church of Chichester; licence to, to grant to the prior and convent of Michelham land which he holds of the said prior in Horsye, and to the said prior and convent to receive it from the said Richard. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 26d. (61). Pakenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Pakenham against William son of John de Pakenham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5d. (44). Pampesworth (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John le Fevre against Robert de Ludham, touching land in.
- m. 4d. (6). Pampesworth (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Sampson le Pestur and Matilda his wife against Robert de Ludham touching land in.
- m. 7 (1). Park-Lude, Alan, abbat of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Voluntas*. Westminster, 1st September.
- m. 6 (10). Parleben, Robert, Robert son of; pardon to, for having killed (he being seven years old) Edith de Karpeswell (of the age of eight years), since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Lindhurst, 2nd October.
- m. 25d. (88). Parndon ("Perendon"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Fraunceys against Henry Aucher, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (8). Pape, Simon, John le Finour, of Ghent, and Geoffrey of Ghent, merchants of Ghent; safe-conduct to, in coming into England or any other part of the kingdom by land or by sea, with their men, things, and merchandise, in staying, and returning, and trading. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 16d. (58). Paston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Amice Tot of Peterborough against the abbat of Peterborough, touching wood in.
- m. 10 (30). S. Paul, Pelegrin de, going to the Court of Rome on the King's business; simple protection to. Estwod', 2nd August.
- m. 10 (9). Pauncefot, Grimbald; simple protection to. Westminster, 12th July



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 11d. (35). Paunton Neubaud (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Radulph de Erdeburg' against Roger de Crast, touching common of pasture in.  
Pavenham [Beds] ; *see* Felmersham.
- m. 11d. (70). Paxton (Hunts) ; appointment of William de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Vincent de Stonleye against the prior of S. Neot's, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (79). Paxton, Little (Hunts) ; appointment of W. de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Farenham and Cecilia his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 2d. (72). Paxton, Little [Hunts] ; association of Roger de Leicester with William de Brompton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Hereford against John de Farenham and Cecilia his wife, touching possessions in.  
Pebeleye (Derb.) ; *see* Whitwell.
- m. 14 (18). Pecche, Gilbert, going by licence to parts beyond seas ; protection to, with clause. Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 2d. (32). Peckham, West (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Walter Atte Dane against John de Pekham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (36). Pedling (Midds.\*) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William, parson of the church of Saltwood, against Dennis (or Dionisia) de Yedhallegate and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (34). Peldon ("Petlindon") (Essex) ; appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Petlindon against Robert de Seuauns and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (19). Pelham Furneux (Herts) ; appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise [arraigned by] Robert de Drayton, treasurer of S. Paul's, London, and others (*sic*), touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 13 (24). Pembridge ("Penebrugg'") (Heref.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Isabel FitzJohn against William de Arundell and John Fitz-Simon, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (15). Penecestre, Stephen de, Constable of Dover Castle and Warden of the Cinq Ports, John de Cobham, and William de Burneton, appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to certain evildoers unknown who made an assault upon Henry de Apeldrefeld, seneschal of the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and others of the household of the said abbat at Stanore [Kent], and besieged them in the church of the said vill ; also as to certain evildoers unknown who violently took away a writ of the King from Almaric de Ledes who was sent to Stanore by the sheriff of Kent to execute the same on behalf of the said abbat ; also as to certain evildoers unknown who burned two mills of the said abbey at Ebbsfleet ("Hepplesflete") and Stanore ; also as to certain evildoers unknown who dug into a sea-wall of the said abbat between Clyvesende and Stanore, protecting from the sea his manor of Minster, and took away the stone and sand thereof ; and also as to certain evildoers unknown who rescued certain beasts found doing damage to the said abbat at Minster and Stanore, and certain beasts of men of the said abbat, of Stanore, seized by Richard de Chilleham, John le Bedel, and Robert le Sumeter by precept of the said abbat for certain trespasses done to him, and wounded the said Robert. Shouldham, 17th January.

\* ? Kent.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (38). Association of Radulph de Hengham with the said Stephen and John, to make the above inquisitions, &c.. Windsor, 21st February.
- m. 26d. (50). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Robert de Scothou, appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass of John le Baker of Romney, who, according to the plaint of Alan Attemede and Jul[iana] his wife, made an assault upon the said Jul[iana] at Romney ("Romen'") [Kent], and caused abortion. Shouldham, 18th January.
- m. 19 (34). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Margaret his wife; licence to, to wall in and crenellate their house of Alinton in co. Kent. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 14 (16). Penecestre, Stephen de, and the sheriff of Kent; mandate to, to cause public proclamation to be made, prohibiting on the King's part the use by any person in the waters of the Thames, Medway, or other streams in the county aforesaid, of kidells and bottles ("Boraches"), which destroy the fry ("fritum"). Westminster, 2nd July.
- m. 11d. (76). Penecestre, Stephen de, and J. de Cormailles; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in hunting without licence in the free chase of Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of Cranborne. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 10d. (28). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the parks of John Archbishop of Canterbury of Aldington, Lympne ("Liminyng"), and Saltwood [Kent], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 10d. (55). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in forcibly entering the park of William de Breus' of Wickham [Kent], and hunting therein without licence. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 10d. (56). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Elias de Bekingham, mandate to, after taking an inquisition between William de Breus' and Daniel son of Robert de Canterbury touching certain lands held by the said Daniel in Wickham [Kent], to proceed to judgment thereon, if the parties consent. Westminster, 13th July.
- m. 8d. (67). Penecestre, Stephen de, and Radulph de Sandwich, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine a trespass done to Robert Eylweger and Reginald de Rackeleye, Barons of Rye, by John de Odemere and certain others his accomplices of co. Sussex. Windsor, 7th September.
- m. 8d. (68). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire as to, hear, and determine a trespass done to Geoffrey de Rackeleye and others, by William de Ichingham and others.
- m. 7d. (14). Penecestre, Stephen de, William de Orlaueston, William de Detinge, and Henry Perot, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of John le Bonde, in the county court of Kent, against Adam le Bauent and others, touching the death of the said John formerly her husband. Windsor, 9th September.
- m. 12 (10). Pengarron (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Penkergarth against Joan FitsSerlo and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (32). Panstradon (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Talglighby and Sarah his wife against Th. son of William Tyrel and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 30d. (55). Penstradon (Cornw.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Laurence de Talglihy and Sarah his wife against Thomas FitzVivian and Vivian Tirel and Sarah his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (11). Penton Mewsey ("Penyton Meisy") and Andover ("Andeure") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Harnhull against Alexander le Rich and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 6th November.

m. 2d. (47). Penton Mewsey and Hatherdon ("Hetherdene") (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and W. de S. Clare to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Harnhull against Alexander le Riche and others, touching a tenement in.

Perendon (Essex); *see* Parndon.

m. 18d. (48). Perton, South (Somers.); appointment of Richard de Boiland and Robert Fulconis to take the jury arraigned by William de la Hogge and Sarah his wife against Osbert de Bath, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (66). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of John le Fevre and Genofeva his wife against the abbat of Peterborough and William de Loughton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (46). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Ken against Radulph Pudel' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and Geoffrey de S. Mark.

m. 19d. (98). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.

m. 5d. (41). Peterborough, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert FitzWalter, John le Lou, Robert le Baud, and William de Colevill.

m. 6d. (58). Petherton ("Pederton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Neweton against Roger Maunsel touching a tenement in.

m. 4. (60). Petherton ("Pederton"), North (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Somers' against Richard de Neuton touching common of pasture in.

Petlindon (Essex); *see* Peldon.

m. 14d. (69). Pett, Icklesham, and Fairlight ("Farlegh") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Valentine de Grangiis against Roger de Moeswell and Joan his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (60). Pettistree ("Pedestru") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Whyte and Eva her daughter against John de Otteleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (38). Pettistree ("Petrestre") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of Robert Houel against Bartholomew de Auellers and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 17d. (27). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Agmodesham; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the trespass of Master Henry Sampson, tenant of certain lands of the fee of Henry de Boun in La Stock within the precinct and liberty of the manor of the said Henry de Boun of Amersham ("Agmod'"), and of Robert de Cravene, Peter de Whilden, Thomas atte Boure, and Richard Byd in making an assault upon the men of the said Henry de Boun while distraining certain beasts of the said Master Henry Sampson in accordance with a judgment of the court of the said manor; and in rescuing the said beasts. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 16d. (12). Picheford, Geoffrey de, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the park of Alianor, the Queen consort, of Aston Cantlow [Warw.], and hunted therein without licence; also as to certain evildoers unknown who forcibly entered the free chases of the said queen in the hundred of Macclesfield [Staff.], and hunted therein without licence; also to inquire as to any persons who have usurped any liberties, made purprestures, withdrawn customs and services, or committed other trespasses there; and to hear and determine the said suit; not only the said queen's rights and those of the king being endangered by the said trespasses, but the serjeanty of Roger de Davenport, which he holds by the service of riding through the fees pertaining to the king by reason of the county of Chester, and the fees pertaining to the said queen by reason of her manor of Macclesfield, to view that due services are performed, and that the peace is observed. Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 16d. (11). Association of the Justiciar of Chester with the said Geoffrey and Walter for the said inquiry, &c. in the hundred of Macclesfield. Westminster, 26th May.
- m. 14d. (1). Picheford, Geoffrey de and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire whether the wood of Lymington is within the regard of the New Forest, and whether the said wood was seized into the hands of the King by the justices of the Forest in 52 Hen. III. for waste committed therein, so that it remained or ought to have remained in the hands of the King until the late Iter of the justices of the Forest, or whether Isabella de Fortibus, Countess of Albemarle, after the death of Baldwin Delisle her brother (whose heir she is) acquired seisin thereof through Hen. III., together with the residue of her inheritance, and so continued her seisin until the said late Iter, or put herself by other means in seisin of the said wood, and, if so, to inquire by what means, and how long she has held the said wood. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 10d. (5). Picheford, Geoffrey de; appointment of, to carry out certain oral instructions touching certain evildoers unknown who are wandering about and committing homicides and other offences in cos. Kent, Southt., Sussex, Surrey, Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Beds, and Midds; the said Geoffrey to be assisted therein by the sheriffs of the said cos. respectively. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 3d. (2). Pickworth ("Pykewurthe") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Westreis against John le Chaunterel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (80). Piddington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Alcote against the Master of the Hospital of S. John, Northampton, and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 28d. (12). Fightlesthorpe ("Pychelesthorn") (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Elterugg' against Constance late wife of William de Elterugg', William Fitz-William, Hawise, Matilda and Chelestria his sisters, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7d. (8). Pightlesthorne (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Hulle and Mafilda his wife against Richard son of William de Est Rigge and Richard Bleithe, touching a tenement in Pillerton, Over (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 22d. (89). Pinchingthorpe (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hoton, clerk, against John de Marton, touching a tenement in
- m. 25 (21). Pinkeny, Robert de, going by licence to the parts of Scotland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Down-Ampney, 7th March.
- m. 23d. (7). Pitcombe ("Pidcumbe") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Luuel against Hugh Luuel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (81). Pitcombe ("Pydecumbe") (Somers.); association of Solomon de Rochester with Walter de Wimborne to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Louel against Hugh Louel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (43). Pitene Regis (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Scotho against Richard le Clerk and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (14). Pitsca ("Pichesaye") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the new Hospital of S. Mary, without Bishopsgate, London, against the abbat of the Church of S. John, Colchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (2). Pleashey ("Plessys") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Panetrie against Robert of the Cherche and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (6). Pleshey (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Thomas against Robert of the herche (or? of the herthe) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (6). Pluket, Hugh, and Henry Banastre; pardon to, for the manslaughter of Simon de Beverley, as they killed him as a robber and felon trying to escape trial. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 11 (16). Plumstead, acquittance to the villate of, of the 11l. found on Jocus, a Jew of Guildford, who was killed by robbers outside Plumstead, received by the hands of Master William de Louth, Keeper of the Wardrobe. Westminster, 7th July.
- m. 24d. (6). Plumstead ("Plumpsted"), Little, near Norwich, and Freesthorp (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Amabil late wife of Hubert de Verdun against Adam (or Ada) de Creting and John son of Gerard de Redham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (53). Plumstead, Little, and Great Plumstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Botte and Mary his wife against Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (55). Plumpton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter son of William le Cauf against William de S. John and Sarah his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 10 (14). Podio, Orlandino de, merchant and citizen of Lucca, keeper of the exchange of London and Canterbury, having returned his final account before the council, up to the present day (Gregory de Bokesale, keeper of the same exchange in the same places, who has made himself responsible for all the arrears of the said Orlandino, having promised to return the account for himself and Orlandino touching the issues of the exchange of Canterbury from the last delivery of the said exchange made in May last past "citra," and up to which day the said keepers had returned their account of receipts and expenses of the said exchange as well of the arrears then due by them to the King on account of the exchange as of the issues thereof from that day "citra," and that he would fully answer therefor), acquittance to and to his heirs and executors of all which could be exacted from him on account of the said exchange. Havering, 15th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 10 (15). Mandate to the Treasurer and Barons of the Exchequer to acquit the said Orlandino, his heirs and executors of all arrears, receipts and expenses and all other matters touching both of them.
- m. 13d. (10). Pole, La (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen [son of] William de la Pole against Henry de la Pole, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (69). Polilegh (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Polilegh against William FitzJohn, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.
- Polledhok' (Suff.); *see* Belstead.
- m. 2 (25). Pollernok', Arnold; safe conduct to, in coming to, staying in, and returning from, England. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 15d. (33). Pollington ("Poulington") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Horbur' and Margaret his wife against Thomas de Metham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (47). Pollington ("Poulynton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Adam (or Ada) de Boys against Reginald de Fissheleac, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (57). Polstead and Compton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias atte Mere against Robert le. Curtays and William de Wintreshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (44). Pontefract (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Warner of Pontefract against William Emblenache and Peter le Chart', touching a tenement in.
- m. 27 (15). Popering, the men and merchants of the vill of, in Flanders; mandate to all bailiffs to permit those among, who desire to come into the kingdom, to come safely, to stay, and trade, and to return to their own parts. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 8 (13). Porta, Brunus de, mēfehant of Bourdeaux, going by licence to the parts of Gascony; letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard de Ouerton, clerk, and William Waldeshes, for England. Estwode, 2nd August.
- m. 6d. (38). Portishead (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Brian le Frank' against John le Frank' and others, touching possessions in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (48). Portishead (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzJohn against William Brun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (100). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Molins against Bertram Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (8). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Philip de Portesmuth against Bertram de Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (29). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against Bertram Gytering, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (32). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram Gytering and Alice his wife against Agnes de Molins and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (33). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Philip de Portesmuth against Bertam Gytering and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (46). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Agnes de Molins against Bertram Gytering and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (54). Pothurst (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Ely and Alice his wife and Isabel her sister against Eva de la Hoke, touching land in.
- m. 29d. (14). Potton [Beds]; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Michael de Potton against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (16). Potton [Beds]; association of Geoffrey de Pichesford with Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Burdet against William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (15). Powick ("Poywik'") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Margaret daughter of Robert Bataille against John de Thorndon, touching rent in.
- m. 17 (18). Prat, Henry, of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"); pardon to, of the theft of 2s., maliciously "put upon" him, for which he abjured the realm. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 26 (6). Prees, S. Mary of, congé d'élire to the canons of the church of, *vice* Godfrey, the late abbat of, resigned. Westacre, 22nd January.
- m. 22d. (15). Prees, the abbey of S. Mary of, of Creake; restitution of temporalities to John Cheure as abbat of the conventual church of; his promotion by William bishop of Norwich having been accepted and his fealty taken; and mandate to the tenants of the abbey of intendment and response in pursuance. Westminster, 11th May.
- m. 23d. (71). Prescot ("Preteccote") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Fouleworthyn against Nicholas de Bryrton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21 (73). Prescot (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Prestcote and Christiana his wife against Nicholas de Fouleswordyn and Henry Atte Wille, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (48). Preston-in-Amounderness (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Alan de Preston against Roger Fitz-Adam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (68). Preston (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and J. de Ercalue to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Pride against Robert Corbet, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 8d. (27). Preston (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Lilleshull against Thomas de Oudeslawe, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (35). Preston-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Stoteuill of Rolleston against Henry son of Simon de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (5). Preston-near-Wensley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Preston against William de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (11). Priestleigh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Meysey against Robert Mustard and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (42). Priston (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger de la Sale against the prior of Bath, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (57). Pulberlegh (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Atte Weheling against Richard son of John de Polinford and John le Bruns, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (7). Furleigh (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Appelton against Edmund de Furle, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (53). Puttenham (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Engayne and Joan his wife against Hugh de Herdebergh and John de Puteham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (22). Pypard, Radulph, and Sibyl his wife, gone by licence to Ireland; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Kennington, 5th May.
- m. 3 (35). Pypard, Thomas, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 11 (4). Pypard, Radulph, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam de Sayntefey and Thomas Treyuill, for Ireland. Westminster, 6th July.
- Concurrent and similar letters are issued to the following persons :—
- m. 11 (8). Elias de Rabayn, gone to parts beyond seas, and Matilda his wife; in favour of Peter Malore and John le Notte.
- m. 11 (6). Abbad' de Chireburg', in favour of Robert de Carantan and William son of Reginald le Taillur.
- m. 11 (7). Basil, late wife of Nicholas le Verdun, staying by licence in Ireland, in favour of William Burel le Chaun and John Morice for Wales.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24d. (29). Quadring ("Quadehauering") (Linc.); appointment of J. Bek' and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prioress of Steynesfeld against John son of Radulph de Heylond, touching the church of.

Quarendon (Leic.); *see* Barrow.

- m. 9 (39). Quidenhull (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilion and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Crok' and Alice his wife against Elias de Cofhull and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (37). S. Quintin, Master Bonettus de, parson of Scrimelsby, in Lindesey; protection to, with clause.
- m. 14 (12). The same, dean of the free-chapel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges"), going on his own affairs to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 30th June.
- m. 26 (20). Rabayn, Elias de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 11 (27). Rabayn, Elias de; pardon to, of 300 marks, out of a fine of 500 marks, of which 200 have already been pardoned, for certain trespasses put upon him; of 28*l.* for scutage and knight's-fees late of John de Baouse deceased for the last army of Henry III. in Wales; and of 10*l.*, viz. 100*s.* for the escape of a robber in Styueton, and 100*s.* for pannage taken and herbage sold in the King's forest of Chipeham, and Melkesham. Westminster, 11th July.
- m. 14d. (32). Rackheath, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William de Plumsted against Robert de Marchham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (37). Radbourne ("Rodburn") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gerard de Caumpuill against Robert de Stafford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (50). Radcliffe (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Byrton against William le Marescal, touching possessions in.
- m. 16d. (72). Radford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Walter Barry and Alice her sister against Gilbert son of Gilbert de Radeford and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 16 (12). Rading', Walter de, clerk, going by licence with Edmund the King's brother to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 1st June.

Concurrent and similar protections are granted to the following persons:—

- m. 16 (13). Russel, John.
- m. 16 (14). Robert de Lauynton, chaplain.
- m. 16 (15). Master Radulph Omnibon.
- m. 16 (17). Laurence de S. Maur.
- m. 16 (18). Radulph de S. Maur.
- m. 16 (19). Alan de Laeceles.
- m. 16 (20). Geoffrey de Langele.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (75). Radipole ("Redpole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wermewell against Laurence Rycheman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (14). Radipole ("Redepole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wermewell against Laurence Richeman, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (10). Radipole ("Rappole") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dunnoye parson of the church of Radipole against the abbat of Cerne, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (23). Rainham ("Renham") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Reynbert de Reynham against Thomas son of Jordan de Reynham, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (8). Rainham ("Renham") Little, and South Rainham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife against Robert de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (14). Ramsbury (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Huwe against Walter de Helton, parson of the church of Preshute, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (21). Ramsbury (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of John Hughe against the said Walter, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (87). Ramsbury ("Remmesbur'") (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Oppehull against John le Suor and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (48). Ramsdell, Monk's Sherborne ("Priur Shireburne") and East Oakley ("Est Acle") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Blakedouchter and Joan her sister against John Gaumbelene and others, touching land in.
- m. 18 (73). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Caretter and Benigna his wife against the abbat of Ramsey, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 11d. (8). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Caretter and Benigna his wife against the abbat of Ramsey, touching rent in.
- m. 8d. (49). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Ramsey against William, abbat of Thorney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (47). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Thorney and the prior of Ely against the abbat of Ramsey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (69). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between the abbat of Ramsey and the abbat of Thorney and the prior of Ely, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 2d. (85). Ramsey (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Porter against the abbat of Thorney and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (60). Ramsey, commission of gaol delivery for, to William Muschet, W de la Haye, J. Russel, and Henry de Bokesworth.
- m. 25d. (1). Randeston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Testemonie against Robert Oscelyn and Joan his wife, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (64). Rattlesden (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Whytlok of Rattlesden and Katherine his wife against Benedict son of William de Crache, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (18). Raughton ("Ratheton") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of Reyner de Ratheton against Thomas Snowebal, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (65). Raughton (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda Malebraunche against John son of William of Little Dalston, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (71). Raughton (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Malebraunche against Henry de Scot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (3). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin del Holme against Walter de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (31). Raveningham ("Rauenhingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Warin de Ulmo against Walter de Mortimer and Imania his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (46). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Gibelot against Alan Gibelot, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (1). Raveningham, Gillingham All Saints, Wynstan-near-Hales, Stockton-near-Kirby, and Geldestone (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Gibelot against Alan Gibelot and others, touching a tenement in.
- Raydon (Suff.); *see* Wenham.
- m. 9. (14). Rayleigh ("Relegh"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John le Breton, Laurence de Plumberwe, Roger Baman', and Richard le Fraunceys.
- m. 20d. (48). Rayne ("Renes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan de Renes against Mathew le Draper, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (22). Rayne ("Reynes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Thorp against William Belet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (68). Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapleton and Th. Husecarle.
- m. 17d. (30). Reading, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepus, Th. Husecharle, and W. le Pouere.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 28d. (46). Rede (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Rede against Walter de Wauncy, touching a tenement in.

Rede (Suff.); *see* Brockley.

Redenhall (Norf.); *see* Earsham.

- m. 13d. (76). Redlynch ("Rodlis") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bruton against Robert de Dreycote and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 5d. (76). Redlynch ("Redlis") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert Louel against Henry Louel and Peter de Draicote, touching possessions in.

- m. 21 (60). Reedness (York); appointment of John de Beigate and Geoffrey Agullion and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Rednesse against Robert de Balliol, touching a toft and land in.

- m. 29d. (88). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Draggere and Edith his wife against the prior of S. Mary's of Southwark and Hugh le Celerer, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12 (81). Reigate (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the attainr arraigned by William le Draggere and Edith his wife against the prior of the church of S. Mary of Southwark and Hugh le Celerer, touching a tenement in.

- m. 13d. (9). Relege (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Grendon against Robert de Releye, touching land in.

- m. 10d. (30). Rendeshal (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cokerel against Roger le Bygod, Earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 20d. (26). Rendham ("Rindham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Roger de Hole against Robert Swan and others, touching a tenement in.

Renes (Essex); *see* Rayne.

Renham (Norf.); *see* Rainham.

- m. 9 (6). Rettendon ("Retingdon") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lanfare against Hugh bishop of Ely and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 28d. (58). Reydon-near-Blythburgh (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Beeston against Roger de Coleville, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 26d. (56). Reymerton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Case of Loddon, against John de Galley, touching land in.

- m. 21d. (32). Reymerton (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and William de Saham to take the jury arraigned by John de Cabre against John de Gober, touching a tenement in.

- m. 18 (30). Reymerton (Norf.); appointment of J. des Vaux and William de Saham to take the attainr arraigned by Sarah late wife of Radulph de Gelram, Richard Viry, and Henry Maheu against John de Caluel, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (22). Ribchester (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Moton against Alesia de Lacy, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (76). Ribchester (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Richard Fitz Hugh and Roger de Shippuile against Adam (or Ada) Motun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (52). Richmond (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Rychemund against Robert de Horneby, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said John against Miles son of William de Rychemund and others, touching four mesuages and land in Richmond, Over Sedbergh ("Houer Setberge"), and Nether Sedbergh near Gilling.
- m. 13 (35). Richmond (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Oliver son of John le Tanur against Robert son of John le Tanur and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 26d. (5). Ringshall ("Ringesele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas de Bircholte and Alite his wife, Ranulph le Warde and Katherine his wife, Edmund de Seintlou and Matilda his wife, and Geoffrey Hok' and Agnes his wife against Radulph de Hard richeshull and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (90). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulcard le Thirs against Luke le Chapeleyn and Ranulph de la Warde, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (28). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulcard le Thirs against Luke le Chapeleyn and Ranulph de la Warde and Katherine his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9d. (58). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Enueyse against Thomas de Byrcheholte and others, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (5). Ringshall (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Thomas le Enueise against Thomas de Birchholte and others, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (79). Ringstead, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael son of Humphrey de Wyuelesheye against Walter son of William de Fenn and Humphrey de Wyueleseye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (80). Ringstead, Great, and Holme-near-Thornham (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Calthorp' and Cecilia his wife against Walter son of William de Fenne and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William and Cecilia against Peter son of William le Ventre, touching a tenement in Burnham Ulph and Burnham Sutton.
- m. 27d. (81). Ringstead, Little (Norf.); *see* Walpole.
- m. 20d. (61). Ripley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Richard son of Richard le Clerk against Richard de Stayburn and Eva his wife, touching land in.
- Ripon (York); *see* Nunwick.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (54). Riseley (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnodelsham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert le Faumer against Simon Persey, junior, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (59). Rising (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Thomas de Rising against Robert Fitz-Aunger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (28). Rising, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Gerard de Redham against Roger son of William de Woderisingg', touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 20d. (51). Rising, Wood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Hocham against Roger son of William de Woderising' and others, touching a tenement in.

Riston (Norf.); *see* Ruston.

- m. 15d. (38). Riston ("Ryston") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Fitz Eymon against Wronou ab Ithel and Ithel ab Ithel, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (74). Rivenhall ("Rewehal") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Geoffrey Herberd against Robert del Brok' and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 26 (11). Roche-Canard, Emeric de, gone by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Facaki de Roche-Canard. S. Edmund's, 7th February.
- m. 15 (19). Rochester, Solomon de, William de Braiboef, Robert Fulconis, and Richard de Boylaund; appointment of, as Justices Itinerant for Common Pleas in co. Berks; with a mandate of intendment and response in their favour to the men of that county. Langele, 12th June.
- m. 9 (98). Rochester, Solomon de, and Robert Fulconis, appointment of, to take a recognition if Gilbert de Cundy who was born at Farnham [Southt.] and baptized in the church of the said vill and who is in the guardianship of the Bishop of Bangor on the King's commission by reason of his minority, be of full age or not.
- m. 3 (31). Rochester, Solomon de, Richard de Boylaund, Robert Fulconis, and William de Braiboef; mandate of intendment and response in favour of the aforesaid Richard and Robert in pursuance of their appointment with the aforesaid Solomon and William as Justices Itinerant in co. Devon, the King having retained the aforesaid Solomon and William with him. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 19d. (13). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gervase Chose, John son of William Hod and Ida his wife, and John FitzJuliana against Richard de Hunebergh, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 16d. (62). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Suffolk and Joan his wife against Hugh de Bliche, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (67). Rochester, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham and R. de Norwod.
- m. 13d. (56). Rochford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bomound against Reginald Mot and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (36). Rochford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bomound against Reginald Mot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (75). Rock ("Book") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Taillur and Matilda his wife against Thomas de Roock', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 23d. (73). Rockbourn ("Rokeburn") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gilberd and Agnes his wife against John de Berceville, touching a tenement in.
- Rokeleg' (Salop); *see* Ruckley.
- m. 23d. (43). Rockingham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana daughter of Walter de Maydewell against Ive parson of the church of Rockingham, touching a messuage in.
- m. 19d. (46). Rodden ("Raden")-near-Frome (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey, Bishop of Worcester against William Portebref, touching a tenement in.
- Rodlis (Somers.); *see* Redlynch.
- m. 12d. (15). Rohull (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knighteye against Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (95). Rokeby Pikehall (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the attain arraigned by Andrew de Nevill against William FitzElias, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2 (26). Rokele, Philip de la, staying in Ireland in the King's suite; simple protection to. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 30 (4). Rokeale, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys in the said Exchange, 1,000*l.* to Guncelin de Badelesmere Justiciar of Chester to make an Exchange at Chester, as the King has enjoined upon him by word of mouth. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 29 (25). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys therein, to Bonroncinus Walterii and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 200 marks for the 200 marks owed by John Giffard, of Brimmesfeld, to the said merchants, and which the King has granted to him. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 28 (13). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein, to Matthew de Columbers, the taker of the King's wines of the right prisage throughout England, such a sum as he shall inform them on the King's part to pay for the wines of the present year. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 28 (16). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay out of the King's moneys therein to Th[omas], bishop of S. David's, 500 marks on loan to him from the King, to be repaid at the King's will. Tower of London, 9th December. *See also* Roger FitzBenedict.
- m. 27 (9). Rokeale, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to Alexander de Lucca 25 marks, granted to him by the King for his labour on the King's money. Peterborough, 28th December.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 27 (14). The same; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their custody, to T[homas] Bek, bishop of S. David's, keeper of the King's wardrobe, 800*l.* towards the expenses of the King's Household. Walsingham, 7th January.
- m. 27 (20). The same; mandate to, to pay to Geoffrey de Pycheford 200 marks to the behoof of Alianor the Queen-Consort as a loan until next Lent, to be delivered to James de Venys', merchant, as the Queen has enjoined to the said Geoffrey. Shulldham, 15th January.
- m. 26 (33). Rokesle, Geogory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay to T[homas] bishop of S. David's, keeper of the King's wardrobe, 100*l.* towards the expenses of the King's household. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 19 (30). Rokeslee, Gregory de, and Richard de Childwelle, citizens of London, the men of; safe-conduct to, in taking to Ireland a ship laden with grain by licence. Westminster, 24th May.
- m. 17 (4). Rokesle, Gregory de, and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London; mandate to, to pay, out of the King's moneys in their custody, to Edmund, the King's brother, 1,000 marks for a certain piece of land in the honor of Monmouth which the King ought to have made livery of to him, and which Roger de Clifford holds of the King's special grace. Westminster, 27th May.
- Romney, old, the vill of S. Martin of (Kent); *see* Aldenhaghenop'.
- m. 24 (89). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Agnes daughter of William le Cordwoner against John le Rus and others, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 23d. (21). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roesia de Eling and Is. her sister against Walter de Romeseye and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 22d. (56). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Markere and Margery his wife against Nicholas Trigel and John le Rede, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (61). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Sampson against Gilbert de Teye and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (32). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Rede and Isabel his wife against Walter de Dunheuede, touching possessions in.
- m. 8d. (13). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Engleis against William Shirlok and John le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (56). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert FitzJohn against the abbes of Romsey and John Hughe, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (57). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Bartholomew son of John le Ismanger against Hugh le Cherl and Matilda his wife, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 7d. (60). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Rede and Is. his wife against the abbes of Romsey and Walter de Dunheued, touching land in.
- m. 7d. (62). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (69). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Lek' and Clemency his wife against Isabel late wife of Geoffrey Deboneyre, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22 (2). Ros, Robert de; mandate to, to deliver up for punishment to Adam de Barwe, cellarer of the hospital of S. Katherine without Lincoln, of the Order of Sempringham, Adam de Karleton, and William de Hikeham, converts of the said hospital, detained in the castle of the said Robert, of Beauvoir ("Beluero"), at the prosecution of the said cellarer for having left their order; in pursuance of a licence lately granted to the master of the order aforesaid to capture vagabond canons and converts thereof in order to punishment. Tame, 1st May.
- m. 26 (30). Rosterlegh, Robert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause : *Volumus*. Langele, 16th February.
- m. 21 (69). Rotherfield ("Retherfeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Loggesford against William de Loggesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (87). Rotherfield (Suss.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tulesheth against Adam le Bayllif and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (12). Rotherhithe (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Colevill against Margery Sweyn and Nicholas Horn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (49). Rothersthorpe ("Rotyerestrop") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Giles de Gaycote against the master of the hospital of S. John of Northampton, touching land in.
- m. 26d. (18). Rougham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rougham and William FitzGeoffrey against Nicholas de la Bruere, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (52). Rougham ("Rugham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Martin de Halke and Benedict his brother against John son of Gilbert de Halk', Roger de Kertlington and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (37). Rougham ("Rucham") (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Louton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (29). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of W. de Burneton with John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Luton, parson of the church of Melford, against Robert de Ho, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (42). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of Geoffrey de Picheford with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Louton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (42). Rougham ("Rucham") [Suff.]; association of Hervey de Stanhowe with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Luton against Robert de Ho and others, touching a tenement in.

Roukings (Kent); *see* Ruckinge.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (74). Routh (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert le Feure against Hamo de Routh, touching a toft in.
- m. 11d. (82). Rowley (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Wrosene against Petronilla de la Wrosene and Richard Wadell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (62). Rowley ("Rouleye") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter atte Haueden against William de Atlinge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d (70). Rowner ("Rughenor") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sharp and Matilda his wife against Sibil de Schark', touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (91). Roxford [? Rochford] (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Tese against John de Roxford, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 27d. (55). Roydon ("Rydon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Eluyna de Rydon against Robert le Clerk of Rydon and William Hawys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (9). Royston (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Chauntur and Susan his wife, William le Couhurd and Matilda his wife, against the prior of Royston and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 18d. (80). Royston; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Aete, Laurence de Plumberwe, John le Bretun, and Richard le Fraunceis.
- m. 23d (29). Ruardean ("Ruwardyn") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis, and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John Aluerich against Henry le Carpenter, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Rucham (Suff.); *see* Rougham.
- m. 9 (48). Ruckinge ("Roukinges") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mainard de la Chapele and Joan his wife, Basilla and Agnes her sisters, against Hamo le Bret, touching rent in.
- m. 14d. (73). Ruckley ("Rockeleg") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Chenay against William son of Walter de Walton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Ruckley (Salop); *see* Stanton Lacy.
- m. 30 (24). Rucote, Fulk de; licence to, to sell to Reginald de Grey a carucate of land in Lauinden and Braunfeld to hold in fee-simple. Westminster, 28th November.
- m. 18 (44). Ruddon (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Merouda late wife of John le Moune against Radulph son of John le Moune, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (91). Rudham, East (Suff. [? Norf.]); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Witherpin against Hugh, prior of Cokesford, Reynier de Thornham, and John Hake, touching common of pasture in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (56). Budmerlegh, Walter de, association of, with Radulph de Hengham, to take an inquisition between the King and the abbat of S. Peter's, Gloucester (who was vouched to warranty by the abbat of S. Augustine's Bristol), touching land in Pessawe (Glouc.). Westminster, 25th May.
- m. 17 (5). Rue, licence to the burgesses and commonalty of the vill of, for their relief and the repair and maintenance of the walls of to take, for four years, in the sale of their wines on each lot one halfpenny of Paris beyond what they have hitherto been wont to receive, at the compulsion of the mayor and echevins thereof, if need be. Westminster, 27th May.
- m. 8d. (26). Rufforth ("Rufford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Hessay against Robert Tewinter, touching a tenement in.
- Rugheonor' (Southt.); *see* Rowner.
- Rugwardin (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.
- Rushbrook (Suff.); *see* Welnetham, Great.
- m. 30d. (20). Rushden ("Russenden") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Scardeb', parson of the church of Rushden, against Radulph son of Radulph FitzFulk, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 12 (61). Rushock (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Herewynton against Agnes Corbet and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (55). Rushock (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John de Herwynton against Henry Sturmy, touching land in.
- m. 21 (13). Rushmere ("Ressemere") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Richard de Ressemere against William, bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (45). Rushton ("Ryshton") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Robert son of Reginald de Riston against William son of Robert son of Reginald de Ryshton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (13). Rushton ("Risheton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Wychincham and others against Geoffrey de Marsingham, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (22). Russel, Richard; reversal of the outlawry published against, for his alleged abduction of Joan late wife of William de Boleuill' against her will. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 12d. (49). Russewrth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Carpenter against Walter Beldame, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (41). Ruston ("Riston") (Norf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grandeur de Riston against John Grandeur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (46). Ryarsh ("Reyhersche") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha de Hasting' against Peter de Pekham and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (45). Ryarsh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter Underdoun against Richard Underdoun, touching a tenement in.
- Ryarsh (Kent); *see* Malling.
- m. 10 (17). Rychemund, Master Adam de; pardon to, at the instance of Alianor, the Queen-Mother, of all the trespasses committed by, up to the present time, against Robert Fulcon', clerk, tempore Hen. III. et Edw. I. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 11 (11). Rydale, Philip de, burgess of Berwick; confirmation to, of the grants made to him by Walter de Huntercumb' of the services due to the latter by him out of the land of Gaterswyk', and of a moiety of the vill of Bollisdon' for certain services to be done thereout to the said Walter, and also of the grant made by the said Walter to the Master and Fraternity of Domus Dei on the bridge of Berwick of eleven marcatas, six solidates, and eight denarates of rent to be received from the mill of Hedreslawe and from Robert Air, of Hedreshawe. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 25d. (69). Saham, William de, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, and determine the trespass of certain evil-doers unknown in breaking the parks of John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, of Wakefield, and Hertefeud [York], hunting therein without his licence, and taking and carrying off deer. Rising, 1st February.
- Saham (Cambr.); *see* Soham.
- m. 8 (26). Saleby, Thomas; mandate to the barons of Dover of intendment and response in favour of, as locum-tenens of Radulph de Sandwich, to whom the custody of the port of Dover had been committed during pleasure, and who had appointed the said Thomas as his substitute. Canterbury, 12th August.
- m. 9 (69). Salehurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Horepol and Edith his wife against William de Echingham and Simon his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (31). Salesbury (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Fairchild and Christiana his wife against Thomas de Hilton and Dionisia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (27). Salkeld, Old (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Malkanthorp against Agnes late wife of Adam de Melmorby and Henry her son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (5). Salkeld, Old (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walsingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Melkanthepe against Agnes late wife of Adam (or Ada) de Melmorby and Henry his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.
- md. 11 (12). Salumbien', John, Hugh Bonaventure, and Bonaventurus Magnetti, and his partners, citizens and merchants of Siene, of the Society of the sons of Salumbien, of Siene; pardon to of all the trespasses of which they were adjudged before John de Luuetot and Geoffrey de Neubaud, of usuries exacted ("factis") and received in the kingdom; and volumus that they may remain in the kingdom and carry on their lawful trade. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 26 (29). Sampson, John, and John le Especer, keepers of the Exchange of York; mandate to, to pay to Thomasino Guidichini, of Lucca, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, 2,000*l.* for the furtherance of certain business enjoined on them by the King. Fulmere, 13th February.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 5 (21). Sampson, John, and John le Especer, late keepers of the Exchange at York; acquittance to, of their account rendered "coram rege" at Westminster for the whole time during which they were keepers. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 3 (6). The same, similar acquittance to. Westminster, 3rd November.
- nl. 3 (22). Sampson ("Sampsonis"), John, citizen of York; ratification and confirmation to, of the grant in fee-simple made to, by William de Hamelton of the houses in Coningestrete within the City of York, late of Jocene le Jouene, late a Jew of York, deceased, and which the said William had, of the gift of the King. Westminster, 6th November.
- m. 2 (15). Sampson, Maurice; acknowledgment of the receipt from, by Hugh de Kendal, by the hands of John Sampson of ten marks for a house of the King's sold to the said Maurice; and volums that the said Hugh shall be charged with that amount. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 2d. (84). Sanderstead (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de Prylee and Alice his wife against the abbat of Hyde Winchester and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 9 (10). Sandon (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Redleye against Radulph de Beauchamp ("Bello capo"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 14 (13). Sandwich, Thomas de, knight, seneschal of Ponthieu; dedimus potestatem to, of doing fealty for the King of England to the King of France, for 633 "journaux" ("jornatis") of wood in the forest of Cressy bought to the King of England's behoof from the Comtesse of Rossy. Westminster, 30th June.
- m. 18 (59). Sanford Payn (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Hauerige against Mabel de Cancell' and Robert de la Sale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (11). Sarnesfield ("Shernesfeud") and Weobley (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppel' against John de Hoppel', touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (21). Sarraat ("Seratte") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeuill against Radulph de Blakeuile and Roger de Mybelfeld, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (38). Sauser, Henry le; pardon to, for having caused the death of William le Priker, since it appears that he did so by misadventure. Lindhurst, 19th September.
- m. 2 (22). Sauser, Richard le; grant to, in fee-simple, of a house in Southwark, formerly of Godfrey le Marker, which was held in chief of Henry III., and which, as appears by an inquisition taken by Nicholas le Gras, Sheriff of Surrey, is an escheat of the King. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 19 (18). Savigny ("Sauiniaco"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Radulph Feuérer, monk, and Henry son of William de Brannston for England. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 17 (14). The same; simple protection to. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12 (5). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrighewod") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alditha daughter of William de Parys against John FitzThomas and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (61). Sawbridgeworth ("Sabrytesworth") (Herts.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Walter de Aynho against James de Helyun and Jul[iana] his wife, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20d. (46). Saxham and Barrow (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Roynges against Silvester de Swineford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (63). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam or (Ada) de Geddyng against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Nicholas de Geddyng, touching possessions in.
- m. 17d. (62). Saxthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Robert le Tanur against Simon de Berston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (51). Scaftworth (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de la Cresseuer and Sibel his wife against William de Friseby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (6). Scarning ("Skerninge") and Gressenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Skerninge against Jordan Folyot and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (5). Scarthorp (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Scarthorp against Gerard de Hedan and Hugh FitzJohn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (31). Schandeford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Ieicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzRichard against Reginald Wrench, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (14). Schenche, Martin, going, by licence, to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 26th November.
- m. 13d. (60). Schernethorp' (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Simon le Champion against Thomas le Mouner, touching rent in.
- m. 8 (3). \*Schorn, Stephen de, canon of Lincoln; acquittance to, of 20*l.* in which he was lately amerced for the chattels of Moss ("Mossey"), the son of Moss ("Mossey") de Clare, a Jew of Lincoln, which he long detained against the King's proclamation, the said Jew having had 10*l.* of it, according to the testimony of the said John [de London]; the said John to be responsible for that sum. Copeford, 27th July. [After the date are the words:—"Ista test' fuerunt per litteram predicti Johannis clausam missam "apud Beleye quando Rex fuit apud Hebrigge."]
- m. 25 (9). Scot, Laurence, simple protection to. Windsor 24th February.
- m. 28d. (4). Scottow (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Baynard against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.
- Scottow (Norf.); *see* Lammas.
- m. 26d. (71). Scraптоft (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Denis (or Dionisia) de Suth Croxton against William de Burgh and others, touching a tenement in.
- Screveton (Notts.); *see* Oxtou.
- m. 25 (14). Seal, the Great; memorandum of the delivery of on the Friday next, after "Carnprivium" by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, to John de Kirkeby who delivered it to the King there in the Wardrobe, and of the departure of the chancellor on the same day from the Court.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 16d. (17). Seal ("Sele") and Kemsing (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Feure against William de Valence and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (24). Seamer (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes Figaz against the prior of Kirkham, touching possessions in.
- m. 4. (64). Seaton (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam de Selkler against the abbat of Calder, touching land in.
- m. 8d. (58). Sedbergh ("Sadberg") Cadecotes, Bland, Dent, and Bentham (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of John de Kirkeby against Geoffrey de Upsale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (13). Sedbergh. Over, and Nether Sedbergh (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by John son of William de Rychemund against Miles de Rychemund, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (10). Sedbergh, Over, and Nether Sedbergh (York); appointment of same to take the attainr between same, touching a tenement in.  
Sedbergh (York); *see* Richmond.
- m. 19d. (14). Seddeby (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stanelay against Thomas de Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (1). Seez ("Sagio"), the abbat of, S. Martin's at; letters of attorney to, in favour of Adam le Bel and Peter son of John de Strodlond in all pleas and complaints moved or to be moved for or against him before the justices itinerant in co. Lincoln in their present iter. Lyndhurst, 3rd October.
- m. 4d. (35). Segwyk' (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John le Sauvage against William de Breuse, touching the manor of.
- m. 7 (37). Selborne ("Seleburn"), the prior and convent of, ratification and confirmation of the demise and grant made by, to the abbat and convent of Dureford of all the lands and tenements which the said prior and convent had at Sheet ("Shite") in the parish of Petersfield, ("Petresfeld") in the manor of Mapelderham. Ashley ("Asshel"), 18th September.
- m. 8 (34). Sele, la, the prior of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Godsalm and Giles de Wanford. Hurst, 15th August.
- m. 8 (35). The same; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*.  
Sele (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.  
Selfeg' (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 14d. (10). Selker (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Adam FitzWilliam against the abbat of Calder, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Selton (Beds); *see* Shelton.
- m. 9 (25). Semer (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gardiner of Semer against Gallena late wife of Nicholas de Semere, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4 (68). Semer (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Gardiner against Galiens late wife of Nicholas de Semere and Robert son of Nicholas de Semere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (72). Semer (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Hugh against the said Galiens and Robert FitzNicholas, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1 (8). Senche, Martin, going with John Ferre to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 16th November.
- m. 1 (4). The same; letters of attorney to, in favour of Walter de Kent for England. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 22d. (104). Send (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Pappeworth against Lucy late wife of Robert de Pappeworth, touching possessions in.
- m. 13 (43). Send (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pappeworth against Lucy de Pappeworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (40). Send (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Lucy late wife of Robert de Sende against Thomas de Sende, touching a tenement in.
- Severn, weirs on the; *see* Gloucester Castle, the constable of.
- m. 22d. (48). Severn Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Clifton against Geoffrey Louerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (98). Sexinton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnodelsham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Buffyn against the prior of Chetwood, touching rent in.
- m. 20d. (82). Sexinton (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnodelsham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Peter Buffyn against the prior of Chetwood, touching rent in.
- m. 25 (28). Seynden, John de, and Cristina his wife, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Romely and Geoffrey de Lockinge for Ireland. Down-Ampney, 15th March.
- m. 30d. (14). Shaftesbury ("Shefton") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wherewell and Matilda his wife against Adam le Croucer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (83). Shaftesbury (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Kene against William son of William Moris and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (78). Shaftesbury (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Fouke against Gilbert de Bradeford and William de Bradeford, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against John de Telisford, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 7d. (30). Shalden (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de la Flode against Nicholas du Bois, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 27d. (51). Shalford ("Shaldeford") (Essex); appointment of Luke de Thany and Radulph de Hengham to take the certification between Radulph de Badelesmere and Hamo FitzRichard, John de Neketon, John de Rede, Robert de Red', John FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (14). Shalford ("Shaldeford'") (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Lunetot to take the certification between Radulph de Wodelesmere and Hamo FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (59). Shalford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Badelesmere against Hamo FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (37). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Cotesbech' against Robert le Tayllur and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (57). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Cottesbech against Robert le Tayllur of Peytelton and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Sharrington (Norf.); *see* Gunthorpe.
- Shebertoft (Northt.); *see* Sibbertoft.
- m. 10d. (57). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Peter de Watton against Emma daughter of Radulph de Watton and Henry son of Thomas de Thorneton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (59). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Vigrus against John Comyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (19). Sheepshead (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Groby and Millicent his wife and John son of John le Chamberleyn against John Comyn, Earl of Bogan and Elena la Zusche, touching two parts of two mesuages and land in.
- m. 4d. (13). Sheffield (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, and Matilda his wife against Roger FitzWyot and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4d. (14). Sheffield (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same against Thomas de Furnivall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (102). Sheldeford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by Alice de Sheldeford against Robert Harecoch and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (78). Shelfanger (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Shelfangre against John de Verdun of Bressingham and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (39). Shelfeld, Little (Northumbr.); appointment of W. de Burneton and Guichard de Charrum to take the attaint arraigned by John de Bikre against Peter Wodeman, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (70). Shelfield (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hillory against Margaret la Rus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (59). Shelfield ("Shelfel") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hillory against Margery la Russe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (6). Shelland (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Castre and Matilda his wife against Roger de Scales and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (42). Shelton ("Selton") and Marston ("Merston") (Beds); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Caldwell against the abbat of Reading, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (40). Shelton and Marston [Beds]; association of Elias de Bekingham with William de Brompton to take the attain between same, touching a tenement in; and the assise of novel disseisin between same, touching a tenement in Wootton.
- m. 3 (32). Shelnestode, John de; grant to, of the custody of the manor of Wikedyer, late of Henry Dyne, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid Henry. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 17d. (51). Shenfield and South Weald (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 12d. (23). Shenfield and South Weald (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth and others touching possessions in.
- m. 3d. (86). Shenfield and Weald [Essex]; association of Thomas de Weyland with John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hurel against the abbat of S. Osyth, touching land in.
- m. 22d. (44). Shenston, association of Reginald de Legh with Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Gorsthull against William de Pirye and Alice his wife, touching land in.
- m. 10 (21). Shepeye, Radulph de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Corby and Walter de Shepey for Ireland. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- Shepperton (Midds.); *see* Halliford.
- m. 23d. (45). Sherborne ("Shireburn") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey del Chastel against Robert, bishop of Sarum and others, touching a tenement in.
- Sherborne, Monks (Southt.); *see* Ramsdell.
- m. 6d. (68). Sherfield ("Shirefeld") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take a certification between Walter Brunnynge and Thomas son of William de Warbelton and William de la Rude, touching a tenement in.
- Shernefeud (Heref.); *see* Sarnesfield.
- m. 12 (9). Sherwell ("Shirewelle") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Belmont against Richard de Belmont, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (5). Shingham ("Schengham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey de Filde against Roger de Chereuill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (45). Shipdham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter le Fevre against John de Massingham, touching land in.
- Shippedon (Norf.); *see* Erpingham.
- m. 24 (71). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Mile against John Mile, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 10d. (71). Shipton ("Schupton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Geoffrey de Hayton against Thomas son of Thomas de Hayton and Robert FitzGeoffrey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (7). Shipton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Emma late wife of Geoffrey de Hayton against Thomas FitzGeoffrey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (40). Shipton-near-Wighton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey le Peyntur of Ramsey and Margery his wife, German de Schipton and Sibil his wife against Peter de Ros and John le Pyndere, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 23d. (99). Shirburn (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Berewyk against John son of Adam (or Ada) de Shireburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (11). Shirburn (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Iterius de Leukenor' against Radulph le Chareter and Richard de Berewik', touching land and meadow in.
- Shireueton (Devon or Somers.); *see* Alhalthenelegh.
- m. 13d. (15). Shirley ("Sherleg") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Graunt against Nicholas de Bareflet, touching possessions in.
- m. 14d. (30). Shirstop' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John Punsfreyt against Gilbert de Newenham, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Shobdon (Heref.); *see* Elton.
- m. 5d. (18). Sholver (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Aldhum against Geoffrey de Bracebrigg', touching possessions in.
- m. 26d. (9). Shorditch (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by William de Norwold against Robert son of Elias de Shordich, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24 (45). Shorditch (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by William de Northwold against John son of Elias de Bulney, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (58). Shoreditch ("Scoredich") (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Bursser and Alice his wife, Stephen de Kent and Emma his wife, John de S. Albans and Alice his wife, William Attemore and Simon de Garscherche against the prioress of Haliwell, touching land in; and a similar assise between same touching land in Stepney ("Stebbeneth"), Shoreditch, and Enfield.
- m. 14 (14). Shorham, Simon de, clerk; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter of Nicholas de Araz, canon of the church of S. Mary of Hastings, with the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, confirming the grant made by Nicholas de Punchard, formerly canon of the church aforesaid, by the consent and assent of the whole chapter thereof, to Walter de Pudylond and his heirs and assigns of all the land which was of Elfer, and which Edwin de Graus formerly held in the parish of Ywherst called "pro parte Shoreham, pro parte Bloccyllond, and pro parte Elfreselond," to hold to the said Simon and his heirs, at a yearly rent of 6s. at his court of Pralle at Ywherst, and to the aforesaid church of S. Mary of Hastings  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of wax. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 18d. (15). Shottle ("Shitereleye") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Gilbert de Shitereleye against William de Shitereleye and others, touching land in.
- m. 27d. (67). Shouldham Thorpe ("Thorp' juxta Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of John de Thorp' against Muriel late wife of John Aleman, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (11). Shrewley (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shreueleye against the abbat of Reading and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (59). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Berwyk' against Mabel de Berwyk', touching two mesuages in.
- m. 9 (89). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Burgeis against William Pochelot, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (10). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas le Feure against Hugh Colle and Thomas Blunt, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 8d. (16). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda de Wenlok' against Hugh Colle and Mathew de Frankeuill, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 6d. (16). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Shrewsbury against John Bouel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (81). Shrewsbury [Salop]; association of the said Walter with the said Reginald to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip le Especeer and Lucy his wife against Alice FitzMabel and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 11d. (56). Shute, La, and Strech' (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Stungongar and Desiderata his wife, Andrew de Lanliuery and Lucy his wife against Margery de la Shute and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 14d. (29). Sibbertoft ("Shebertoft") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Carleton against Master Nicholas de Musle, touching a mesuage and land in.  
Sicling (Norf.); *see* Mundham.
- m. 24 (19). Sidbury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise arraigned by Alan du Bois against Master John de Esse, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 18d. (42). Sidbury (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the certification arraigned by Alan de Boys against Master John de Asshe archdeacon of Cornwall, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 25d. (27). Silsoe ("Snelisho") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Bray against Thomas de Northwod and Peter his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (40). Silverley ("Seluerle") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Merveillus against the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem and others, touching a tenement in.  
Silverley (Cambr.); *see* Ashley.
- m. 21 (62). Sinddeleg' (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson Heureward against Henry de la Bere, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (92). Skirpenbeck ("Skerpenbek'") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew York against Thomas de Chauncy, touching a tenement in.  
Slaugham (Suss.); *see* S. Leonard's.
- m. 13 (49). Smerecote (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Charneles against William le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (9). Smithfield, West (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. Bartholomew London against Robert de Meldeburn and others, touching a tenement in.  
Snellescale (Staff.); *see* Okeover.
- m. 27d. (5). Snettisham (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Rose daughter of Christiana la White against John de Ingodethorp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (38). Snettisham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William FitzGodfrey against Edmund Pycot and others, touching a tenement in. Shouldham, 14th January.
- m. 11d. (55). Snoring ("Naring") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hildisenta late wife of Richard le Duk' against Thomas son of Gilbert de Hindringham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (28). Sobedon (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malebise against Richard son of Simon de Wynton and John son of William Malebise, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 15d. (8). Sodington, Master Thomas de, and Geoffrey Aguilon, mandate to, to further examine certain articles insufficiently examined in the inquisitions lately made by Robert de Nevill and William de Northburgh and others between the Dean and Chapter of York and the citizens of the said city, touching certain liberties claimed by the said Dean and Chapter by Royal Charters; and to more fully certify the King thereon at the next Parliament. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 4d. (79). Soham ("Saham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-William against Simon FitzRichard, touching four mesuages and land in.
- m. 16d. (43). Sollershope ("Hope Solers") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Warin against Richard de Solers, touching common of pasture in.
- Somerford (Staff.); *see* Brewood.
- m. 18d. (50). Somerton, East, West Somerton, and Horsey (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard Jake of Somerton against Reginald Jake, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (39). Somerton (Oxf.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and R. de Coleshull to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Eadberbir' against Hugh de Brok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (30). Somerton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Haselgrave against Walter Mathei, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (76). Somerton, commission of goal delivery for, to Thomas de S. Vigor, Elias Cotele, Peter du Bois, and Robert de Wodeton.
- Somerton (Suff.); *see* Brockley.
- m. 24 (39). Sompting ("Suntingge") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mappenore against Thomas Peurerell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (7). Sopwell' ("Sepwell'") the Prioress and Nuns of; licence to Henry de Norwich, to grant in mortmain to, five solidates of yearly rent in West-Wycumbe, and a similar licence to the Prioress and Nuns to receive the same. Guildford, 12th October.
- m. 4 (42). Sotwell ("Berks"); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger de Sottewell against Nicholas de Florence and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 20d. (73). Souldern (Oxf); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Overton against William de Overton and others, touching a tenement in.
- Souldrop [Beds]; *see* Felmersham.
- m. 27d. (71). Southacre (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Emma Tusard against John le Keu, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (44). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Ringeston against Giles le Flemmeng', touching a tenement in the suburb of.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (10). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Fering against Nicholas Beket and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 18d. (88). Southampton, appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Barber and Petronilla daughter of Wymund de Berchemue against Robert de Bareflut and Lucy his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (71). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Barbe and Cecilia his wife against Robert Bonheyt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (57). Southampton, appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the certification arraigned by William le Barber and Petronilla his wife against Robert de Barleffet and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (32). Southchurch (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William Payn against Lecia Bosse and Hubert de Brumford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (32). Southeton-near-Buckerel (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de la Pomeray against John de Punchardun and William his son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (25). Southolt (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by John Dobyot against Geoffrey Everard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (15). Southwark, Isaac de, and Zipporah ("Cippore") his wife; licence to, to sell to William de Thelnetham, a citizen of London, a mesuage in the city of London, situated in the parish of S. Michael in Bassieshawe between the house Michael Oyntel and that of Thomas de Weseham and Sarah his wife; and licence to the said William to buy the same. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 29d. (58). Southwark ("Sudwerk") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Taverner and Sabina his wife against Miles le Mareschall and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (15). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Tymbermongere against Hugh de Dinyeueton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (78). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Boklondon against Henry Peleryn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (35). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bokelond against Henry Pelryn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (35). Southwark ("Suthwek'") (Surr.); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Simon de Harestok' against John del Ewe, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 19d. (30). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Tymbermongere against Hugh de Dinyeueton and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 18d. (86). Southwark [Surr.]; association of William de Saham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Timbermonger against Hugh de Digneuton and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (24). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Kuteler against Robert de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (39). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel la Stromonger against William le Smyth of Southwark, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (67). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Bartholomew de Briuncoun against James de S. Victor, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 8d. (38). Southwell (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Emma de la More against Henry son of Richard de Normanton and Henry Petit, touching a toft in.
- m. 16d. (35). Southwick and Warmington (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John Doyly and Alice his wife against John de Stoke, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (85). Southwick (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Goldingham and Is. his wife, William Craundyn and Matilda his wife against Radulph FitzPeter, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (63). Southwick (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Trussard against Robert Daunmatyn, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (54). Southwold (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suthwold against Thomas le Ladde and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (29). Sparsholt (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph Beaupel against Matilda late wife of Robert Walerond, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (16). Spekinton (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Spekinton and Joan his wife against William de Spekinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (81). \*Spikesworthe (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzWilliam against Jordan de Beston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (55). Spingyn (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heselholt against Geoffrey de Beghton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (30). Sproatley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against Thomas de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.

\* † Spixworth (Nort.).

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (66). Sproiton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Baunsel against Roger Louedai, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (17). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Wicham against Roger Loveday and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (34). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Grubbe against Roger Clink', touching a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 12d. (4). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aungervill against William Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (58). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Pichford and John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Angerville against William Warin and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (57). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Horkelagh and Margery his wife against William de Neketon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (15). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (28). Sproughton (Suff.); association of Thomas de Weyland with the said Roger and Robert to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Horsleye against the said William, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (61). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Godhelesford against Robert Aunsel, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (82). Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Gaunsel against Roger Loveday and Hervey de Heye of Tuddenham ("Todenham"), touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (48). Stafford, association of Robert Fulconis with Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Turevill and Albreda his wife against Henry Wymer the elder, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (26). Stainton-near-Newbiggin (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of William de Carleton against William son of Thomas de Creistok', touching land in.
- m. 12 (15). Stainton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzJohn against Robert FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (82). Stalham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rollesby and Alice his wife against Nicholas del Wound and Nicholas FitzNicholas, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (2). Stambridge ("Stanbrigge"), Little (Essex); appointment of William de Burneton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Hardel against Giles of Little Stambridge and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23 (5). Stamford, William de; confirmation to, of the grant made to, by Alianor, the Queen-Mother, in fee simple, of a mesuage late of Salomon, a Jew, in the vill of Marlborough; and of other grants made by her to the said William, and to William de Windsor ("Windlesor"), Philip de Staunburn, Richard Pollard, of Dinesly, Henry Scot, Henry the door-ward of her hall, Hugh de Boueneye, Richard her marshall, in the same vill, and in Andover. Clarendon, 28th March.
- m. 21d. (62). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dionisia daughter of Christiana Nonyper against Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching land in.
- m. 22 (18). Stanes, the keepers of the bridge of; protection to, with their men, and all their possessions; and rogamus to all persons to contribute to the repair and support of the said bridge when the said keepers or their messengers shall visit them. Westminster, 18th May.
- m. 27d. (49). Stanhoe ("Stanhoe") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey son of Hugh de Berewik' against Godfrey son of Hugh de Stanhowe, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (18). Stanhoe ("Stanhou") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alured Pye, Margaret his wife, Philip Hochet and Muriel his wife against Bartholomew Marche, touching land in.
- m. 25d. (26). Stanhoe (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Alured and Margaret against the said Bartholomew, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (67). Stanhoe and North Creake (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Quyk' and Is., his wife against Bartholomew de Calthorp, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (30). Stanhowe, Hervey de, and Robert de Hulme, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Ingelger Atte Haghe against Thomas Tappe of Langham, touching the death of the said Ingelger formerly her husband; with mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk.
- m. 26d. (16). Stanore and Minster (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel [disseisin] arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's Canterbury against William Graye and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said abbat against Stephen Brun and others, touching a tenement in Stanore.
- m. 26d. (17).
- m. 26d. (18). Association of Roger de Northewode with the said John and Roger to take the said assises.
- m. 26d. (21). Stansfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Walsingfield against John Ilger, touching possessions in.
- m. 18d. (24). Stansfield ("Stanefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Stanefeld against Robert de Bradefeld and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (35). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Andrew le Taillur against Simon Pygaz, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (61). Stanton, Long (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Andrew le Taillur against Alice late wife of Andrew le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 25d. (81). Stanton Lacy and Ruckley ("Rokel'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Robert Erlich' against William de Rokel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (60). Stanway (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Warden of the Hospital of S. Cross Colchester against Thomas de Belhus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (42). Stanwell (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Agnes de Stanewell against John Hagman and others, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (81). Stanwick ("Stanewigg'") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asheton against the abbat of Peterborough and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (20). Stapleford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William son of Augustine de Hadestok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (22). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Neyte against William FitzAugustine and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (48). Stapleford Tawney (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Bolebek' against Richard de Thamby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29 (22). Stapleton, Nicholas de; grant to, of a mesuage and five bovates of land in Westhalsey, lately recovered by the King by a judgement of the justices of C. P. against Robert de Crepping to hold in fee-farm from the Crown at a rent of 40s. Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 21d. (39). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the certification between William son of John de Bisshopes Cropheull and Martin le Fevre (*sic*) (Notts).
- m. 5d. (38). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the assise of mort [d'ancestor] arraigned by John Paramur against Nigel le Forester and others, touching land in (*sic*). [Compare entry m. 5d. (25) "Stoke-near-Oundle" (Northt.)]
- m. 4 (77). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and R. de Sandwich, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of John le Provost in the County Court of Oxford against Simon de Senlis, touching the death of Roger le Provost his brother. Westminster, 29th October.
- m. 1d. (2). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Alan de Walkingham, appointment of, to further examine a certain roll exhibited in the Parliament at Michaelmas last, containing divers injuries and grievances committed against the King and the poor men of the vill of Carlisle by Alexander de Bolton, mayor of the said vill, Gilbert de Grimesdal', and John le Peleter, as is alleged; and to hear, correct, and determine the said injuries and grievances. Westminster, 17th November.
- m. 1d. (4). Stapleton, Nicholas de, and Elias de Bekingham, appointment of, to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Auborn against William son of Robert Burgeis and Alice his wife, touching possessions in . . . (Notts).
- m. 14 (11). Stapleton, Thomas de, yeoman of Th[omas] bishop of S. David's, exemption to, at the instance of the said bishop, from serving on assises, juries, and recognitions for three years. Westminster, 28th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 13 (45). Stapleton ("Stapilston") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hardegile against Stephen Fitz-John and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 26d. (10). Stathe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Aketon and Margaret his wife and Elizabeth late wife of Reymund de Clyuedon against Baldric de Nonyton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (4). Stauerne (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Den against John son of Henry de Den, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 29d. (52). Staughton ("Stokton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Castello against Adam (or Ada) de Greting and William de Toting [touching a tenement] in.
- m. 14d. (75). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shohisfot against Anselm de Gyse and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 2d. (75). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Crioll' against Anselm de Gyse and Beatrix his wife and Bartholomew de Castello, touching the manor of.
- m. 2d. (79). Staughton, Great (Hunts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Nicholas de Cryel against Anselm de Gyse and Beatrix his wife, touching a moiety of the manor of.
- Staverton (Devon); *see* Keneston.
- m. 8d. (56). Stearsby (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Haget against Nicholas de la Riuer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (76). Stebbing ("Stebbynges") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard, prior of Dunmow against John Erneun and Richard le Someter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (22). Stede, Richard, burgess of Youghal; simple protection to. Westminster, 8th July.
- m. 9 (74). Stedham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hereford against Hugh Saunzauer and others, touching a tenement in.
- Stelling (Kent); *see* Waltham.
- m. 20d. (2). Stembury ("Stenebury") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Selne against John de Haynon, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 1d. (11). Stepney ("Stebenheth") (Essex [? Midds.]); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice de Nasing against Richard, Bishop of London, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

m. 22d. (71). Stepney ("Stebeneth") and Hackney (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John May against Cecilia May and Richard May, touching a mesuage and land in.

Stepney (Midds.); *see* Shoreditch.

m. 29d. (1). Steveneshampton-near-Gosford Bridge (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de la Puyle and Alice his wife against the abbat of Osney and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 28th November.

m. 13d. (7). Steynton and Berkelawe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Bygod against Geoffrey le Chaunberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (75). Stirchley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger parson of the church of Stirchley against the abbat of Buildwas, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (78). Stirchley (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Styrclesle against Ranulph de Colenham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (32). Stirthorp (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Mareis against Robert del Mareis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (9). Stivichall (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Liston against Hugh son of John de Warewik' and Jollan son of Ranulph de Stuechale, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (9). Stock' (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Querendon against Ranulph de la Stock' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (24). Stock', La (Herts); appointment of Robert de Ludham and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against John son of John de la Stock' and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 20d. (76). Stock, La (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against William de Blundesdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (73). Stock', La, association of Geoffrey de Picheford with Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against William de Blundesdon and others,

m. 11d. (74). touching a tenement in; and the assise between same, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.

m. 11d. (26). Stockerston ("Stokaston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Boivill against William Murdok', touching possessions in.

Stockton (Norf.); *see* Kirby, East.

Stockton-near-Kirby (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (33). Stockwith ("Stoceke"), Misterton, and Walkeringham ("Walkereh") ("Notts"); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Biern', touching land in.
- m. 18 (13). Stockwith, Misterton, and Walkeringham (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Byern, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (20). Stockwith ("Stokeye"), Misterton, and Walkeringham (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, against Constance de Biern', touching rent in.
- m. 27d. (73). Stodescote (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter del Mareys against Robert de Scothay and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (64). Stogursey ("Stokeureys") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Gilbert le Spencer against Philip de Kent and Thomas Elisaundre, touching a tenement in.
- Stogursey (Somers.); *see* Lilstock.
- m. 24d. (47). Stoke (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Muriel against Richard FitzAdam, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (37). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Morewell against Almar de Nodariis and Thomas Wynter, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21 (65). Stoke Goldington (Bucks); appointment of same to take the attainr arraigned by John son of William de Morewell against Almar de Nodariis and Geoffrey Gedewale, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (34). Stoke Ferry (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Atte Hethe against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (77). Stoke (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John Doyli and Alice his wife against John de Stok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (25). Stoke-near-Oundle (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Paramur against Nigel le Forester and others, touching land in.
- m. 16d. (64). Stoke (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard le Gos, Joan and Alice her sisters against Henry le Paumer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (57). Stoke Bardolph (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Henry le Keu and Agnes his wife, Joan and Alice her sisters against Henry le Paumer, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (3). Stoke ("Stokes")-near-Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Aldham against John son of Geoffrey le Steward and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward.I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (92). Stoke-near-Ipswich and Sproughton (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cheleswurthe and Amice his wife against John de Godhelesford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (98). Stoke by Nayland ("Stoke Neyland") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Chaumberleyn against Thomas Giffard, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 30d (28). Stokenchurch (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumungdesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey le Colyere and Albreda his wife against Bertram de Aston and Alan son of Roald de Aston, touching land in.
- Stokeye (Notts); *see* Stockwith.
- m, 7d. (27). Stone-near-Aylesbury (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Bercher and Alice his wife against John le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 31d. (28). Stone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace FitzThomas and Alice his wife against John de Been and Alice de Gurney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (7). Stonegrave ("Stayngreue") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh FitzHenry against John de Stayngreue and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6 (19). Stonhom', Geoffrey de, cook; ratification of the sale made by Radulph de Sandwich to, of the maritage of the son and heir of Walter de Aure deceased. Guildford, 18th October.
- m. 26d. (70). Stortford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzMathew against Radulph de Farnham and Walter de Esse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 31d. (74). Stortford, Great Hadham, Albury ("Addebiry"), and Opwyk' (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Richard against William Wale and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (6). Stortford, Great Hadham, Albury ("Aldebury"), and Upwyk' [Herts]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert and Cecilia his wife against the said William and others, touching possessions in; and a similar assise between same, touching possessions in Birchanger, Farnham, and Manewden [Essex].
- m. 20d. (7).
- m. 4 (81). Stortford and Great Hadham (Herts); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Alceshey and Cecilia his wife against William Wale and John de Waldeand Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.
- m. 12 (6). Stortford and Little Wickham (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Russel against Master William Wale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (26). Stow Bedon ("Stowebydun") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crowe against Walter de la Hiche and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 9 (32). Stowe S. Edward (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard FitzRichard against Master William de Alescote, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (1). Stradsett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Cheldrelme against Mathew de Tomers and others, touching land in. Westminster, 9th July.
- m. 17d. (39). Stratfieldsaye (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hayword against Robert de Stotevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (54). Stratford (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of the church of S. Helen London against William de Farendon and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (41). Stratton-near-Biggleswade (Beds); appointment of Robert Malet and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Northflet canon of the church of S. Mary, Lincoln, against Nicholas de Hemmington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (2). Stratton, Little, near Hevingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Hauteyn and Alice his wife against William de Merkesdale and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (8). Stratton, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Toppay against Bartholomew Hauteyn and Richard de Kesewyk', touching land in.
- m. 20d. (86). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of William Estormy against Robert son of John de Freton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (66). Stratton, Long ("Lang Stretton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eda Ilger against Robert son of John de Stratton and Gilbert de Stratton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (19). Stratton, Little (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger FitzRichard against Stephen de Couerham, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 4 (78). Streatley ("Stradleye") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Escote against Richard Gabyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- Strech' (Cornw.); *see* Shute, La.
- m. 22. (17). Stretton, Richard de; grant to, of the ballivate of the hundred of Knightelawe (long since granted to him by Henry III. and held by him up to the death of that King, when William de Morteyn sheriff of Warwick took it into the King's hands) at the former annual rent of £29 17s. 0d. Westminster, 13th May.
- Stretton (Notts); *see* Fenton.
- m. 18 (36). Stretton (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Stretton against William le Neuman, touching a messuage and land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 22d. (13). Strickland Kettle and Kirby Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Lancastr' against William de Lindeseye, touching possessions in.
- m. 23d. (87). Strixton [Northt.]; association of Roger Loveday with Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of Roger de Neuburg' against Helewise daughter of William de Neuburg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (81). Strixton and Wollaston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Roger de Northburg' against Agatha late wife of Roger de Neuburg', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (18). Strood and Frindsbury (Kent); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Strode against Richard le Springere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (40). Studley ("Stodlegh") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Richard son of William de Gretenok' against Peter de Wolwardington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17d. (44). Studley ("Stodeley"), Nether (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter Crewkere against John FitzWilliam, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9d. (60). Stukely ("Styuecleye") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Paulin de Stiuecle against the abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (27). Stukely ("Stiuecle"), Great (Hunts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Somenur against John de Den and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (45). Stukely, Great (Hunts); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.
- Sturmer (Essex); *see* Kedington.
- m. 23d. (15). Sturminster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Temple against Thomas le Scot and William Tragyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (46). Sturminster, Abbat's (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery du Temple against William Tragyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (101). Sturminster, Abbat's (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Reginald de Sturminstr' against Nicholas le Pestur and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- Sturston (Derb.); *see* Bradley.
- m. 20d. (90). Sturston ("Sterston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Sympling' against Adam (or Ada) Ketil and John le Baker, touching a tenement in.
- Stuston-near-Castle Eye (Suff.); *see* Oakley.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (60). Stutton (York); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stutton against Th. son of Nicholas de Stutton, touching [land] in.
- m. 25d. (44). Sudbury ("Subir'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Thomas de Subir' against Thomas le Chalon and Philip le Marchaunt, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (4). Sudbury ("Subbir'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Michael de Subbir' against William Juky and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (56). Sudbury ("Subires'"), and Great Cornard ("Cornerth") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Riueshal' against William Elys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (62). Sudbury and Great Cornard (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Riueshal' against William Elys and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (57). Sudbury (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kaley and Andrew his son against Stephen del Hil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (79). Sudbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and R. de Holebrok'.  
Sudington, Master Thomas de; *see* Sodington.
- m. 28d. (57). Suffield ("Suthfeld") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Brenting against Margaret Brenting and Robert de Causton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (73). Sugeure (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Gacelyn against the abbat of Warden, touching common of pasture in; and the assise between same, touching a way stopped in the same vill.
- m. 23d. (101). Sulgrave (North.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Fraunceis and Clarice his wife, Nicholas Frebern and Agnes his wife, Thomas Godsone and Isabel his wife against John Godman, touching land in.  
Sunderland (Cumbr.); *see* Blinderake.
- m. 19d. (22). Sunningwell (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Linleye and Matilda his wife against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and others, touching a tenement in.  
Suntingge (Suss.); *see* Sompting.
- m. 18 (55). Burlingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pycot against Matilda de Multon and others, touching a tenement in.  
Suthberwe (Norf.); *see* Burgh, South.  
Suthbulig' (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.
- m. 4 (84). Suthcote (Bucks); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lyston and Helewise his wife against William de Mont Chesney of Edwardstone and Walter Pouke of Linchlade, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 19d. (23). Suthstok' (Warw.); appointment of Reginald de Legh and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Asseby against Radulph de Hengham, touching the manor of.
- m. 7d. (42). Suthstok' (Warw.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Bray and Joan his wife against Radulph de Hengham, touching the manor of.
- m. 30d. (40). Sutton (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Turbervill against Mathew le Messer and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (58). Sutton-in-Hennesmershe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wynterburn against Mabel daughter of John Geffray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (75). Sutton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Halling against Alice late wife of William de Hallinge, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (15). Sutton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Roger le Berner and John FitzAdam against Alice late wife of William de Hallinge and Henry her son, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (86). Sutton-near-Bosworth (Leic.); appointment of William de Saham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Houby against Richard de Sees and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (80). Sutton Scotney ("Coteny") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Winton and Beatrix his wife against Edmund son of Radulph de Sutton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (7). Sutton Scotney ("Coteny") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Wynton and Beatrix his wife against Agnes, abbess of S. Mary's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (28). Sutton-Mandeville [Wilts]; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, to the church of, void and in the King's gift, by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of John de Maundevill' deceased, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 11th July.
- m. 15d. (11). Sutton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Preston against Saer son of Saer de Sutton, touching meadow in.
- m. 17d. (42). Sutton-on-Derwent (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Apelton against Robert de Percy of Holme, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (46). Sutton-on-Derwent (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert, parson of the Church of Sutton, against Robert de Percy and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 10d. (70). Sutton-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sayer son of Robert Fraunk' against Richard de Kyrkeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (1). Sutton-in-Holderness (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Saer son of Robert Fraunk' against Walter le Pindor and others, touching a tenement in. Lyndhurst, 2nd October.
- m. 28d. (19). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Gerard against William de Kirketot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (53). Swaffham Prior (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Gerard against William de Kirketot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (54). Swannington (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tallobot against Roger Godberd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (46). Swannington ("Swenington") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Galiz against Roger de Miloyssel and Roger le Prestre, touching a tenement in.
- Swannington (Norf.); *see* Cawston.
- m. 21d. (32). Swaring, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph le Straunge against Michael le Bret and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (27). Sway (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Osmundesl' and Jul[iana] his wife against Alice de Sweyford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 22d. (60). Sway ("Swey") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Richard de Osemundesley and Jul[iana] his wife against Alice de Sweford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 19d. (41). Sweffling (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Suur and Philippa his wife against Richard Mundekyn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (61). Sweyneston (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Sweyneston against Philip son of Robert de Sweyneston, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 11d. (54). Sweyneston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Sweyneston against Philip son of Robert de Sweyneston, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 8d. (98). Swindon, High (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the attainr arraigned by Matilda late wife of Radulph le Mouner against Henry de Latton and others, touching the dower of the said Matilda in.
- m. 19d. (78). Swine (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Hilton against John de Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (96). Swinesh' (Berks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William Ellis against Geoffrey de Engeseye, touching meadow in.



No. I.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (34). Swinton ("Swynton") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Malton against Richard Brette, touching common of pasture in.  
Sydenham (Oxf.); *see* Thame.
- m. 11d. (2). Syminytre (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Mathew de la Mare against Richard, bishop of London and Walter de Frome, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21 (81). Synddelicht (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Bere against Sampson Heureward, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 19d. (74). Syresham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John FitzThomas against Jordan Bagg', touching land in.
- m. 14d. (17). Tackley (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Megre against R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching land in.
- m. 4 (7). Tadington (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley to take the attainr arraigned by John de Solers against Thomas de Solers and Matilda de Euereus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (91). Tadington (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkeley, to take the attainr arraigned by John de Solers against Thomas de Solers and Matilda de Euereus, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23 (8). Talebot, Richard; licence to, during pleasure, to hunt and capture with his own hounds, the fox, the cat, the wolf, and the hare throughout the King's forest of Dene, and to capture by nets or in any easier way the wolf there, so that he do not take of the greater deer, nor course in the king's warrens, nor those of any other person. Clarendon, 30th March.
- m. 21d. (4). Tamworth ("Thamworth") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Keuerel against William de Ringesdon and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (94). Tanfield, East [York]; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avise Marmiun against William de Holteby and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (6). Tangeleye, Arnald de, staying in England by licence; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Leministr and John le Waleys for Ireland. Westminster, 22nd November.
- m. 28 (21). The same; letters of attorney to, verbally identical with the foregoing. Tower of London, 9th December.
- m. 18 (62). Tankersley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carleton against Geoffrey de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (76). Tankersley (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Carleton against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (1). Tartas ("Tartase"), John de Aese, vicomte de; grant to, of the custody of the manors of Southoe ("Sutho"), co. Hunts, late of Margaret, countess of Ferrers, deceased, and Chalketon, co. Southt., late of Robert le Estrange, deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Margaret and Robert. Westminster, 6th June.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (56). Tassewode (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Chastel of Bridgnorth ("Bruges") against Thomas Corbet of Tasley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (34). Tavistock (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Doddaringe and Mabel her sister against Alice late wife of Walter de Doddarigge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (50). Tavy, S. Mary, and Coleton (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Blakeford against William de Albimarl' and Walter de Albimarl', touching a tenement in.
- Teford (Norf.); *see* Thetford.
- m. 14d. (46). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Chy (*sic*) against Alice daughter of William le Folenill of Teigh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (49). Tekene (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzRichard against Henry son of Richard de Tekene, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (7). Tempsford (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnodesham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Stratford against Michael de Northampton and others, touching a pond destroyed in.
- m. 14d. (2). Tenbury ("Temettesbiry") (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Tracy and Alice his wife against Geoffrey le Mouner and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (68). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William le Gros against Richard parson of the church of Tendring, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 6d. (11). Tendring (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Langedich' against Agnes de S. Osyth and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 9d. (75). Teversham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of Roger de Warbelton against Th. de la Chaumbre of Teversham, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (79). Teversham (Cambr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Margaret against Thomas de la Chaumbre, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 22d. (4). Tew ("Tue"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agnodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Poer against Robert Galyan, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (54). Tew ("Tywe"), Great (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Agnodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Radulph de Crumwell and Margaret his wife, Walter de Sullye and Mabel his wife, Henry de Erdinton and Matilda his wife, and John Lestrange against Mabel late wife of Erracius Ridel and William Martin, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- [ m. 9d. (32). Teye, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetoft and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Iye le Flemmyng' against Hugh de Creppinges, touching land in.
- m. 2d. (61). Teye Atte Stapel (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Teye against Walter FitzRoger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (62). Thame (Oxf.); appointment of Luke de Thany and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Thame against Alan FitzRoald, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in Sydenham.
- m. 4 (68).
- m. 15 (10). Thany, Luke de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the office of justiciar of the forest this side of Trent. Westminster, 10th June.
- m. 15 (11). Thany, Luke de; concurrent and similar commisimus to, of the same office; the bailiffs and ministers under him to answer to the King at the exchequer as to the issues thereof, and mandate of intence and response in favour of, in pursuance to the foresters &c. of the forest aforesaid.
- m. 15 (12). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Roger de Clifford, senior.
- m. 15 (13). Concurrent mandate in pursuance in favour of the aforesaid Luke, to all sheriffs, bailiffs &c.
- m. 15 (20). Concurrent commisimus to the said Luke, during pleasure, of the aforesaid office; with mandate to him to take his rolls at the end of each year to the exchequer to be delivered to the King.
- m. 15 (21). Concurrent mandate to Roger de Clifford, senior, of livery in pursuance, of the said office and the rolls &c. in his custody.
- m. 15 (22). Concurrent mandate to John Fitz-Nigel of livery of the rolls &c. in his custody in pursuance.
- m. 15 (23). Concurrent mandate to all sheriffs &c. of intence, response, advice, and aid.
- m. 16d. (50). Thaxted ("Therxtede") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wach' against Peter Blendehare, touching land in.
- m. 4 (47). Thaxted (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Valist against Geoffrey de Wolston, touching land in.
- m. 9 (75). Theddon ("Theddene") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Selborne against Nicholas de Theddene, touching a tenement in.
- Thelmeithorpe (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.
- Thelnetham (Suff.); *see* Hopton.
- m. 26d. (78). Thelveton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Iye son of Geoffrey Alurich against Thomas son of Richard de la More and others, touching land in.
- m. 7 (29). Thetford ("Thefford'"), the prior of the monks of, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 8th September.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7d. (2). Thetford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John de Farnham against John de Chastel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (28). Thetford (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Copyn against Laurence de Mas-singham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (54). Thetford ("Thetford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert du Bois to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Castol Bukeham against William FitzAmice and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (48). Thetford ("Teford") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger de Leicester to take the jury arraigned by John de Fornham against William de Castel Bukenham, touching a tene-ment in.
- m. 12 (52). Thetford ("Tetteford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Hawise late wife of John le Cordewaner against John Cosyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (36). Thimbleby ("Thymilby") (Linc.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Sarah de Thymilby against Ranulph de Otteby and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (5). Thirak ("Tresk") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Horsewelle against Roger de Moubray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (66). Thirak ("Thresch") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Herswell against Roger de Moubray, touching a tene-ment in.
- m. 28d. (25). Thoraby ("Thoraldeby") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguil-lon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Bole against the prior of Park ("de Parco"), touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (30). Thoraby-in-Scotherschelf (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon son of Richard le Bret and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 24d. (36). Thorndon (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew de Haddeshagh against Richard de Thorndon and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 10d. (41). Thorndon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Bellehous and Sibil his wife against Walter le Feure, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11 (35). Thornemura, Master William de, and his "fratres"; acquittance to of the money in the pyx, found, made, and delivered, by them up to the present day, the same having been proved by good and com-petent assayers in the presence of the King's council, and found to be good and sufficient in law, weight, and number by pieces ("par-ticulas"), and in sum. Westminster, 17th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 2d. (2). Thornham Parva (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Ardi against Nicholas le Keu, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (15). Thornton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Roger son of Adam de Thornton against William son of Walter Jacob, touching land in.
- m. 4 (2). Thornton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and John de Thornton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (4). Thornton [York]; association of John de Beigate with the said Geoffrey and Alan to take the certification arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (16). Thornton-in-Lonsdale (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Chaumbre against William de Lindesey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (17). Thornton Steward (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Fyninghale against Sibil late wife of Mathew de Thornteton Styward and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (21). Thornton Steward (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Walter son of Alan de Hoton against Sibil late wife of Mathew de Thornteton Steward and John Brun, touching common of pasture in.
- Thorpe' juxta Shouldham (Norf.); *see* Shouldham Thorpe.
- Thorpe, East (Essex); *see* Messing.
- m. 20d. (50). Thorpe Ailswich', Gayton ("Geynton"), and Walton ("Wauton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Philip de Essex against Walter son of Walter de Thorpe Ailswich and others, touching a tenement in. [cf. Aylswychesthorpe', p. 15.]
- m. 9d (81). Thorpe Market (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Hakun against John Payner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (69). Thorpe-near-Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the attainr arraigned by Simon son of Radulph de Thorpe' against Hugh de Tywe and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (6). Thorpe, West (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bowell and Sarah his wife against William le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (12). Thorpe-near-Cockfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Robert de la Sale against Radulph de Thorpe and Isabel his wife, touching land in.
- m. 21. (24). Thorpe, East (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Braundeston against Robert Chirie, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 7d. (45). Thorpe Audlin and Upton (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wyntewurth Wodehuse against Dionisia late wife of William de Wyntewurth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (46). Thorpe Audlin and Upton (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against the said Dionisia, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 12 (78). Thorpe-in-Balne (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (67). Thorpe-near-Kirby Malzeard ("Kirkeby Malsard") (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and John de Reigate to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against Roger de Mounbray, touching a tenement in.
- Thorrington (Suff.); *see* Blythburgh.
- m. 2d. (8). Thrimby ("Thyrneby") (Westmorel.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Westwyc against Adam (or Ada) de Hauerington, touching a tenement in.
- Thingstone (Leic.); *see* Belton.
- m. 4d. (50). Thrupp ("Torp")-near-Faringdon (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Farendon against Peter de Chaworth and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (72). Thrupp-near-Daventry ("Throp juxta Dauintre") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tiwe and Margery his wife against Seman de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (5). Thundersley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Bruere against Eugenia de Tundresle and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (19). Thundersley (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Driuer against Thomas de Thundresle, touching wood in.
- m. 21d. (5). Thurlaston and Castre (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Sheldon to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Skeftinton and Joan his wife against Robert Champagne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (54). Thurleston (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Shulton and Margery his wife against John de Skeftinton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (27). Thurlow ("Trillawe"), Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Mareschal against Agnes la Mareschal', touching a mesuage in.

Thurlow, Little (Suff.); *see* Bradley, Little.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 26d. (44). Thurlston and Whitton ("Whitenton") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Blancheuill against Reginald Storok', touching possessions in.
- m. 18 (34). Thurnby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Wyne of Thurnby against Geoffrey son of John de Twiford and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (29). Thurnscoe ("Thirnescogh") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas FitzThomas against Robert Luterel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (51). Thursby ("Thorisby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Thorysby against Michael Page, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (76). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Feuere of Crofton against William de Pertan, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (77). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam son of Lybbeas de Thoresby against William de Boyvill and Richard de Boyvill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (78). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Michael Page against Adam FitzLybbeas, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (79). Thursby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Michael Page against William de Boyvill and Adam le Carpenter of Nelisbigging, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (86). Thursford ("Thurford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Springewyn against Robert Thepersonesune, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 6d. (51). Thursford ("Thirford") (Norf.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John FitzRobert against Thomas FitzGilbert, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (29). Thursteyneston (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Renel against Henry de Noting', touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (41). Thurston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Edmund le Barber against Radulph de Herlingg', touching land in.
- m. 5d. (16). Thurston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attain arraigned by Agnes daughter of Edmund le Barbur against Radulph de Harling, touching land in.
- Thwaite (Suff.); *see* Wickham.
- Thy (Bntl.); *see* Teigh.
- Thyleswurthe (Beds); *see* Tilsworth.
- m. 4d. (78). Tichil, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Tany against Richard de Argenten, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 22d. (76). Tickhill ("Tikehull") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Tikehull and Matilda his sister against Henry Balcok', chaplain, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (52). Tickhill (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Millicent daughter of John Reyner against William Gris and Agnes his wife, touching two tofts and land in.
- m. 4d. (36). Tickhill (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan del Spitel against Henry Balcok' touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (88). Tickhill ("Tychull") (York); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Alan Germund and Agnes his wife and Rose her sister against Hugh de Wluethwayt and others, touching land in.
- m. 19d. (68). Ticknall (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard Bussun and Emma his wife and Margaret her sister against Engeldard de Curzun, touching wood in.
- m. 17d. (55). Ticknall ("Tykenhal") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bussun and Emma his wife against Richard FitzEngeldard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (70). Tilbury ("Tilleby"), East (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and W. de Hamelton to take the assise arraigned by John Genge against Robert Gosalin', touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (4). Tilbury, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Priur against Richard de Ridewell, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (57). Tilehurst ("Tilnest") (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Beneshef' against Robert son of Robert Beneshef', touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (60). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Dix and Margaret his wife against John Noue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (61). Tilney ("Tilleye") (Norf.) appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by the said John and Margaret against Roger de Noers and Matilda his wife, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (55). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hawise FitzThomas against Thomas de la Graunge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (66). Tilsworth ("Thyleswurthe") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Aumbroys of Tilsworth against Millicent de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5. (28). Tingewyk, Elias de, Radulph Dayrel and others; pardon to, for having caused the death of Master Peter de Radenor. Westminster, 30th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8 (12). Tiptree ("Typetre") the Priory of ; licence to the prior and convent of, in compassion for their poverty, out of the soil of the brushwood in the neighbourhood of the Priory which they hold at present, or can purchase within the forest of Essex to enclose and cultivate 60 acres with a small ditch and low hedge, so that the King's deer ("ferre") can go in and out of it, and to hold the same to them and their successors quit of waste and regard forever. Tilbury, 4th August.
- m. 16d. (44). Tissecote (Herts) ; association of Elias de Bekingham with Radulph de Hengham to take the attainr arraigned by David de Jarpunvill, David and Thomas his sons, Hugh Dele Ok', Nicholas le Clerk, and William de Jarpenvill against Robert de Keynes and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (37). Tittleshall (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of of Richard Rust against John de Fulfordehagh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 27d. (82). Toftes, Roger de, and Master Godfrey de Hulme, appointment of, to extend the manor of Hunstanton (Norf.), held by Joan de Somery. Shouldham, 15th January.
- m. 16 (10). Toker, Richard le ; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Walter de la Hille, because he did it in self-defence. Westminster, 30th May.
- m. 26d. (7). Tomeston (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Isabel late wife of Robert de Tomeston against William Horegh' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 28d. (20). Torcrossok' (Cumbr.) ; appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lasceles against Matilda des Vaux of Gilsland and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (13). Torre, the abbot and convent of ; ratification of the demise and grant made by Radulph de Sandwich, the King's seneschal, to, on the King's part, of the manor of Sefbere (Devon) for ten years at a yearly rent of 22*l*. Westminster, 28th May.
- Torton (Lanc.) ; *see* Turton.
- Totebache (Worc.) ; *see* Inceberg'.
- m. 18d. (22). Totnes ("Toteneys") (Devon) ; appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomasina ("Thomas'") late wife of Walter le Bon against Millicent de Montalt and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (67). Tottenham (Midds.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William de Criel against Nicholas de Bath and Margery his wife, touching meadow in.
- m. 23d. (26). Totton ("Totington") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Matilda his wife against Robert de Rombrigg' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9 (81). Totton ("Totington") (Southt.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Russel, clerk, against Roger de Eling, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (8). Towcester (Northt.) ; appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger George against John Josep, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 17d. (49). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Galand against Simon de Sutton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tower of London; *see* London.

- m. 15d. (2). Traunayli, Walter de, association of, with Walter de Hopton and his colleagues justices appointed to hear and determine all pleas and plaints in Wales and the March of Wales. Westminster, 6th June, 9 Edw. I.

Treberhach (Notts); *see* Oxton.

- m. 18d. (72). Tregauarred (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Cirografer against Roger le Vel and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 25d. (54). Treloston (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Trekedel and Roesia his wife against Eudo de Treloston, touching land in.

- m. 21d. (69). Trewather (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Henry Bacher against Geoffrey de Roscarek', touching a tenement in.

- m. 30d. (2). Treweruenech and Chewen (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Nevill against Michael de Treweruenech and Thomas his son, touching a tenement in.

- m. 5 (5). Trikyngham, Alexander de, and Radulph de Arnhal'; appointment of, to adjourn the parties in the suits touching divers cos. which have been attorned by the justices itinerant in co. Lincoln before themselves in their lter, instead of the said justices, who are unable to do so at present; and to do all in the suits aforesaid what of right law and custom is to be done. Guildford, 21st October.

Trillawe (Suff.); *see* Thurlow.

- m. 21 (15). Trimley ("Tremley") S. Mary, and Trimley S. Martin (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rodes against Agnes late wife of William Burrich and others, touching a tenement in.

- m. 12d. (80). Trimpley (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de la More against Joan late wife of Nicholas de la More, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 21 (27). Tring ("Trenge") and Marston (Herts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Ferre against John le Freman and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 21 (63). Trohtwen (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Heril against Robert Delisle, touching a mesuage and land in.

- m. 17 (16). Troye, Bateman de, of Sandwich, merchant; safe-conduct to, at the instance of Edmund, the King's brother, in going throughout England to trade. Westminster, 28th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (15). Trunflet ("Trunflet") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of William de Trunflet against William son of Walter de Trunflet and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (80). Trumpeshagh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Caston against William Bardulf and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27 (18). Trumwyne, William, knight; confirmation to, of the sale and tradition made to, by Radulph de Sandwyche, the King's seneschal, of the custody of the lands and heirs of William de Benetleye, deceased, and of the serjeanty late of the said William, during the minority of the said heirs, together with their maritage for 20 marks. Walsingham, 8th January.  
[Crossed out. In margin of roll are the words : "Vacat quia  
" non habuit."]
- m. 2d. (62). Tuddenham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Flur against John de Cokefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (8). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Redinges against Simon Kirketoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (10). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Reding against Simon Criketoft and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (45). Tuddenham ("Tudham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Tudeham against John son of Thomas de Tudham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (23). Tuddenham (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Tudeham against John son of Thomas de Tudeham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (82). Tuderington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Peter de Merston against John Payn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19 (15). Tureuill', Robert de, the Master of the Knights Templars in England; going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger de Rollinges. Westminster, 21st May.
- m. 10 (11). Tureuill', Robert de, Master of the Knights Templars in England; going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Thomas de Toluse and William de Medburn' for England. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 6d. (50). Turton ("Torton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias le fix Gamel against Henry FitzRobert and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 6d. (67). Turton (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard of the Birchineshave against Henry de Thorebak' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 21d. (20). Turvey (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin Wake and Hawise his wife against Radulph Pyrot and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (75). Turweston (Bucks and Northt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley against Florence late wife of Humphrey de Scouill and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 21d. (88). Turweston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Brackley against Florence late wife of Humphrey de Scovill, touching a watercourse diverted in, to the nuisance of a freehold in Brackley (Northt.).
- m. 13d. (6). Twinstead (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiansa late wife of Peter son of William de Twynsted against William son of Peter de Twynsted and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (7). Twyford ("Tuyford'") presentation, directed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Henry de Braiboeuf, to the vicarage of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 2nd September.
- m. 30d. (8). Twyford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the certification arraigned by Philip Peytevyyn against John son of John le Clerk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15 (7). Tybetot, Robert; commisimus to, of the custody of the vills and castles of Carmarthen and Cardigan and all the other castles and lands of the King in West-Wales and of the office of justiciar of West-Wales (which Bogo de Knouill' formerly had by commission) for five years; and mandate of intendence, &c., in favour of, in pursuance to all the tenants of Wales, and the castles aforesaid, and all others of the parts of West-Wales. Westminster, 8th June.
- m. 15 (8). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill'.
- m. 16d. (65). Tydd S. Giles (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Richard de Tyd against Hugh, bishop of Ely and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 18 (48). Tydd-near-Newton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of William Dodding against Geoffrey Atteburne, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (19). Tyderington (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter FitzPeter against John Payn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (36). Tymworth (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Hervey Fyn against Adam le Fraunceis, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (15). Tyreswell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Leuerik against Lucy de Musters and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

Tysoe (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.

- m. 9d. (58). Tysoe, Over (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Robert de Stafford against Robert son of Robert de Stafford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (14). Tytebrist (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Tytebrist against Ranulph de Tytebrist and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.
- Tywe (Oxf.); *see* Tew.
- m. 3 (15). Ufford, John de, staying on the King's business in Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Plumeseyrd and Richard Pley-sant. Westminster, 1st November.
- m. 27 (2). Ufford, Robert de; grant to, for life, of the castle and vill of Oreford in compensation for 50 librates of rent surrendered to the King, which Henry de Almain, long since by his charter (which the King has inspected) granted to the said Robert for life, and of which he was wont to receive 36 librates from the mills of Tykehull, 10 from Radulph de Crumwell', and four from the villate of Frithebek'. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (3). Concurrent mandate of intendence and response in pursuance to the tenants of the vill and castle of Oreford.
- m. 25 (13). Ufford, Robert de, Justiciar of Ireland, mandate to, to cause Hubert de Burgh to be delivered from the prison in which he is detained in Ireland for certain trespasses committed by him during the war, sufficient mainprise being accepted for his personal appearance in the next parliament at Westminster from Easter in three weeks before the King to hear and do the will of the King in this part. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 5d. (47). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by William le Waleys against John son of Adam le Waleys, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 2d. (48). Uluesby (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Patrick de Uluesby against Adam (or Ada) de Uluesby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 5 (9). Umfraunvill', Gilbert de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause: *Volumus*. Westminster, 24th October. [cf. Humfraunvill'.]
- m. 4 (13). Underlithe (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Underlithe against William Balle, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 14d. (40). Upchurch (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Godeman against John le Reue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (51). Uphill and Christon (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the jury arraigned by William de Pateneys against Agnes de Sparkeford, touching two mesuages and land in.
- m. 11d. (39). Upottery (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Henry Hamelyn against John de Panchardun and others, touching a tenement in.

Upton (Norf.); *see* Burlingham, South.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (47). Upton-near-Blofield (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Gros of Sholeye against Roger, earl of Norfolk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (27). Upton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Cancellaria against Alice de Armenters to convict the jurors by whom an inquisition was taken in the King's Bench between the said Hugh and Alice, touching the fishery of the water of the manor of, which the said Hugh holds of the King in chief.
- m. 80d. (88). Upton (Northt.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Cancellaria against Thomas Malkake and Alice his wife, touching the fishery of the water of the manor of, which the said Hugh holds of the King in chief.
- m. 8d. (78). Upton-near-Castor ("Hopton juxta Caestre") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Fuke against William Dyne of Upton ("Hopton") and others, touching a tenement in.
- Upton (York); *see* Thorp Audlin.
- m. 27d. (86). Upwell (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Innocenta Stullok', and Margaret her sister, Thomas Hamund and Mabel his wife against Alexander Bosse, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (69). Upwell (Cambr.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by Alexander Bosse against Thomas Thedain and others, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 15d. (19). Upwik' (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingeler Ledet and Clarice his wife against Guy de Upwik' and others, touching a tenement in.
- Upwyk' [Herts]; *see* Stortford.
- Usflet (York); *see* Ousefleet.
- m. 24 (17). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshather'") (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and R. de Legh to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Blund against William le Blund, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24 (18). Same place; appointment of same justices to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert Lauuel and Susanna his wife against Thomas de Stafford, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (6). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Nicholas de Vulnel' against Margery late wife of Nicholas de Vulnel' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7 (19). Valemont ("Valle Montis"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, for England, in favour of Thomas de Colemar' and Roger Lore. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 25 (15). Valence, William de, the King's uncle; mandate to Master Henry de Bray to make livery to, of the land and castle of Bergeveny, which are of the inheritance of John de Hastings who is under age, and in the King's custody, and which were held formerly by the said Henry by a commismus from the King; the King having ratified and accepted the demise made by the said Henry of the said land and castle to the said William who is to pay four hundred marks a year thereout to the keeper of the King's works at Buith ("Bueth") for those works and for others. Kaversham, 26th February.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 80 (15). Vale-Royal, the abbat and convent of; grant to, of 100*l.* a year, paid to the Crown by Isabella late wife of John son of Alan de Arundell for the castle and honor of Arundell and other lands specified in the entry on Patent Roll, 8 Edward I.
- m. 80 (16). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the said Isabella.
- m. 26 (5). Vaux, John des ("de Vallibus"), William de Saham, Roger de Luusday, John de Methingham, and Master Thomas de Sodington; appointment of, as justices itinerant for Common Pleas in co. Lincoln; and mandate of intendment and response in pursuance to the men of that county. Shulldham, 18th January.
- m. 17 (20). Verdun, Theobald de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Swain le Keu and John de Curcy. Westminster, 2nd June.
- m. 9d. (99). Vernham, West [Southt.]; association of Solomon de Rochester with Robert Fulconis and William de Braybuf to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Turgys against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (100). Vernham, West [Southt.]; association of same with same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Yunge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28 (27). Vesey, John de; respite to, of all debts due to the King up to present date, for life; provided that, after his death, his heirs answer for them to the King. Peterborough, 24th December.
- m. 25 (12). Vesey, John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Muscegros, deceased, during the minority of his heirs. Caversham, 26th February.
- m. 11 (28). Vesey, John de; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Robert de Muscegros, deceased, with all its appurtenances, during the minority of his heirs; the King having already granted the said custody to him simply. Westminster, 8th July. [A note is added at the end of the entry which runs as follows: "et idem Johannes habet consimilem litteram cum hac additione una cum "hereditate Cecilie matris dicti Roberti."]
- m. 29 (7). Vesey, Richard de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William son of Adam de Cane and Adam de Hakeney, for England. Westminster, 3rd December.
- m. 16 (5). Vichio, Hugh de; mandate to, to pay, out of the moneys received by him from the Exchange of Newcastle-on-Tyne to the King's behoof, to Gregory de Rokesle and Orlandino de Podio, keepers of the Exchange of London, 1,000*l.* to do what the King has enjoined. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 20 (2). Vicia, Master Byamund de, dean of Lynn; going by licence to the parts of Scotland; simple protection to. Westminster, 14th May.
- m. 5 (2). Vienne, Hugh de; grant to, in fee-simple at a yearly rent of 8*d.* of a capital mesuage in the parish of S. Faith of the crypt of the church of S. Paul's London and all the tenement with five shops built upon it in the same parish held of the King by Reiner Magiar' Orlandino de Podio and their partners citizens and merchants of Lucca, and surrendered and quit-claimed by them to the Crown for ever. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 5 (8). Vienne, the house of S. Anthony in the diocese of; mandate to all sheriffs and bailiffs to cause to be arrested and detained until their status and conversation be clear to them or to the General Procurator of the Order all persons who shall be found in their ballivates who, in the name and the habit of that Order, beg from divers persons money and other goods, and have not with them letters testimonial of William the Procurator General of the house; since it appears by his plaint that many such persons go about England, Wales, and Ireland, and under pretence of being friars and procurators thereof, obtain alms which they convert to their own use and

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

not to the use of the house; the money and other goods found on them or deposited in their name with others having been assigned to the said Procurator or his messenger; and in case some of them not having the testimony of the said Procurator shall exhibit royal letters of an earlier date than the present, touching their admission to collect such alms, these letters are not to be obeyed. Westminster, 24th October.

- m. 11 (13). Vilers, Robert de, and John le Convers; mandate of advice, aid, intendence and responsiveness in favour of, in the arrest and capture of certain evil-doers and disturbers of the peace in divers parts of the kingdom. Westminster, 6th July.
- m. 13d. (25). Vuerburgh (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Morthing against Roger Gernet and others, touching a tenement in.  
Vulneton, parva (Lanc.); see Woolton, Little.
- m. 7d. (67). Waddon, West (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Prudfot and Agatha his wife against Henry Crey, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (45). Wadham (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wadham against William de Boteraus and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8 (14). Wake, Baldwin; licence to, to crenellate a chamber in his marsh of Steventon ("Styuentone"), co. Bedf. Estwod', 2nd August.
- m. 5 (17). Wake, Baldwin, and Hawise his wife; ratification to, of the demise made to them by John de Asse, vicomte of Carcassonne ("Carcacens"), of the custody of the manor of Southoe ("Sutho") (Hunts), which he had of the gift of the King by the extent of 40l. 2s. 8d. per annum to hold during the minority of the heirs of Margaret countess of Ferrers, deceased. Westminster, 27th October.
- m. 9 (15). Wakerley (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry Calley against Alan Hastinel, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (84). Walcott (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John son of Gilbert Fannel against John son of Hugh Fannel, touching rent in.
- m. 28 (13). Waldegrauze, Richard de; mandate to, to deliver, without delay, to William de Chycun, four cross-bows "ad turnum," eleven "ad duos pedes," and twenty "ad unum pedem," out of the King's cross-bows in his custody, to be carried to Rhuddlan ("Rothehan"). Westminster, 5th December.
- m. 15d. (55). Walden, Sheping (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Richard de Facsted and Agnes his wife against Margaret Willys and others, touching land in.
- m. 13d. (49). Walden, King's (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de Flexemere against Walter de Nevill and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 22 (9). Walemund, Henry, formerly sheriff of the City of London, and now a burgess of Harfleur ("Harefloten") in Normandy, mittimus to the bailiff of the King of France of Canx ("de Calceto") of these letters patent, as evidence that 61l. 13s. 10d. have been due to the King by, from the time of his shrievalty. Westminster, 8th May.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 22 (10). The same; appointment of Walter de Rokeale and John Cruste to receive the aforesaid money in the King's name from, and rogamus to the said bailiff to deliver it to both or either of them. Westminster, 8th May.
- m. 28 (29). Waleys, Henry le, citizen of London; inspeximus and confirmation to, of the patent dated at Kenilworth 18th November 51 Henry III. granting to him, at the instance of Edmund, son of Henry III., exemption for life from all prises, loans, exactions, and tallages which might be levied on him by reason of his lands and tenements or rents or other things or merchandise in the city aforesaid or without it; and grant to, that when the said city is taxed, he shall render one mark for the tallage due by him. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 27 (1). The same; ratification of the commisimus made to, by J[ohn] Archbishop of Canterbury of his houses in Lambeth ("Lambeth'") during the repairs which the archbishop proposes to make in his chapel there, and further grant of the custody of the said houses to the said Henry until the completion of such repairs in case the archbishopric "quod absit" should meanwhile become void. Peterborough, 28th December.
- m. 8d. (35). Walford (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James son of William de Walford against John de Helyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (75). Walford ("Welleford") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eva daughter of Richard son of Margery Champeneys against Walter de Podeworthin, touching land in.
- m. 19 (5). Walthop', Andrew de, parson of the church of S. Pancras, Winchester; ratification of the grant made to, by Cristiana late wife of Richard Stak' of a mesuage in Winchester. Westminster, 21st May.
- Walkeringham (Notts); *see* Stockwith.
- m. 2 (27). Walkingham, Alan de; association of, with Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues, justices itinerant in co. Devon. Westminster, 14th November.
- m. 21d. (45). Wallawe Ingon (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilhon and Alan de Walkingham to the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swyneburn against Alan de Swineburn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (41). Wallingford (Berks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Bret against Henry Iwen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (48). Wallingford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Rolland de Erie, John de Bakepuz, William le Pouere, and Walter de Wyghthull.
- m. 27d. (84). Walpole and Little Ringstead (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Hamo de Mustroil against Adam (or Ada) Mustroil and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (12). Walsall (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boweles against Robert son of Hugh de Waleshal and Margery la Russe, touching common of pasture in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Simon Jordan and others, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12d. (80). Walsall and Bloxwich (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Leye to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boweles against Margery la Russe and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3 (11). Waltham, the abbat and convent of; licence to Walter de Tany to give and assign to, in mortmain, one mesuage, forty acres of land, eight acres of meadow, and two acres of pasture which are of the fee of the abbat aforesaid in Nasingge; and to Alexander de Aluricheseye to give and assign to, in mortmain, one mesuage twenty-five acres of land, and five acres of pasture which are of the fee of Robert FitzRobert in Reyndon'; and to the abbat and convent aforesaid to buy from the said Walter and Alexander. Westminster, 4th November.
- m. 15d. (92). Waltham and Stelling (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de Haute against John parson of the church of Upper Hardres ("Heyardrie") and others, touching two fosses levied in.
- m. 12 (66). Walton (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Andrew de Radoote against Richard le Marchaund, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (61). Walton-near-Aylesbury (Bucks) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmondesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wulny against David son of William Fitz-David and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (74). Walton-near-Aylesbury (Bucks) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Richard filz de Walton against the said David and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (78). Walton (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Huelot and Gunnilda his wife, Thomas del Frith and Margery his wife against William Gereune and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (10). Walton and Emanehouse (? Emneth) (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Beue against William Gilmyn and others, touching two mesuages and land in.
- Walton (Norf.) ; *see* Thorpe Ailswich'.
- m. 17d. (98). Walton (Somers.) ; appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Evesham against John de Barry and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (62). Walton (Staff.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Fraunkeuill and Hillaria his wife against John Giffard, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (67). Walton (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Haluelouard against Richard la Graunt, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (59). Walton (Surr.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wynton, Radulph Atte Welle and Alice his wife and Avelina de Hogh' against William de Crek' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (81). Walton (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Gatestrode against John son of Hugh de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 9d. (49). Walton ("Wauton") Deyvill and Walton Mauduci [Warw.]; association of Nicholas de Stapleton with Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Cokesey to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John de Wauton against Godfrey Bishop of Worcester, touching the Manor of, and touching possessions in Little Wellesbourne, Great Wellesbourne, Hunscoate, Loxley, Over Pillerton, and Tysoe.
- m. 22 (5). S. Wandrille ("Wandragisilius"), the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter de S. Roman, his fellow-monk and Robert Pycot, for England. Westminster, 10th May.
- m. 14d. (58). Wandsworth ("Wendeleswrthe") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Robert le Rede against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching land in.
- m. 24d. (78). Wansford ("Wandesford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Wymund de Raleye against Robert Creske and others, touching a tenement in.
- [m. 24d. (79). Wansford (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Wandesford and Mariota his wife against Robert Creske and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (18). Wansford ("Wandesford") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzNicholas and Mariota his wife against Robert Creak and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (80). Wappenham (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against William de la Rywere and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 7d. (68). Waran (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Blake and Alice his wife against Joan late wife of Philip de Stanbrigg and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (70). Ware (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Shenefeld and Robert son of Robert de Arcubus against Goda late wife of John le Taverner, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 30d. (15). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Anderbode, William le Neuman, and Peter Crul against Robert son of John de Warham, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 23d. (17). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Crull against Hugh Chike and Mabel his wife and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (86). Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Kidenot, Matilda Kidenot, Thomas Kidenot, and Felicia Kydenot against Robert Golde, touching two parts of a moiety of a mesuage in.
- m. 11d. (65). Warham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Warham against Bartholomew de Orcheyerd and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30d. (16). Warkworth ("Wauerkworth") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Eppewell and Christiana his wife against John de Berkhampted and others, touching a tenement in.
- Warmington (Northt.); *see* Southwick.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 18 (68). Warrington ("Werington") (Lane.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Maurice son of Agnes FitzPayn against William le Botiller, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 17d. (23). Warthington (Bucks); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Aldham against Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (49). Warwick ("Warthewyk") (Cumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Wederhale against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of William de Aguyllumby, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17 (11). Warwick, William de Beauchamp, Earl of; grant to, of the maritage of Hugh le Despenser. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 30d. (18). Warwick, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Waure against Richard Eue, touching a mesuage in the suburb of;
- m. 30d. (19). and a similar assise arraigned by the said Alice against Edith Knoud, touching a mesuage in the same suburb.
- m. 29d. (22). Warwick, appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de London and Hawise his wife against the prior of S. Sepulchre Warwick, touching meadow in the suburb of.
- m. 28d. (35). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 24d. (32). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 22d. (17). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Eustace de Hacche, Henry de Noting', Robert le Waleys, and Robert de Verdun.
- m. 10d. (36). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 9 (3). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert le Waleys, Henry de Noting', Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 9d. (51). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert le Waleys, Henry de Nottingham, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 8d. (22). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John de Pecche.
- m. 7d. (19). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 7d. (86). Warwick, commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Nottingham, Robert le Waleys, Robert de Verdun, and John Peche.
- m. 4 (80). Warwick, commission to John des Vaux, and Th. Folejambe to deliver the gaol of, of William de Langeford who was put in exigent.
- Washbourne Bawson (Devon); *see* Alhalghenelegh.
- m. 23 (20). Waspayl, Roger, staying by licence in England; letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Redbergh and Mailler le Brun for Ireland. Woodstock, 27th April.
- m. 10 (25). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of, treasurer of Ireland, Master John de Saunford, escheator there, and Master John de Kenleye, and the Master of the Knights Templars there; appointment of, to audit the account of Richard de Exeter during the time when he was locum-tenens of the Chief Justice of Ireland. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7 (12). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of, in Ireland, staying by licence in England, protection to, with clause: *Volumus*. Windsor, 5th September.
- m. 1 (6). Waterford, S[tephen], bishop of; ratification of the sale and demise made to, by Robert de Ufford, Justiciar of Ireland, in the 8th year of the King of the custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Dene, deceased, with the marriage of the said heir. Westminster, 18th November.
- m. 7d. (20). Wateringbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew de Wotering'bir' against Simon son of Fulk de Sharsted and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (70). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of John Attestrat and Joan her sister against Simon Grundrich and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (79). Watford (Herts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan Grunderiche and Lettice her sister against Nicholas le Webbe, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (3). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Hereward against Master Henry de Bray and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (1). Watlington (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Watlington against Hubert Bakun of Watlington and Peter Hakun parson of the church of Watlington, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18 (14). Watlington (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by John Hereberd against John le King, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 8d. (66). Watlington ("Watinton") (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Stonore against Radulph de Wrechrugge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26d. (40). Wattisfield ("Wattefeud") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Edmund son of William de Wattefeud against John, abbat of S. Edmund's and Isabel late wife of William de Wattefeud, touching possessions in.
- m. 11d. (75). Wattisfield ("Watefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pateshull against Richard de Cokefeld and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (59). Wattisfield (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Hugh de Hopeton against John de Pateshull, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29: (1). Waunton, Roger de, Robert son of; grant to, of that part of the ballivage of Bolax in the Forest of Rokingham which is in the King's hands, for life and during good behaviour, and volumus that as soon as the other part of it, which is in the hands of Alianor the Queen-Mother shall come into the King's hands, the said Robert shall hold both parts in the manner aforesaid. Westminster, 1st December. [In marg' orig' "vacat quia aliter inferius in mense Mail."]



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 20 (14). Wauton', Roger de, son of; grant to, for life, during good behaviour, of that part of the ballivate of Bolax in the forest of Rockingham which is in the King's hands and the custody of the wood of Fermes therein; and when the other part of the said ballivate, which is in the hands of Alianor the Queen-Mother, comes into the King's hands, the said Robert is to hold the two parts together. Westminster, 17th May.
- m. 7 (16). Waverley, the abbat of; simple protection to. Windsor, 6th September.
- m. 15d. (40). Wawne ("Wayaym") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Preston against Thomas de Flucton and Margaret his wife, touching land in.  
Weald [Essex]; *see* Shenfield.
- m. 6d. (28). Weld' (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles West against John le Chapeleyn of Croxton and Roger his brother, touching a tenement in.  
Welehouse (York); *see* Kelfield.
- m. 7d. (71). Welle-near-Elm (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Samuel of Welle and Isabel his wife against John Smalspon and John le Barkere, touching a tenement in.  
Welleford (Salop); *see* Walford.  
Wellesbourne (Warw.); *see* Walton Deyvill.
- m. 10 (20). Wellewick', William de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Copford, 24th July, 9 Edward I.
- m. 2d. (78). Wellingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Foxle against John son of John Lestrangle, junior, Radulph Mariot and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 13 (51). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gocelin' de Sherpeshawe against William Sturdy and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (90). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John David against the prior of the hospital of S. John of Wells, touching land in.
- m. 5d. (54). Wells (Somers.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Dany against the prior of S. John's Wells and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (77). Welnetham ("Whelnetham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzWalter against Richard Fresel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 21d. (68). Welnetham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Meleford against Richard Freysel, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (14). Welnetham, Great, and Rushbrook ("Risebrok'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Henry de Helms-ton against Richard Freisel and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 21 (52). Welnetham, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Meleford against Richard Freysel and others, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 10d. (37). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Clerk against Simon son of Radulph de Trop, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (46). Wem ("Wemne") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Corbet against Matilda Paunton, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9 (33). Wemham, West, (? West Vernham) association of Solomon de Rochester with Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise arraigned by William Junge against Gilbert de Botes, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 3d. (64). Wendy (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Thorneton against Radulph FitzFulk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (46). Wenham and Raydon ("Reydon") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cokefeld and Alice his wife against Fulk des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (7). Wenham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph sur le Boys against Master Roger de Holebrok' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2 (10). Wenling, the abbat and convent of; licence to William de Saham to assign to, in mortmain, up to a hundred solidates of land and rent, by reasonable extent, which he has acquired or can acquire; and licence to the said abbat and convent to receive the same. Westminster, 11th November.
- m. 3d. (48). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin Toty against Vivian de Flore, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (17). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Ithenard of Much Wenlock against Roger Fitz-Ythenard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (19). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against William Benuallet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (3). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Wenlok' against Laurence de Edinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (4). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Fulk de Bradelegh against Richard de Basingwerk', touching a garden in.
- m. 13d. (44). S. Wenn (Cornw.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Cruemathyon against Jul[iana] Rosen and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (44). Wensley ("Wendeslay") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Wymer son of Roger de Wendeslay against Hamo Pecche and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (57). Weobly ("Webbeleye") (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip FitzRoger against Alice late wife of Roger de Hoppelay and others, touching a tenement in.

Weobley (Heref.); *see* Sarnesfield.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6 (9). S. Werburgh's, at Chester, the abbat of; licence to, to buy 200 quarters of wheat, and 200 quarters of oats in Ireland, and to carry them into England for his own support and that of his monks and household. Winchester, 13th October.
- m. 20d. (55). Wereham ("Wyrham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by the prior of Shouldham against Peter Spendeloue, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (85). Weseford (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter le Blund against Andrew de Parys and Margery his wife, touching land in.
- m. 18 (36). Westbronesparehegh (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Spare against John de Sparehegh and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (35). Westbronesparegh (Somers.); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cokesleye against William de Sparehegh and others, touching a tenement in.  
Westburghunte (Southt.); *see* Boarhunt, West.
- m. 22d. (12). Westbury (Rucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agomedesham to take the certification between Roger son of Adam (or Ada) Guwer and William de Ate and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a mill and land in.
- m. 4 (85). Westelnel' (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Gilbert de S. Leofard against Robert de Stutevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (33). Westerfield (Suff.) appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of Alan Barminheued against Robert Balheued, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24d. (20). Westhamm and Button (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Maleyt against Richard de la More, touching land in.
- m. 18 (37). Westhesden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Gilbert le Bedel against John de Purle and Alice his wife, touching rent in.
- m. 27d. (77). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Godfrey de Westhorp' against Roger son of Walter de Westhorp' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (85). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of Godfrey de Westorp' against the said Roger and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (24). Westhorpe (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzGodfrey against Roger son of Walter de Westhorp', touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (4). Westmerston (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Euercy against Geoffrey Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 31 (41). Westmill ("Westmilne") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Leukenor' against the prior of the Church of the Holy Trinity London and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 30d. (41). Westmill ("Westmulne") (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity London against Thomas de Lenkenor' and others, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 19d. (103). Westmill ("Westmulne") (Herts); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald le Clerk against William FitzTheobald and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (16). Westmill (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald de Westmilne against William FitzTheobald and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (66). Westmill and Braughing (Herts); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Westmilne against William de Westmilne, touching possessions in.
- m. 4d. (45). Westmill and Braughing [Herts]; association of Radulph de Hengham with the said John and Roger to take a similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey son of Theobald le Clerk against William Fitz-Theobald, touching possessions in.
- Westmill (Herts); *see* Braughing.
- m. 29 (18). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; grant to, that the house in their cemetery which tends from the gate thereof by the wall towards the belfry ("Berefred'"), and which the abbat has built in order that the issues thereof in the fairs of the two feasts of S. Edward and at all other times may be applied to the increase of the support of the light at the great altar and the shrine of S. Edward, shall be quit and free for ever from all livery of seneschals, marshals, and other ministers of the King, so that no person for the future shall lodge therein without licence of the said abbat and convent or the sacristan of the said house. Westminster, 4th December.
- m. 14 (23). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; ratification and acceptance of the grant made to, by Radulph de Ardern' and Katherine his wife of 9 marcates of rent in Owenehagh', of the fee of the said abbat and convent. Westminster, 4th July.
- m. 6 (21). Westminster, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, of 50s. for a deodand on a cart with four horses, containing wool and cheese in co. Middlesex, and of 18s. 4d. for another on a boat, belonging to the Bishop of London, in co. Surrey, paid by the King's precept to John de Balsham to the behoof of the Friars Preachers. Winchester, 8th October.
- m. 24d. (21). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mortdancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Nicholas de Horseye against John le Taillur, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 15d. (42). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Taylur against Hugh de Horsesege and William le Carreter, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (50). Westminster (Midds.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice de Blakehall against Robert de Barnholt, touching a mesuage and three shops in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 27d. (74). Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Hamo Hauteyn.
- m. 24d. (17). Westminster, commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Cobham.
- m. 26 (18). Weston, presentation, directed to the Bishop of Norwich, of John de la More, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Deseninge, 10th February.
- m. 8d. (39). Weston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Lincoln against William Bluet and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (72). Weston-near-Olney (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tayllur against Gervase le Keu and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (102). Weston Turville (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise arraigned by William de Turvill against Hugh de Herdebergh and others, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 9 (91). Weston-near-Sudbury (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Tingewik and Alice his wife against Mary de Wauney, touching a tenement in.  
Weston (Heref.); *see* Yarkhill.
- m. 26d. (28). Weston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Nicholas de Weston against Elias de Hanvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (12). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Henry de North Weston against Henry le Clerk and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (37). Weston, Cold (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Boledon against William Swyft of Cold Weston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (10). Westport (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edward Kaynel against Richard Joy and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (42). Westport-near-Wareham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Hincleye against Richard Joye, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (6). Westpurye [? Westbury] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert Gileberd against Simon Michel and others, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (38). Westpurye (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon Burgun against Simon Michel and others, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (27). Westwick-near-Worstead ("Westwik' juxta Wurthsted") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise arraigned by Adam Coyn against John Wyuere and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 8d. (25). Weybread ("Veyrbrede") and Mendham (Norf. and Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and R. de Boys to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Valentine de Schopworth against John FitzThomas, touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Valentine against Robert Russel and others, touching a tenement in Mendham.
- m. 21d. (18). Weybridge and Mendham (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Valentine de Schotphord against John son of
- m. 21d. (19). Thomas de Semere, touching possessions in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Valentine against Robert Russel and Christiana daughter of Nicholas de Shorteford, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (50). Weyburnford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Grenham against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (64). Weyburnford (Devon); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter de Grenham and Alianor his wife against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 26 (18). Weyland, Thomas de; protection to, in Ireland, with clause: *Volumus*. Coleford, 8th February.
- m. 21 (88). Weyland, Thomas de, and Hervey de Stanhowe, appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal of Matilda late wife of Simon de Lyuns in the County Court of Norfolk against Roger de Lyuns, touching the death of the said Simon. Westminster, 12th May.
- m. 6d. (21). Weyland, Thomas, and William de Brompton, association of, with the Mayor and Sheriffs of London to hear and determine a suit in the Hustings Court wherein [Bartholomew] Briancun impleaded the Dean [and Chapter] of S. Paul's London, touching chattels of the said Bartholomew taken and unjustly detained, as is alleged. Lyndhurst, 4th October.
- m. 11 (10). Whaddon; presentation, directed to the bishop of Salisbury, of Bartholomew de S. Neot's to the church of, void and in the King's gift by the custody of the land and heir of Humfrey de Whaddon deceased, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 6th July.
- Whale, washed ashore; see Holebrok, Richard de.
- m. 5d. (2). Whatton (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stapelton against William Nowell and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (18). Wheatacre ("Wheyte Acre") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Toft of Wheatacre against Robert Baynard and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 15d. (39). Wheelton ("Whelton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry de Wythenhull against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 4 (54). Wheleŷe (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Braunton against Margaret late wife of Anselm Basset and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Welnetham (Suff.); see Welnetham.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 4d. (21). Whelpington ("Welpinton") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Umframauill against Gilbert de Umframauill, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18. (82). Whippingham ("Wipyngham") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of Robert de Pyuinton against Jordan le Wardeyn of Byrton, touching land in.
- Whissonsett (Norf.); *see* Horningtoft.
- m. 5d. (46). Whiston ("Wyston") (Staff.); appointment of Reginald de Leye and William de Kanereswell to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ipstane against Richard de Berdemor, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 12d. (26). Whitechurch (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amundesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Baudewine against Robert Baudewyne, touching a mesuage and land in.
- Whitefield (Glouc.); *see* Deerhurst.
- m. 9 (68). Whitfield (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Fraunkelein and Margery his wife against Martin le Folour and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (57). Whitley ("Wythele") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de la Mere against Radulph FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (58). Whitley ("Wytele") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Duruassal against Nicholas son of Master Roger de Waunnes, touching land in.
- m. 28d. (3). Whitstable (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana de Strode, William de Strode, and Richard de Strode against John son of Simon de Bulling and others, touching land in.
- m. 12d. (35). Whittingham (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Druerye against William de Hamelton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (54). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert Decheke' and Elena his wife against John de Neubaud, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 24 (70). Whittington ("Wytinton") (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Chiltham parson of the church of Whittington against Richard de Croupes and Walter le Vallet, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (80). Whittlesea ("Witleseye") (Cambr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Freman against William, abbat of Ramsey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (49). Whittleford ("Witlesford") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Hargham against Thomas de Morley, touching land in.
- Whitton (Suff.); *see* Thurlston.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 4 (52). Whitwell ("Whetwell") and Pebeleye (Derb.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Rouile against Adam (or Ada) de Staneleye and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 18 (35). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew parson of the church of Whitwell against Henry de Whitwell, touching a watercourse diverted in.
- m. 12 (85). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Thomas de Whitwell against Robert FitzThomas and Henry Byrun, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 11d. (22). Whitwell (Rutl.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor [arraigned by] John son of John de Whitewell (*sic*), touching land in.
- m. 7d. (43). Whitwood (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de la Mere against Radulph de Deneforth and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 17 (17). Wich', John, of Yarmouth; pardon to, of the manslaughter of Peter de Nautes. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 12 (26). Wichebrok' (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wicher, chaplain, against William de Castello and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wick (Wilts); *see* Haydon.
- m. 18 (74). Wicken ("Wikes") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo Pecche, clerk, against Humphrey de Bassing'burn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (9). Wicken ("Wikes") Malebys (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Sauvage against Humphrey de Bassingburn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (26). Wicken ("Wykes") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Langethuayt against Simon FitzRichard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (28). Wicken ("Wyken") and Hartwell (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert de Wyken against Robert son of John de Wyken and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (26). Wickham ("Wyham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Sewale and Joan his wife against the master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 3d. (40). Wickham S. Paul (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana, late wife of Roger Sigor against John le Chafin and Avice daughter of Roger Sigor, touching a tenement in.  
Wickham, Little (Herts); *see* Stortford.
- m. 25d. (64). Wickham ("Wykham") and Thwaite (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustine de Thwayt against Thomas son of William de Thwayt and others, touching possessions in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 9d. (56). Wickham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Colchester against Nicholas de Winton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (58). Wickham (Suff.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew de Amlers and Lucy his wife against Alianor daughter of Robert Houel, touching a tenement in.  
Wickham (Suff.); *see* Cotton.
- m. 16d. (13). Wicklewode and Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Flokethorp against John FitzMichael and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (22). Wicklewode (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Thomas de Dunham against William de Wikelwod, chaplain, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (8). Wicklewode (Norf.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert FitzWalter against Roger de Floethorp' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (14). Wickwar (Glouc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Boseville against Emma de Bosvill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (8). Widcombe and Ash-near-Martock (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Wydecumb against William Winter of La Dune and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (5). Widford (Essex); appointment of R[adulph] de Hengham and R[oger] de Nortwode to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Norma[n]vill' and Denise his wife against William de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (85). Wigan (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Stendish against Hugh de Bullinch, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Margery daughter of Elias de Plesinton and Richard Banastre, touching a tenement in Bretherton; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Richard le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in Wrightington.
- m. 25d. (38). Wigenhall ("Wygenhal'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Wygenhal' against William Bardolf' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (54). Wigenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel daughter of Henry le Paumer against Roger vicar of the church of S. German and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (79). Wigmore (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Clun against Amice Woghan and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (89). Wigston ("Wikinston") (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Campan' against Robert de Skeffington and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 23d. (69). Wigwig ("Wygewyk") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the certification between Roger de Wygewyk' and Henry de Wygewyk', touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (28). Wik'-upon-Hull (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attaint arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Peter de Appelby, touching a tenement in.  
Wikinston (Leic.); *see* Wigston.
- m. 22d. (68). Wilby-near-Eccles (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Nigel de Bokenham against Richard le Chapeleyn, touching land in.
- m. 23d. (79). Wilby ("Wyleby") (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Gilbert Hurry against Peter Russel and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (48). Wilden (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Aumundesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix Berde against John son of Bartholomew Neuman of Wilden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (77). Willey ("Willie") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Richard le Rede against William de Willie clerk and Emma his wife, touching land in.
- m. 18d. (47). Willingale (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de la Rokele against Emma de Arderne, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 20d. (57). Willingale Doe (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by William de la Rokele against Emma de Ardern and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.
- m. 5d. (36). Willingale Rokely (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Joscelyn against Humphrey de Bohun Earl of Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 27d. (83). Willingham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Elias le Carpenter against Guncelin Aliquid and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (71). Willingham ("Wiuelingham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Roger le Clobbere against Felicia del Ho and John her son, touching possessions in.
- m. 20d. (79). Willingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Simon le Deney against Richard de Suthwalde, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (66). Willingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Wade against William de Staunton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 14d. (44). Willoughby (Leic.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert de Aungervill of Willoughby against John son of Nicholas de Ingwardeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12. (18). Wilmeston (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Juliana FitzAuetus ("fil' Auetti'") against Richard de Wilmeston and others, touching land in.
- m. 21d. (25). Wilpshire ("Wibshire") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Richard de Wipschire and Beatrix his wife against Gilbert de Wibshire and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (51). Wilton-on-Wye (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Moton against Robert Moton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (41). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Secrestein against John Thurmund and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (44). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Secrestey against John Thurmond, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (39). Wilton-in-Pickering Lythe (York); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and John de Reigate to take the attainr arraigned by John de Ferlington against Richard de Breus and Alice his wife, touching the manor of.
- m. 11d. (62). Wilton-in-Pickering Lythe (York); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and master R. de Scardeburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Ferlington against Richard de Breus and Alice his wife, touching the manor of, except certain land therein.
- m. 11d. (63). Association of R. de Exeter with the above to take the said jury.
- m. 24d. (14). Wimbeldon ("Wymbeldon") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wimbeldon against Master Peter del Espenye and Hugh son of Walter del Wynierd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (7). Wimbeldon (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Wymbeldon against Master Peter del Espenye and Hugh son of Walter del Wynierd, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (33). Wimborne, Walter de, and Master William de March, appointment of, to inquire as to, hear, determine, and do justice as to a contention between the rich and poor burgesses of Yarmouth touching certain liberties of buying and selling in the port of Yarmouth, merchandise coming by ship. Rising, 1st February.
- m. 21d. (36). Wimborne, Walter de, and Thomas de S. Vigor, appointment of, to take the certification arraigned by Adam Chaybon' against Thomas de Chageford (*sic*) (Devon).
- m. 24d. (2). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Locky of Wimborne Minster against Matilda late wife of Jordan Locky, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (41). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip FitzElias against Alan Friday, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (6). Wimborne Minster (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Henry Locky against John Locky, touching a shop in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 5 (13). Wimburn', Master Jordan de, going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Robert de Thorp' and Jordan de Winterburn'. Westminster, 26th October.
- m. 20 (8). Winchelsea; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Robert de Southampton to the church of S. Giles of, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 15th May.
- m. 24 (60). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ippelle against Adam, prior of S. Swithin's, Winchester, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (2). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Huntingfeld against William le Coupere, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 7d. (61). Winchester (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Saer against Richard de Stockbrigg, touching a tenement in the suburb of.
- m. 17d. (53). Winchester, commission to R. de Boyland and William de Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of Roger le Heyward who was put in exigent for certain trespasses, and afterwards hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol.
- m. 14d. (71). Winchester, commission to Richard de Boylund and William Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of prisoners who were put in exigent, and afterwards hearing a rumour thereof gave themselves up to the said gaol.
- m. 10d. (1). Winchester, commission to Richard de Boylund and William de Brayboef to deliver the gaol of, of Henry de Meryeteford, who was put in exigent for the death of . . . de la Doule, and hearing a rumour thereof gave himself up to the said gaol. Westminster, 12th July.
- m. 24 (13). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to W. de Braib', Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 22d. (57). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shull, John de Grimested, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 14d. (70). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shull, John de Grimested, William Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 3d. (50). Winchester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de Cole-shulle, John de Grimestede, Walter Lillebon, and Robert de Popham.
- m. 7 (33). Windsor, grant to the burgesses, &c. of, of the vill of, to them and their heirs or successors for ever to farm at a rent of 17*l.* a year, "ita quod bene et fideliter se habeant et mercatoribus alienigenis et indigenis necnon et pauperibus ejusdem ville faciant justicie complementum." Windsor, 10th September.
- m. 27d. (23). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, Thomas Huskarle, and John de Tedmershe.
- m. 24d. (55). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, Bartholomew de Erle, Thomas Huscarle, and Thomas de Anvers.
- m. 16d. (22). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Rolland de Erle, J. de Bakepuz, W. le Poure, and W. de Wichhull.
- m. 4 (44). Windsor, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roland de Erle, John de Bakepuz, William le Pouere, and Walter de Whithull.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 29d. (10). Windsor Castle, commission to John de Lovetot and Gregory de Rockesle to deliver the gaol of, of Robert de la Croiz and others taken and detained there for burning houses of the priory of Harmondsworth.
- m. 26d. (60). Winfrith ("Wynfreyd") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bindon against John de Neuburg, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (44). Winfrith ("Wynfred") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Newburgh against the abbat of Bindon ("Binendon"), touching common of pasture in.
- m. 16d. (24). Winfrith ("Wynifred") (Dors.); appointment of R. de Boyland and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bindon against John de Newburgh, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Abbat against Adam (or Ada) Harang, touching common of pasture in Chaldon Herring; and the assise between same, touching a fosse levied in the same vill.
- m. 12 (60). Wingham ("Weynham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Richard le Peyntur of Wingham against Richard le Chapman and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (32). Wingham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Stabler and Alianor his wife against John de Dene and others, touching a tenement in.  
Wingham (Kent); *see* Elham.
- m. 19d. (38). Wingrave (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aungervill against Walter de Tilebrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (35). Winkton ("Wynketon") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bochampton against William de Gondevill and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (30). Winscombe (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the attaint arraigned by William son of Robert le Palmere against Edward, Dean of Wells, and the Chapter of the same place, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 29d. (57). Winston ("Wynston") (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Richard de Holebrok to take the assise of darrein preementment arraigned by Roger le Bygot earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England against Robert le Wastre, touching the church of.
- m. 2 (8). Wintney, grant to the prioress and nuns of, of the virgate of land and five marcates of rent in Southorpe for which the King sued the said prioress and nuns as his right before Solomon de Rochester and his colleagues the justices last in eyre in co. Southampton, to hold in frankalmoign from the Crown. Westminster, 10th November.
- m. 18d. (78). Winwick (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Mareis and Is. his wife and Anastasia le Chamberleyn against Simon le Chamberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (38). Wirthorp (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of S. Michael's against Gilbert Cestreton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 1d. (15). Wisbeach (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Littelbur' against Simon de Watervill and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 25d. (42). Wisbeach and Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the certification arraigned by Adam son of Bartholomew le Keu against Isabel daughter of Geoffrey de Lundsey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 26d. (43). Wissett ("Wysete") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Richard de Suthelingham against the abbat of S. Mary's York, touching land in.
- m. 3d. (30). Wiston ("Wyston") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Constance late wife of Henry de Almain against Robert de Wiston, touching a toft and land in.
- m. 9 (57). Wiston ("Wisteneston") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cumbwyk' against Matilda FitzWalter, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 9 (61). Wiston ("Wysteneston") (Suss.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Cumbwik' against Matilda daughter of Walter de Bradewater and others, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (49). Wistowe (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana Gernun against the abbat of Ramsey, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 28d. (18). Wiswall ("Wysewal") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Punchardon against Adam (or Ada) de Osebaldeston and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (73). Wiswall ("Wysewell") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William FitzElias against Adam FitzJohn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13d. (74). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Saunson against Adam (or Ada) "fil' de Wysewell" and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (75). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert FitzAdam against the said Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (84). Wiswall (Lanc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Punchardun and Beatrix his wife against Adam, son (or Ada, daughter) of John de Blakeburn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 30 (9). Wirham, the prior and fraternity of the Carthusian House of; simple protection to. Westminster, 24th November.
- m. 3d. (14). Withermundeford (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by Stephen le Keu and Alice his wife against Robert de Horkeslegh and Walter his son, touching a way stopped in.
- m. 29d. (38). Withersfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attaint arraigned by Alan de Hanechurche against Randolph Aleby, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 24 (25). Withington (or Whittington) ("Witington") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Helyun and Giles de Berkele to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Crupes against Walter, the parson of Withington and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (26). Witney (Oxf.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Adam Cobbe against Henry Prest of Staundon and Katherine his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (81). Wittering, West, West Itchenor, and Birdham ("Bridham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la More against Nicholas le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12d. (47). Witton (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey de Aguilion and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey FitzRoger against Roger de Belinton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (30). Witton ("Wytton") (Northumbr.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilion and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Newminster against Robert de Sumervill, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 27d. (24). Wixhoe ("Widkesho") (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the certification arraigned by Hamo de Redenhal and Camilla his wife against William de Rothinge and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (40). Wixhoe ("Wikesho") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Stoke-near-Clare against William de Rothing, touching a water-course diverted in.
- m. 15d. (56). Wodeston (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Amemdesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Bracy against Richard de Warmodeston, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21d. (37). Wolferton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Acelina daughter of William Riuet against Robert de Tateshale, touching a tenement in.
- Wollaston (Northt.); *see* Strixton.
- m. 7d. (40). Wolneseye, commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and W. de S. Clare.
- m. 17 (22). Wolvesey, the Castle of; presentation, addressed to the keeper of the spiritualities of the bishopric of Winchester, of Roger Belemeyns to the church of, void by the resignation of Robert de Sutton and in the King's gift by the voidance of the bishopric of Winchester. Westminster, 28th May.
- m. 14d. (39). Woodbureote (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wedon against Baldwin de Tyngewyk, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (35). Woodcote (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Buckenhal and Agnes his wife against William Randolf, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (12). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Basset against Richard Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 6d. (55). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Basset against Joan daughter of Richard Basset and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4 (85). Woodford (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weleslegh against Adam Canun and Edward le Serjaunt, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 9d. (19). Woodham (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise arraigned by John de London [of] Woodham Ferris against the prior of Bikenacre, touching a fosse levied in.
- m. 24. (87). Woodham Ferris (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bikenacre against Seman Stonhard and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (81). Woodham, Little (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ivo of Little Woodham and Agnes his wife and Alice her sister against German le Haywad, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (38). Woodham Walter ("Wodeham Wateer") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Rannulph de Appelton against Robert Gouel and Alexander le Long, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (59). Woolaston (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Beuerich against John le Ledbeter and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (95). Wooler ("Wollouere") (Northumbri); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Thomas Gentil against Emma late wife of Simon de Hiddesley, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 20d. (28). Wooton, Little ("parva Vulneton") (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilun and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Sutton against Robert son of Robert son of John de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (47). Wootton (Beds); appointment of William de Brompton and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Caldwell against the abbat of Reading, touching a tenement in.
- m. 29d. (59). Wootton (Beds); appointment of John de Lovetot and William de Brompton to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (52). Wootton (Beds); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Robert, abbat of Reading and Robert Ruge, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (14). Wootton (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Simon son of Hugh FitzFulk against David FitzJohn, touching land in.
- Wootton [Beds]; see Shelton.
- m. 24 (23). Wootton (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Glannull against William de Gouyz, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (15). Wootton ("Wodeton") and Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Peronell against Nicholas de Stutevill and Nicholaa late wife of Robert de Tateshal, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 25d. (21). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wodeton against John son of William Austyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (77). Wootton-near-Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by John Austyn and Agnes his wife, William son of the said John, Cecilia Austyn, William Austyn and Cecilia his wife, and Katherine daughter of the said William against Geoffrey FitzWilliam, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (20). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Simon le Keu against William fiz la Persone, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 10d. (6). Wootton (Northt.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Radulph Pys against William Baret and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 22d. (88). Wootton ("Wodeton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil daughter of William Peytoun against John FitzPhilip, touching land in.
- m. 20d. (25). Wootton ("Wutton") (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Simeon against William Champyun and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 24 (75). Wootton Wawen ("Waunes Wotton") (Warw.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Duruassal against Nicholas son of master Roger de Wannes Wotton, touching land in.
- m. 9d. (73). Woralington (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Wakingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Roger de Blaynesco against Henry son of Henry de la Legh, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (50). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Capeles, William le Poer, Thomas le Petit, and Henry de Ribbeford.
- m. 18 (15). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 17d. (54). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for the city of, to W. de Caples, W. le Poer, Th. le Petit, and H. de Ribbeford.
- m. 15d. (8). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 9 (44). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 9 (66). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 4 (70). Worcester, commission of gaol delivery for the castle of, to Giles de Berkeley, Walter de Cokeseye, Walter de Caples, and Henry de Ribbesford.
- m. 18d. (59). Worksop ("Wirkesop") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter del Lund against John son of Roger le Clerik, touching a tenement in.

No. I.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 12 (44). Worksop (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rufford against John de Lascell', touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (50). Worksop ("Wirkesope") (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Belle against Roger de Norton and others, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.
- m. 7d. (48). Worldham, East (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John de Brideport against John le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (45). Worldham, West, Berle, Chawton, and Norton (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cherleton against Robert de Berle and Isabel his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 9d. (94). Worldham, West, Berle, Chawton, and Norton (Southt.); appointment of Richard de Boyland and William de Braybuf to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cherleton against Robert de Berle and Isabel his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 1d. (10). Wormeton (Heref.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of John FitzAdam and Margery her sister against Hugh de Kynardes', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 25d. (67). Worpleston (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Witford and Margaret his wife against Laderina late wife of William de Valoignes and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 28d. (44). Worstead ("Worthested") (Norf.); appointment of John de Cobham and Nicholas de S. Ives to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Herry against Robert son of Mathew de Worthested, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 28d. (58). Worstead (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Withigate against Geoffrey Bricht, touching land in.
- m. 24 (90). Worth (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Mautravers against Robert son of Robert FitzPayn and others, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 13 (68). Worthing (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Trussard against the prioress of Easebourne and Vivian Bresing, touching a tenement in.
- Wratting, old (Essex); *see* Kedington.
- Wratting, Great (Suff.); *see* Bradley, Little.
- m. 21d. (16). Wrecklesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Sneyleshuith against Robert Grapes, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 12d. (64). Wrightington (Lanc.); appointment of Geoffrey Aguilon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Chisenhale against Richard le Botillier and others, touching common of pasture in.
- Wrightington (Lanc.); *see* Wigan.
- m. 25d. (78). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Ken against Richard de Brus and Erchebaud de Torteraud, touching land in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued*.

- m. 25d. (84). Writtle (Essex); appointment of Roger de Leicester and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Richard le Ken against Richard de Brus and others, touching land in.
- m. 11d. (15). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard de Chelmeresford against Henry de Sparkeburgs', touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (41). Writtle (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John son of Simon le Fevre against Radulph de la Fontayne and William Wichard, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (44). Writtle (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Sparkebregg' against Robert de la Funtayne and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 2d. (16). Wrockwardine ("Rugwardin") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Rugwardin against William son of William de Rugwardin, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 20d. (53). Wrosene (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise arraigned by the Prior of Dudley against John Snou and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.
- m. 13 (54). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Boylot against John de la Hoke and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (38). Wrotham (Kent); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Enesham against William de Kirkby, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 24d. (22). Wyboston ("Wyboldeston") (Beds); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Miles Carbonel against David Oildeboef and Walter his brother, touching land in.
- m. 10d. (4). Wyburnford (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Grenham against Peter de Ry and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 19d. (83). Wycham (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wycham against Thomas Posentey, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 23d. (14). Wycheford (Warw.); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Wycher against Robert de Repinghale, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (19). Wychele and Lockeberge [?Luxborough] (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Gilbert son of Robert de la Pytte, touching common of pasture in.
- m. 17d. (52). Wycheringbrok' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert, John, and Thomas sons of Robert de Chaumpaine against Gervase de Wycheringbrok', touching land in.
- m. 24d. (7). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of William de Brompton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Vineter against the abbat of Missenden, touching a tenement in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 20d. (32). Wycombe [Bucks]; association of Robert Fulconis with W. de Burneton and Elias de Bekingham to take the attaint arraigned by Matilda late wife of Nicholas le Vineter, Michael le Casiere, Laurence Cury, John Elis, Stephen la Roer, and John de Buckeby against the abbat of Missenden, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (45). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Kippeloue against Alice le Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (48). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Nicholas against Alice Bere, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (37). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hammyng' against Alice de Rysselberg', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 18 (81). Wycombe, commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Crenequer, John Neyrunt, Peter Loreng, and John de Kaynes.
- m. 24d. (25). Wye, commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobham, William de Orlaweston, William de Derlingg' and Henry Perot.
- m. 26 (26). Wygan; presentation, directed to the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Fulmere, 13th February.
- m. 15d. (30). Wyke (" Wyk' ") (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Middleton against the abbat of Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (78). Wyke-near-Harewood (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Fraunceys against the abbat of Kirkstall, touching a mesuage and land in.
- m. 21d. (3). Wyke-upon-Hull (York); appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Appelby against the abbat of Meaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 15d. (14). Wyke (" Wik' ")—upon-Hull (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attaint arraigned by Richard abbat of Meaux against Osbert del Wik' and others, touching a mesuage in.
- m. 4 (50). Wyke-upon-Hull (York); appointment of John de Reigate and Geoffrey Aguillon to take the attaint arraigned by Richard abbat of Meaux against Peter de Appelby, touching a tenement in.
- m. 21 (40). Wyke (" Wik' ")—upon-Hull (York); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Osbert del Wik', touching a mesuage in.
- m. 9d. (33). Wykeham, New (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Nigel de Quideniham against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Nigel, touching land in.
- m. 13 (42). Wylingewik' (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith FitzSarah against Walter, of Little Langley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 10d. (45). Wylton, association of Roger de Bornhull with Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Motun against William Motun and Robert Motun, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5 (16). Wymburn', Master Jordan de, archdeacon of Chester, simple protection to. Westminster, 26th October.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 26d. (26). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Joan late wife of Radulph le Wright against William son of John le Husebonde and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 19d. (35). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wympton against Hugh de Greneley, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (29). Wympton (Notts); appointment of John de Metingham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury of 24 knights arraigned by Robert de Wympton clerk against Hugh de Greyly, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (41). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Nicholas de Stapleton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Robert FitzBartholomew against Robert de Dunham and others, touching possessions in.
- m. 4 (69). Wympton (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the attainr arraigned by Robert de Wympton clerk against Hugh de Greneley, touching a tenement in.
- Wynton-near-Hales (Norf.); *see* Raveningham.
- m. 23d. (12). Wynton, Adam de; appointment of, to inquire as to certain chattels of Jews convicted of clipping the coin in cos. Oxford and Berks which were forfeited to the King, but which have remained as is alleged, in the hands of the wives of the said Jews and others. Clarendon, 28th March.
- Wyppelwelle (Devon); *see* Aysenburgh.
- Wyrham (Norf.); *see* Wereham.
- m. 8d. (50). Wyshangre (Southt.); appointment of Robert Falconis and Walter de Agmodesham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Charite against Richard de la Rede and others, touching a tenement in.
- Wyston (Staff.); *see* Whiston.
- Wythele (Warw.); *see* Whitley.
- Wyverstone (Suff.); *see* Cotton.
- m. 16d. (68). Ya, Le, near West Harford ("Hereford") (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edwin de la Ya against Thomas de Drothorne and Avice his wife, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (20). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor ("la More") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Deverews and Cristina his wife against John Moniword and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 20d. (30). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor ("La More") (Heref.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euereys and Christina his wife against John Moniword and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (28). Yarkhill, Weston, and Moor [Heref.]; association of Walter de Heliun with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Deverews and Christiana his wife against Roger de Hereford and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 5d. (23). Yarkhill ("Jarkhull") [Heref.]; association of Walter de Budmerlegh with Walter de Hopton and Reginald de Legh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Euerc' and Christiana his wife against John Mosyword and others, touching a tenement in.



No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 7 (80). Yarmouth, the burgesses of; safe-conduct to, in trading in the Kingdom. Windsor, 8th September.
- m. 25d. (55). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Walekote against William Kut and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 25d. (58). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Henry de Thornham and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) Dunch' and Richard his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (26). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Brexton against John le Cordwaner and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 13 (71). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William of Little Yarmouth against Henry Rose and Bartholomew de Bepes, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Thomas de Basing and Peter de S. Botulph, touching a tenement in the same vill.
- m. 11d. (9). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha incluse of the church of S. Etheldreda of Norwich against Robert son of William le Mey and Henry Rose of Great Yarmouth, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (68). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Pichford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Gauel against Henry de Fornham and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (25). Yarmouth, Great [Norf.]; association of William de Saham with the said Geoffrey and John to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (1). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and R. de Holebrok to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Sutton and Margaret his wife against Robert Wych' and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 7d. (24). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey Wych against the said Charles and Margaret, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (18). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha, incluse of the church of S. Etheldreda of Norwich against Robert son of William le Mey and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (58). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the jury arraigned by Rose Hardman against Michael son of Nicholas Hardman and Gilbert his brother, touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (7). Yarmouth, Great [Norf.]; association of Robert de Ludham with R. de Holebrok to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Charles de Sutton against Robert Wych', touching a tenement in.
- m. 3d. (62). Yarmouth, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Starling against Robert Thirkild, touching a tenement in.
- m. 18d. (41). Yarmouth, Great, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Toftes and Robert du Bois.
- m. 23d. (61). Yarmouth ("Jaremwe") (Southt.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and William de Brayboef to take the assise of mort d'ancestor arraigned by Philip atte Brugge and Alice his wife against John de Stille and Emma his wife, touching the fourth part of a mesuage in.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.,—*continued*.

- m. 3d. (80). Yarmouth ("Eremæ") (Southt.); appointment of W. de Hamelton and Jordan de Kingston to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Caux chaplain against Alice daughter of Robert Vrs and Robert Maheu, touching a tenement in.
- Ycham (Kent); *see* Ightham.
- m. 20d. (36). Yeldham ("Gelham"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger de Leicester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Someter against William Cruste and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 11d. (77). Yelverton ("Jeluerton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Robert de Ludham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Warin against Adam le Cornur and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 23d. (52). Yeovil ("Gyuele") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of mort danceisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Coker against Beatrix late wife of Radulph de Coker and Alice daughter of Radulph de Coker, touching two mesuages in.
- m. 4 (28). Yeovil ("Gyuel") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wimborne and Thomas de S. Vigor to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Nicholas de la Lynde against Nicholas de la Lynde and others, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Alice against the said Nicholas and Walter de Romes', touching a tenement in the same vill.
- Yeuinton (Glouc.); *see* Evington.
- Ynes-juxta-Alte (Lanc.); *see* Ince-near-Alt.
- m. 5 (3). York, Samuel of, a Jew of London, licence to, to sell to whomsoever he will, a mesuage belonging to him in the "vicus" of Conyngestrete, so that he do not dispose of it in mortmain, with licence to the intending purchaser to buy the same, unless it be an escheat of the King, or the King have any right in it. Winchester, 12th October.
- m. 17d. (7). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the attainr arraigned by Preciosa de Neubaud against Simon Marmyn and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 16d. (55). York; appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Elena de Bulingbrok' against John de Bulingbrok', touching a tenement in.
- m. 12 (34). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Appelby and Constance his wife against John le Especeer, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 8d. (52). York; appointment of Geoffrey Aguillon and Alan de Walkingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Simon de Clairvaux against Nicholas de Clairvaux and others, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (65). York; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas de Clairvaux against Nicholas de Clairvaux, touching a tenement in.
- m. 4d. (22). York; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Halton against William de Malton, touching a tenement in.
- m. 6d. (9). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguillon, W. de S. Quintin, G. de Meaux, and Peter de Betherfeld.
- m. 6d. (83). York; commission to J. des Vaux and Roger Loveday to deliver the gaol of, of Roger de Brinesford, who was put in exigent for larceny, and hearing a rumour thereof, gave himself up to the said gaol.

No. 1.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 9 Edward I.—*continued.*

- m. 6d. (34). Similar commission to same to deliver the said gaol of William le Fraunceis and Elias le Waleys of Conisbrough, who were put in exigent, &c. as above.
- m. 6d. (35). Similar commission to same to deliver the said gaol of John son of William Bauene of Fenton, who was put in exigent, &c. as above.
- m. 4d. (48). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguilon, and W. de S. Quintin, John de Meaux, and Peter de Rotherfeld.
- m. 3d. (89). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguilun, William de S. Quintin, Robert Saluain, and Roger Grymet.
- m. 28d. (21). Yoxford ("Jokesford") (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Pirehowe against James de Crek', touching possessions in.
- m. 29d. (5). Yrokemarton (Worc.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Giles de Berkeley to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger le Poer against Simon son of Robert de Yrokemarton and others, touching a tenement in.

Prepared by

FRANK SCOTT HAYDON

and

H. RODNEY.

---

## APPENDIX NO. 2.—VATICAN AND OTHER ARCHIVES IN ROME.

REPORT made to the RIGHT HONOURABLE the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, for the year ending December 31, 1888.

MY LORD,

I HAVE the honour to submit to your Lordship the following report:—

During the past twelve months 3,377 transcripts and abstracts have been sent to the Public Record Office.

Among the Regesta of the pseudo-pope Clement VII., 1378-94, are letters to nuncios, sent to procure a treaty of peace between the kings of France and England, and to settle questions relating to benefices.

There are also letters to bishops, and to abbots and priors of monasteries in Scotland and Ireland. England did not acknowledge the pseudo-pope.

Among the abstracts of the Regesta of Boniface IX., 1389-1404, there are, in the early years of the pontificate, many appointments to benefices, which will be of use to those who are writing parish histories, or who are interested in the records of religious houses in the United Kingdom.

Copies of documents relating to schools and colleges have been made.

There is a large number of decisions brought before the Church Courts in Rome, and of these some are being copied in full.

The proportion of documents relating to Irish affairs is large, and the difficulties presented to the Roman clerks by Irish names have been got over by a bold and even reckless use of phonetic spelling.

Among the marriage dispensations and other concessions granted to families in the first four years of Boniface IX. are the following names:—Arundell, Arderne, Atteswan, Asshe, Beauchamp, Bryan, Bullock, Beveridge, Benyngton, Burdet, Cresswick, Cary, Champernowne, Clifford, Cowper, Conyers, Crispin, Despencer, Dalton, Derby, FitzHugh, Frewen, Fingall, Falkener, Grigg, Gelleson, Gowsill, Grey, Hervey, Hungerford, Hopstonge, Huntingdon, Huchyn, Leton, Lathom, Langford, Lowther, Morley, Montgomery, Mundeforde, Morwood, Musgrave, Newport, Naulton, Pembroke, Nottingham, Paxton, Plumland, Pollard, Parys, Russell, Swynnerton, Sandewell, Stanley, Scrope, Seymour, Verney, Vere, Warcop, Wace of Waynflete, Waltham, West, Willoughby.

Provision is made for a chapel at Bruges, for the benefit of English-speaking merchants.

In the fifth year of Boniface IX., privileges and dispensations were granted to members of the families of Baron, Blount, Cooper, Cheyne, Claypole, Chaplin, Campden, Corbet, Carter, Draper, Dalby, Dautesey, Dutton, Fulwood, Giles, Gregory, Holland, Inglewood, King, Keys, Lorimer, Martin, Newman, Newark, Norreys, Otteley, Paxton, Pollard, Sotheran, Selby, Skelton, Sleigh, Speke, Spenser, Tilney, Whiting, Whitehead, Walsingham.

In the sixth year of Boniface IX., the sect known as "Pauperes thesauri Christi" is denounced. Many parish churches are annexed to monasteries and priories in various parts of the country. Several of the documents relate to sees, religious houses, and benefices in Ireland.

In the seventh year of this pontificate, there are the usual dispensations in favour of pluralists, one benefice only with cure of souls being allowed.

Bishops are provided for Carlisle, Waterford, and Llandaff; and appointments are made to several Irish benefices.

In the eighth year, dispensations and privileges are granted to Audeley, Attehill, Berford of Brightwell, Belleman, Burton, Burgate, Buckingham, Bisley, Chetwynd, Chapman, Culburne of Carleton, Conington of Crowmere, Courtney, Denyngton,

Dowty, Dent, Duntone of Hadleigh, Duke, Fuller of Sudbury, Gray, Grenfield, Gernagan, Gresham, Gayllard, Giffard, Holland, Holman of Preston in Wensleydale, Hekyngham, Hemgrave, Hale, Hay, Koo of London, Lawrence, Lyng, Louthe, Musgrave, Nevill of Baby, Norton, Oldbeck, Page, Payn of Bentley, Pylton, Rome, Redyng, Robson of Auckland, Ralph baron of Graystock, Reyner, Roper, Reginald of Everyngham, Rankin, Ragg, Sylsdone, Say, Shuldham, Turner, Warner, Wily.

Thomas Somerentes, ~~sester~~ of Waynflete, while shooting at the butts, put a boy's eye out, and had to be rehabilitated. A considerable number of absentees, many of whom were studying at Oxford or Cambridge, were allowed to enjoy the income of their benefices. There are documents relating to ecclesiastical suits and disputes about the repairs of churches, permissions to monasteries to alienate and let goods and chattels. Chapels-of-ease were allowed to be built. Privileges were granted to the prior and chapter of Durham in relation to the college founded by Thomas, bishop of that see.

On a fly-leaf of a letter book of the apostolic chamberlain and treasurer are written the following remarks by some one, possibly a born neighbour of the English, who vented his spite against them in the intervals of his official labours in Rome: "*Anglicus in tergo caudam gerit, est pecus ergo; Cum tibi dicit Ave, sicut ab hoste cave. Anglicus angelus est, cui nunquam credere fas est.*"

Next year will be sent the accounts of the papal collectors in England for the years 1329 to 1335, and 1364 to 1366.

With regard to the handwriting in the volumes of the Regesta, it could not be better described than in the words used by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, in his remarks on the Close Rolls, which exactly apply to the writing of the clerks in the Roman chancery.

Among the transcripts are letters from the Secretary of State at Rome to the nuncio at Madrid, to the nuncio at Vienna, and to the nuncio at Paris, in the years 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1619, 1620.

Paul V. frequently added a sentence here and there in his own hand; and Cardinal Millino in many instances wrote the letter addressed to the nuncio. The opposition to the Spanish match was persistent; and the mischief likely to result from the marriage of a Catholic and a Protestant repeatedly pointed out; while the promises of King James in the matter of religious toleration were not believed to be trustworthy. Some of the letters relate to Antonio de Dominis, archbishop of Spalatro, then in England.

With regard to the use made of the Vatican archives, it may be noted that about twenty-five persons are at work daily for purposes of study, a number which is nearly as many as the reading-room will hold. Of these, less than half are Italians. There are agents employed by the governments of France, Germany, and Austria-Hungary, who are engaged in historical research.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,

WILLIAM H. BLISS.

THE  
FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

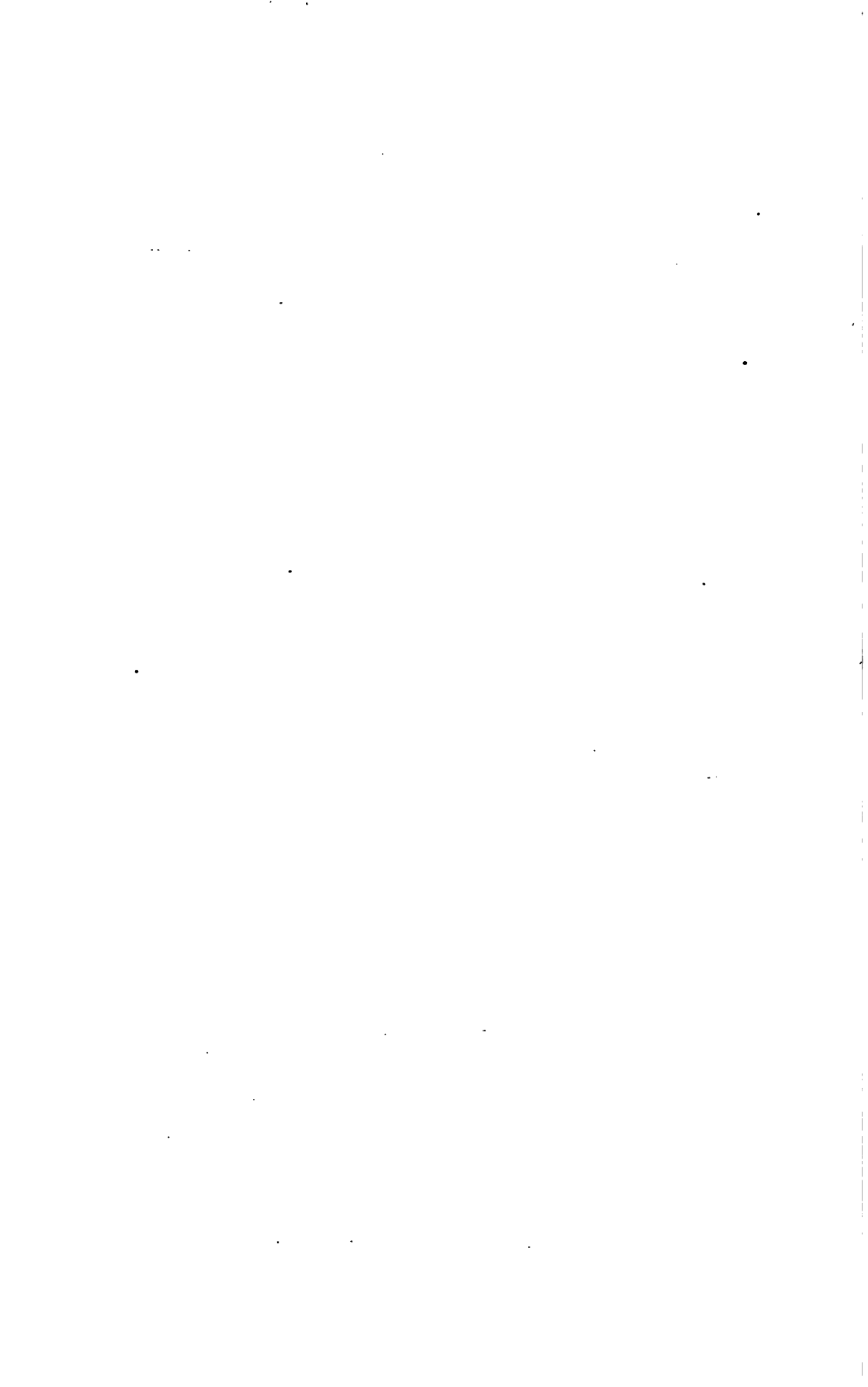
---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, NORTH BRIDGE, EDINBURGH; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1890.

[C.—6108.] *Price 2d.*





**THE FIFTY-FIRST REPORT**  
**OF**  
**THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,**

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1889; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

First, I have to express my sense of the very great loss which this Department has suffered by the untimely death of Mr. Walford D. Selby, one of the ablest officers who have been connected with it since its establishment at the beginning of Your Majesty's reign. Mr. Selby was appointed a Junior Clerk in June 1867, and promoted to be a Senior Clerk in March 1878. For many years he was entrusted with the superintendence of the Literary Search Room. During the whole of his official career he was chiefly occupied with administrative duties, and the great help he rendered to students, unable by themselves to pursue their researches among the national archives for want of adequate calendars and lists, is attested by the references to him in the prefaces to many recent historical and antiquarian publications. He also rendered valuable service to historical literature by the establishment of the Pipe Roll Society, of which he was the Honorary Treasurer, and, in fact, the acting Director.

Endued with a special aptitude for research and an excellent memory, Mr. Selby had acquired an almost unrivalled knowledge of the contents of the Public Record Office, and he was always ready to impart to his colleagues any information that might be useful to them. To me he loyally and zealously gave assistance of exceptional value, especially in the preparation of schemes for arranging the records and making lists, indexes, and calendars. He was attacked by typhoid fever in November 1888, and

although he resumed his official duties for a few weeks in the summer of the following year, the effort proved too great. He died on the 3rd of August, widely lamented.

The vacancy among the Senior Clerks, caused by Mr. Selby's death, was filled by the promotion of Mr. R. A. Roberts, a Junior Clerk.

## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1889, has been:—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	13,846
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	26,786
Total	-	-	<u>40,632</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

	£	s.	d.
For 984 copies	-	-	547 16 3
„ stamp duty on the same	-	-	13 10 0
„ 162 attendances	-	-	58 1 6
„ 3,027 inspections	-	-	151 7 0
„ 337 general searches	-	-	42 2 6
Total	-	-	<u>799 7 3</u>

Fees to the value of 21*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

The considerable reduction in the amount of stamps for attendances is due to an arrangement sanctioned by the Lord Chancellor on December 19, 1888, whereby a room in the Royal Courts of Justice was substituted for the Rolls Chapel as the trysting place of mortgagors and mortgagees. This Department has thereby been relieved from the performance of certain duties in no way connected with those assigned to it by the statute 1 & 2 Vict. cap. 94.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose

archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	120	551
Home Office - - - - -	13	220
Foreign Office - - - - -	23	128
Colonial Office - - - - -	86	275
War Office - - - - -	420	2,148
Admiralty - - - - -	125	1,463
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	5	72
Total - - - - -	742	4,857

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	165
Home Office - - - - -	473
Foreign Office - - - - -	1,167
Colonial Office - - - - -	3,070
War Office - - - - -	572
Admiralty - - - - -	812
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	46
Total - - - - -	6,305

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1889:—

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications, 1874. (Nos. 1,901 to 4,492.)

Do. 1875. (Nos. 1 to 2,000.)

**From the Treasury :—**

Treasury Board Papers, 1863. 63 bundles.  
 Registers and Minute Books, 1863. 9 volumes.  
 Escheat cases. 184 bundles.

**From the Admiralty, Medical Department :—**

Recorded Letters, 1848–49. 6 bundles.  
 Registers, 1845–49. 4 volumes.  
 Digests with Index. 4 volumes.  
 Letter-books (Admiralty Orders), 1831–49. 19 volumes.  
 Medical Officers' Journals. 73 volumes.  
 Muster Books. 37 volumes.

**From the Ecclesiastical Commissioners :—**

Ministers' Accounts, Rentals, Court Rolls, &c. of the diocese  
 of Winchester.

The following were received in 1888, in addition to those  
 enumerated in the Fiftieth Report :—

**From the Foreign Office :—**

Correspondence, 1843–47. 1,809 volumes.

**From the Treasury :—**

Treasury Board Papers, 186. 66 bundles.

From the Treasury Solicitor, 329 bundles.

**From the War Office :—**

Discharge Documents, 1884. 88 bundles.  
 Records of British Prisoners of War at Valenciennes, 1807–  
 11. 1 volume.

**§ IV. CALENDARS.****PATENT ROLLS :**

I stated in the Forty-ninth Report (p. xiv) that the Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward I. prepared by the late Mr. F. S. Haydon, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney, would not be carried beyond the ninth year, but I added that I was making arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the mediæval Patent Rolls upon a much simpler plan. In the Fiftieth Report (p. vi) I was able to state that the early rolls of the reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. had been taken in hand simultaneously, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. I have now to add that the rolls for the tenth and subsequent years of the reign of Edward I. are also receiving attention.

Considerable progress has been made at press with a volume dealing with the first seven rolls of the reign of Edward III.,

and it will, I hope, be issued in the course of a few months. Materials for another volume are being prepared. The Calendar of the earlier rolls of the reign of Edward II. will shortly be sent to press, and I venture to anticipate that this series of Calendars of the mediæval Patent Rolls will prove very valuable.

#### ANCIENT DEEDS:

Further progress has been made with the Calendar, or Descriptive Catalogue, which was begun in 1886, as stated in my last three Reports. A volume almost completed at press gives abstracts of 5,397 deeds, viz. :—

*Series A.*—Nos. 1–1,819. Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Nos. 1–1,798. Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Nos. 1–1,780. Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

This volume will be issued in the course of the next few months. A considerable amount of material has been prepared for a second volume of equal size.

#### ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and the like. The officer engaged upon it has, however, had to devote a great part of his time to the revision of the Calendar of Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III.

#### LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The first Part of Volume XII. was in the press at the end of the year 1889.

#### STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:

The Index to the fifth volume of Mr. H. C. Hamilton's Calendar was completed at press in 1889, and at the end of the year nothing was wanting except the Preface. Since Mr. Hamilton's resignation, another officer of this Department has been engaged on the preparation of materials for a sixth volume.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

A volume of Mr. W. D. Hamilton's Calendar of Domestic State Papers, beginning with the month of October 1644, was almost completed at press at the end of 1889. It will be published very shortly.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

The volume of the Calendar of State Papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1669 and 1674, which was mentioned in my last two Reports as well advanced at press in 1887 and 1888, was issued in 1889, under the editorship of Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury, an Assistant Record Keeper. (*See* § X.) Mr. Sainsbury has prepared some materials for a volume dealing with the East Indies in 1630 and succeeding years.

**TREASURY PAPERS:**

The volume of Mr. J. Redington's Calendar of the papers between the years 1720 and 1728, mentioned in my last two Reports, was issued in 1889. (*See* § X.)

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

Considerable progress has been made with the Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary preserved in the Public Record Office. Materials for the first volume will be sent to the printers in the course of the present year.

**§ V. LISTS AND INDEXES.****RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT:**

The Index to the second volume of the Return of Members of Parliament issued in 1878 was well advanced at press at the end of 1889. It will be published in the course of the present year.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:**

Further progress has been made with the tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive. The work has, however, been delayed by the long illness and the consequent death of Mr. Selby already mentioned, as it was being executed under his direct supervision.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery before the accession of Elizabeth, has been continued.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, has been continued.

**MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

Further progress has been made with the exhaustive List of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands. The First Section, dealing with all Ministers' Accounts prior to the reign of Henry VII., will shortly be sent to the printers.

**COURT ROLLS :**

A comprehensive List of all the Manorial Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office was almost completed in 1889, when a large number of additional ones was received from the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, which are now being catalogued.

**PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

Further progress has been made with the tabulated List of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, as mentioned in previous Reports.

**DECLARED ACCOUNTS :**

A List has been prepared of all the Declared Accounts of the Pipe Office which it is proposed to retain in the Public Record Office.

**JUDICIAL ROLLS :**

Considerable progress has been made with a comprehensive list of the Judicial Rolls of the Queen's Bench, the Common Pleas, and the Exchequer of Pleas. It will include the rolls of the *Curia Regis*, the *Coram Rege* Rolls, the *De Banco* Rolls, and the *Assize* and *Quo Warranto* Rolls, combining the series formerly preserved in the Tower of London with those preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster, and elsewhere.

A Handbook to the principal classes of documents in the Public Record Office is also in the press.



It will be observed that the present volume is very materially smaller than any of the previous ones which have been issued in this series. The present Report is, indeed, somewhat fuller than many of those made by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, and by my immediate predecessor, Sir William Hardy, but the Appendix consists of only five pages, while the Appendix to the Thirty-second Report comprised as many as 1,441 pages, and those to my own previous Reports, the Forty-eighth, the Fortyninth, and the Fiftieth, have respectively comprised 644, 596, and 268 pages. Some explanation of the change seems therefore necessary in this place.

The Deputy Keeper of the Records is bound by Act of Parliament (1 & 2 Vict. cap. 94. § 17) to make a Report once a year as to the proceedings had in execution thereof, and while the national archives, previously dispersed in some sixty different repositories, were being brought together and placed under one control, it was thought desirable to append lists of documents to the successive annual Reports. Lists easily developed into abstracts, and so these Reports became the medium for the issue of Calendars of permanent value.

It does not, however, appear to me desirable to continue the system.

In the first place, the octavo form in which the annual Reports of the Deputy Keeper have been published ever since 1862 is not suitable to certain tabulated lists, and the type generally used for the Appendices is inconveniently small.

Secondly, it is wasteful to present members of the two Houses of Parliament with printed copies of lists which are intended for the use of Departments of State and of lawyers and students of history.

Thirdly, many of the lists already issued as Appendices to the Reports of the Deputy Keeper have become obsolete.

Fourthly, few people know where to find a particular among the fifty successive Reports already issued.

Fifthly, the first twenty-two Reports are out of print.

Under these circumstances I propose, with the assent of the Controller of your Majesty's Stationery Office, to issue a series of separate Lists and Indexes of the different classes of documents preserved among the national archives. They will be printed in foolscap folio and numbered consecutively. The completion of every such List or Index will be notified in the annual Report of the Deputy Keeper, and in the ordinary Catalogue of Record Publications. The price of each will depend upon its thickness. This series, combined with the series of Calendars issued in royal octavo, will eventually constitute a general catalogue of the contents of the Public Record Office. While the Calendars, published in imperial 8vo, will continue to give abstracts, so full as in most cases to supersede the necessity of consulting the original manuscripts, the Lists and Indexes will serve as guides to those who desire to work in the public Search Rooms.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the three previous years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with regard to the early records of the Chancery Division.

The classes hitherto known as Parliamentary Petitions, Privy Seals, Signed Bills, Letters Missive, and Royal Letters, have been found to contain many documents which ought properly to be elsewhere, and it has been deemed expedient to make numerous transfers from one class to another, as well as to add to these classes from miscellaneous bundles, files, and portfolios.

Some account of this important work will be given in a future Report.

Attention has also been given to the earlier records of the Exchequer.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes.
Numbered -	—	8	84,266	5,314	12,559
Flattened -	—	979	25,947	7,864	—
Repaired -	—	21	10,760	9,308	—
Sized -	—	—	—	1,512	—
Guarded -	—	—	10,942	1,520	—
Sewed -	—	—	3,761	—	12
Bound -	—	—	—	—	12
Ticketed -	19,540	1,322	3,300	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	—	1,047	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	86,803	55,125	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings (Series II.), Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Edward I.—William IV.), Petitions to the King and the Council, Royal Letters, Parliamentary Proxies, Assize Rolls, Certificates of

Residence, Court Rolls, Ministers' Accounts, Proceedings in the Court of Requests, Star Chamber Proceedings, State Papers (Irish) of the reign of Elizabeth, and (Domestic) of the reign of Charles I., and War Office Pay Lists.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

I stated in my last Report (p. x.) that I had again urged upon the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury and Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings the desirability of providing incandescent electric lights for the three Search Rooms and the adjoining passages, and of removing the small house known as 1 and 2 Rolls Yard, as being a source of danger to the adjoining buildings and of practical inconvenience to this Department.

Both the improvements in question have been effected. 30 electric lights have been put up in the Literary Search Room, 18 in the Legal Search Room, 8 in the Departmental Search Room and 50 in some of the corridors, lobbies, and lavatories. At the end of the year the supply of the current from the main of the Metropolitan Electric Supply Company was daily expected.

The house recently known as 1 and 2 Rolls Yard, was built pursuant to an address of the House of Commons, according to their resolution of August 10, 1784, for the use of the Clerk of the Records in the Rolls Chapel, and of the Secretaries of the Master of the Rolls, on a piece of ground adjoining the Rolls Chapel on the south side. For some years past it has been used exclusively by officers of this Department. Although a passage traversing it from west to east was well known to the ordinary frequenters of the Public Search Rooms, strangers approaching the Office from Chancery Lane often experienced difficulty in finding the way to the entrance of the main Repository of Records, to which, indeed, there was no access for carriages except from the direction of Fetter Lane. Nothing could be conveyed by cart or by barrow from Rolls House to the Repository or to the opposite building occupied by the officers of this Department, a distance of about 270 feet, without making a round of six times that distance by way of the crowded thoroughfare of Fleet Street.

The demolition of 1 and 2 Rolls Yard, in the course of last summer, has greatly improved the approaches to the Public Record Office, and has tended to facilitate the work of the Department. It has also unexpectedly revealed part of the ancient structure of the Rolls Chapel, which was built by Henry III. for the use of the converted Jews. The flint-work now covering the greater part of the external walls is proved to be a thin coating laid on after 1784, and two closed windows have been found on the south side, one of which certainly dates from the fourteenth century. The re-opening of these windows would be of great advantage to the fine monuments of Dr. John Young

(A.D. 1516) and Lord Kinlosse (A.D. 1610) on the north side of the Chapel.

In December 1889, I wrote a letter drawing the attention of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury to the very unsatisfactory condition of the range of houses in Chancery Lane belonging to this Department, which were described as "old, dark, ill-ventilated, rickety, and unprotected from fire from intervening dwelling houses," as long ago as 1861 (Twenty-third Report, p. 35).

### § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued to carry on their duties.

In April 1889, a proposal was received from the Under Secretary of State for the War Department to vary and add to the Schedule of valueless documents existing or accruing in the War Office which was already in force, the object being to obtain authority to destroy, at an earlier date than previously authorised, certain documents mentioned in the First Schedule, and also to destroy others not mentioned therein. A Second Schedule having been accordingly prepared under the rules approved by Order in Council dated the 22nd of May 1883, it was examined and compared with the First Schedule, and, after the reservation of certain items for further consideration, it was, with the approval of the Master of the Rolls, laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 3rd of June 1889.

A Third Schedule of valueless Documents existing or accruing in the War Office, including certain items reserved for further consideration when the Second Schedule was under discussion, was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 4th of July 1889.

It was stated in my last Report that an examination of the War Office Documents deposited in the Public Record Office had been commenced. That work has been continued, with the result that a Schedule of a portion of the valueless Documents amongst them was prepared under the Rules approved by Orders in Council dated respectively the 25th of July 1882 and the 22nd of May 1883, and, after the approval of the Master of the Rolls, was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the above-named 4th of July. The documents related chiefly to the Ordnance Department, the business of which had been transferred to the War Office. All these Schedules remained before both Houses for the full period of four weeks, and the documents included in the last-named Schedule were sent to Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction on the 1st of November last. They amounted in weight to 14 tons 15 cwt.

Further progress has subsequently been made in the examination of the War Office and Ordnance documents deposited in this Office.

Mr. J. Hepburn Hastie, nominated by the War Department to act with the Inspecting Officers, has rendered them valuable assistance in relation to the Ordnance and other War Office documents.

A Second Schedule of valueless Documents, existing or accruing in the Office of Your Majesty's Postmaster-General, prepared under the Rules approved by the Order in Council, dated 22nd May 1883, was laid before the House of Commons on the 15th of August 1889, and before the House of Lords on the following day. It related to paid postal orders.

Consideration has been given to certain classes of Records of the Oxford Circuit, with a view to drawing a schedule of those which are not worthy of preservation. The proceedings concerning them will be noticed in my next Report.

Government Departments continue to apply to the Inspecting Officers for information as to the making of schedules, and such advice is given as appears to meet the cases brought before them. In carrying out their duties, the Inspecting Officers have also had to visit other departments for the purpose of examining various documents. Specimens of documents have also been received by them for consideration.

In addition to the direct gain of space through the removal of documents from the Public Record Office, there is every year a still greater gain through the destruction of documents accruing in the several Departments of State. This is, and will be, carried out in accordance with the schedules noticed in the Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. The Departments are annually relieved of hundreds of tons of useless documents, and the Public Record Office is prospectively relieved to the same extent. It is not too much to say that no building of reasonable dimensions would be large enough to hold all the useless matter which, but for the operation of these schedules, would accumulate in course of years. The more valuable records of each Department which are preserved are, as a consequence of the destruction of those which are worthless, rendered more easy of access, and the task of making proper lists and descriptions of them is rendered proportionably more practicable.

On the 3rd of June 1889, Rules made by the Master of the Rolls, approved by the Lords of the Treasury, by the Lord Chancellor, and by certain of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and other heads of Departments of the Government, for the disposal of certain documents, were laid before both Houses of Parliament, but, in the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown, they had not lain the full period required when Parliament was prorogued.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following four volumes were issued during the year 1889 :—

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS** relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. V. Part 2.—1536-1538.

This part of the Calendar embraces the period between the death of Queen Katharine and the interview of Pope Paul III., Charles V., and Francis I., which brought about a temporary truce. The despatches of Chapuys, the imperial ambassador, illustrate the attempt made by him to detach Henry VIII. from the alliance with France, the fall of Anne Boleyn and its political effect, and the King's marriage to Lady Jane Seymour, after some negotiations for an alliance between him and Mary of Portugal or another connexion of the Emperor had failed. In these negotiations Chapuys had the assistance of the eminent Spanish writer, Don Diego de Mendoza, of whom some account is given in the Preface.

**CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS** preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Joseph Redington, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

The chief subjects of public interest which have left their mark on the papers noticed in this volume are the affairs of the South Sea Company, the resistance to the malt tax in Scotland, and the agitation about the copper coinage in Ireland, known as Wood's Halfpence. The control of the Treasury over other Departments and over individuals is well illustrated by many of the papers. The communications with the Board of Works form an interesting contribution to the topography of London. One subject which greatly exercised both Departments during these years was the defective supply of water to London and Westminster. Schemes for furnishing the western parts of London and Westminster with this indispensable commodity were much under consideration at this period. A proposal to bring the water from the River Colne met with considerable opposition. One of the reasons for the shortness of the supply was that the New River Company had cut off a branch which had served Whitehall for many years. To make up for the deficiency, the local springs were laid under contribution. Owing to the great increase of new buildings in Westminster and parts adjacent, the Chelsea Company asked for and obtained facilities for

supplying the water so much needed. The early history of many of the insurance offices may be partly gathered from their memorials and petitions to the Treasury for the enlargement of their powers. Papers relating to the Newfoundland Fishery, the island of St. Christopher, complaints made by the Duchess of Marlborough, the abuse of franking letters, the transportation and maintenance of prisoners, and the right of searching Records, show the wide field over which the Treasury exercised authority.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES**, preserved in the Public Record Office and elsewhere. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.

Many of the documents calendared in this volume, relating to the early settlement of Carolina, were presented to the Public Record Office by the late Earl of Shaftesbury. Some of them acquire additional interest from the fact of their having been written by John Locke, who was for a time private secretary to the first Earl, and afterwards secretary and treasurer to the Council for foreign Plantations. Virginia was at this date the most flourishing colony under English rule, and the transportation thither of felons and other prisoners was stopped with the approval of the Home Government, in January 1671. Among the other settlements whose history is illustrated by this volume, may be named Massachusetts and Maine, New York, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Barbadoes, Jamaica, and Surinam. The papers connected with the slave traffic, carried on chiefly by the Royal African Company, give many curious details of the sale and treatment of negroes in the West Indies.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660.** Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Part I.—General Proceedings.

The committee for compounding, &c. with Royalists, or “delinquents,” for their estates, originated at the end of the year 1643, under the urgent necessity the Parliament was under to raise money for the support of the Scots’ army, and was first known as the Committee for Scottish Affairs, or the Goldsmiths’ Hall Committee, from the place where it sat. Commissioners were appointed in each county to enquire into and report upon the value of the estates sequestered; and it is with the proceedings of these Commissioners, the orders issued to them from head quarters, and the complaints against them of unfair exercise of their authority, that the bulk of the papers in this

volume are concerned. Many facts in local and biographical history are thus brought to light; but the succeeding volumes, which will contain particulars of the individual cases brought before the Committee, will prove still more interesting in that respect.

The number of volumes of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1889 was 612, making a total of 17,637.

At the end of the year there were eight volumes of this series in the press.

## § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following eight volumes were issued during the year 1889 :—

**LESTORIE DES ENGLIS SOLUM GEFREKI GAIMAR.** Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; continued and translated by Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1878.)

This volume contains translations of the *Estoire des Engles*, and of the *Lai d'Haveloc le Danois*, the texts of which were printed in the first volume issued in 1888. The preface treats of the few facts known about the author and his friends, and of the value of the poems as illustrations of history.

**CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM.** Vol. III. Edited by Henry Gay Hewlett, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This volume concludes the edition of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle, which was designed to give that portion of the work only which could be accounted an original authority. In the introduction the editor has brought together all the information known about the author, as well as the opinions of modern scholars on the originality and historical value of his labours.

**CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON,** Canon of Leicester. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The affairs of Britain from an early period down to 1335 are dealt with in this volume, the text of which is printed from two MSS. in the Cotton collection preserved



in the British Museum. The chronicler proceeds upon much the same lines as Higden in his Polychronicon, an edition of which was recently completed for the Rolls Series by Dr. Lumby. A full account of the work, and of the sources from which it is edited, will be given, on the completion of the text, in the second volume.

**YEAR BOOKS, EDWARD III.** Years 14 and 15. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

This volume, like those preceding it in the same series, helps to fill up the gap which extends in the old series of printed Year Books from the 10th year to the 17th year of Edward III. It contains reports in Norman French of cases argued and decided in the courts of Common Law, which may be regarded to a great extent as the *lex non scripta* of England. The fourteenth year of Edward III. is memorable for the abolition by statute of one of the distinctions between the Norman or French ruler and the English subject, known as the Presentment of Englishry. Among the most remarkable proceedings reported in this volume are those connected with the arraignment of Willoughby (late Chief Justice), with other judges and high officers, for corrupt practices in the administration of the law.

**CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY.** Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson, LL.D., F.S.A., Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The Chronicle of Murimuth, who flourished between 1274 and 1347, extends from 1303 to the time of his death, but previous to the year 1337 the information given is very meagre. Robert of Avesbury's Chronicle is described as a military history of the reign of Edward III. to the year 1356. Ecclesiastical and civil affairs are hardly noticed in it; expeditions, negotiations, and treaties form the chief material of his work, the value of which is greatly enhanced by the correspondence and documents embodied in the text. Among the chief events described at some length by one or other of these chroniclers are:—The expedition to Flanders in 1338; the invasion of France in 1339; the naval battle of Sluys in the following year, and the siege of Tournay; the Earl of Northampton's campaign in Brittany in 1342; the great tournament at Windsor in 1344; the Earl of Lancaster's expeditions to Guienne and Aquitaine; Edward's capture and sack of Caen, his victory at Crécy, and the siege of Calais. The

invasion of England by the Scots, the battle of Neville's Cross, and the Black Death are among the few home affairs treated of by Murimuth.

**WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM, LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III.** Edited by William Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

The principal contributions to the history of his own times made by William of Malmesbury are to be found in the fifth book of the *Gesta* and in the *Historia Novella*; some parts of the latter are, however, little more than notes, which the author must have meant to work up later in better form. Among the chief events which he illustrates with new matter are Henry's imprisonment at Rouen, in the reign of William Rufus, and his murder of Conan there; the siege and surrender of Shrewsbury; the battle of Tenchebrai; the Scottish succession in the sons of Malcolm and Margaret; the planting of the Flemings in Roos; and the relations between England and Flanders. His stories and notices of Philip I. and Lewis VI.; of Count Robert of Meulan and Bishop Roger of Salisbury, both of whom he knew personally; of Ireland and the Irish; and of Henry's character and administration, are very important.

**CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN.** Edited by John Thomas Gilbert, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1888.)

The abbey of St. Thomas was founded in 1177, four years after the canonization of Archbishop Thomas Becket, and this chartulary consists mainly of transcripts of documents relative to the churches, lands, possessions, and rights acquired by it in various parts of Ireland during the first century of its existence. Next to Henry II. and King John, the principal benefactors of the abbey were the Anglo-Norman adventurers, concerning whose settlement in Ireland the chartulary is said to be the earliest record extant.

**THE LETTER-BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.** Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard, LL.D. Vol. III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

This concluding volume comprises the correspondence of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church from the year 1375 down to the time of Henry VIII. The letters here printed, like those contained in the two preceding volumes, derive their interest from the glimpses they give of

ecclesiastical life, rather than from their bearing on the general history of the period they cover. There are, however, in it two confidential letters of Archbishop Arundel, written about the time of his disgrace and exile by Richard II., and a remarkable speech addressed on behalf of the Crown to the Parliament assembled before Edward IV. undertook the invasion of France in 1475, besides a few other documents referring to public affairs.

The number of volumes of the *Chronicles and Memorials* sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1889 has been 1,383, making a total of 49,457.

At the end of the year there were twelve works belonging to this series in the press, and four others in course of preparation, as follows :—

*In the Press :—*

**ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS** relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.-IV. Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

**CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vol. III. Edited by the late William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. (Publication sanctioned in 1882.)

**CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100-1300** forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. Vol. III. Edited by the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., and the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

**FLORES HISTORIARUM.** Edited by Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registry of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. Vols. I., II., and III. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

**RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c.** Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

**CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON,** Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Lawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUNDS ABBEY. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

RECUEIL DES CRONIQUEES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443-1461. Edited by the late Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A., Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Edited and translated by Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vol. IV. Edited by Richard Howlett, Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS; with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Edited by George F. Warner, assistant keeper of the Department of MSS., British Museum. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

*In course of Preparation :—*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and C. Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS, Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. Edited by the late W. D. Selby, of the Public Record Office. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c. of the Reign of Edward I. Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A., Barrister at Law (Publication sanctioned in 1889.)

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, in combination

with other causes, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work since 1885, except the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and the Parliamentary Petitions mentioned above.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the Archives of the Vatican and other palaces. During the year 1889 he forwarded to this Office 10 bundles of transcripts and abstracts of documents relating to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. A fuller account of his proceedings is given in the Appendix to this Report. A scheme for making the results of his researches more accessible to students is under consideration.

### VENICE :

The Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy relating to English affairs has made further progress at press during the year 1889. A volume dealing with the period between 1558 and 1580, begun by the late Mr. Rawdon Brown and continued by the Right Hon. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., was almost ready for publication at the end of the year.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. The sixth volume of his Calendar was published in 1889, as mentioned in § X.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 15th day of May 1890.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,  
*Deputy Keeper of the Records.*

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made  
by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section  
of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---

## APPENDIX.

---

### REPORT MADE TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS.

MY LORD,

Rome, December 1889.

I beg to submit to your Lordship the following report:—

During the past year I have sent to the Public Record Office copies of 254 letters and about 4,500 abstracts of formal documents.

The letters are chiefly of the seventeenth century, and the formal documents of the fourteenth.

In the ninth year of Boniface IX. are many papers relating to Ireland containing characteristic particulars; some of these have been copied in full. Such matters may also be found among the papers of the succeeding years of this pope, and are not less frequent in those of Eugenius IV.

Amongst the English, Welsh, and Scotch documents are the names of—

Ayleward, Aston, Angell, Attemore, Adam, Assewelle, Aslatby, Bulkeley, Boutham, Basset, Beauchamp, Botisham, Bubbewich, Burstoke alias Heyward, Barre, Baker, Brake, Brompton, Beckbury, Brook, Blake, Bradshawe, Byrd, Bug, Buddewelle, Brandmore, Borlege, Thomas Boleyn, Breuster, Bloxham, Bicton, Beaumont, Birkeheved, Berland, Busschy, Barry, Blencansop, Carter, Ohamber, Coggeshale, Cook, Claydon, Clifford, Chandelers, Chapman, Carneby, Clopton, Chetewode, Cokerel, Conyors, Crakanthorp, Cordewainer, Dykson, Debden, Dockyng, Chesewardyn, Extone, Every, Eye, Ellienfeld, Elmeham, Elyott, Feryer, Fulborne, Faneweile, Frampton, Fulmere, Gerard, R. Gower, Gregg, Greseley, Gylberd, Glimtham, Hervy, Heyward, Hynky, Hornsea, Horneby, Hylliard, Havekok, Horkysley, Hancocks, Hundegate, Herteshorn, Holderness, Ive, Inglysthorpe, Irland, Jevan ap Hopkyn,—ap Jorwerth, Jowelen, Kyrkeby, Kylby, Knyvet, Ketyryng, Knapper, Lincoln, Langbrooke, Lumley, Leverington, Loncastell, Lange, Lapham, Lamkyn, Leche, Lasty, Lavyngton, Madeford, Man, Maysterson, Maldon, Moore, Madok, Margaret duchess of Norfolk, Nicoll, Norreys, Neketon, Overton, Olney of Warwick, Parys, William of Petworth, Pederton, ap Philip, Poklington, Purcel, Percy, Powys, Pole, Partryk, Pulleham, Podsmore, Parker, Rhys, Repynton, Raby, Rous, Raynald, Rochefort, Rankyn, Rees, Roche, Ryssheton, Sutton ap Reys, Spicer, Segrave, Speller, Sadeler, Selby, Shelton, Sinyker, Scot of Allesley, Stokes, Smerley, Stapelford, Sadelere of Colchester, Scherley, Schepisheved, Sabysfort, Skilling, Skogan, Richard Stanley, Staynton, Tyttesbury, Tailor, Twiteney, Tythemerssh, Talmage, Thomas de Bramston, Thrilkeld, Tunstall, Usk, Vaughan, John Wykeham, William of Wykeham, Ware, Wilughby, William of Petworth, Wynterton, Walshe, Wakefeld, Withington, Warner, Wychwode, Wode of Bawdesey, Wormeclyf, Wyllys, Wallere, Richard Wyttington, citizen of London, Nicolas Wykeham, Watton, Wodevyll, Wodeloke.

Many documents relate to monasteries and other religious houses.

Many litigious cases are taken to Rome, on appeal, and decided; of these several are of interest apart from the matter in dispute, as the petitions, in which local and social particulars appear, are rehearsed in the brief sent from Rome.

Among the transactions of the ninth and following years of Boniface IX. are the following:—The parish church of Hursley is united to the chapel of St. Elizabeth, near Winchester. Marriage dispensations are granted to John Wolfe and Margaret Westell, to Nicolas Fanut and Alice

Tykull, to John del Croft and Dionitia de Calton, to Thomas son of Richard Holden and Helen daughter of Robert Holden, to Malachy son of Bernard Mequiernan and Lassyrme daughter of Fergall Mequiernan, to Maurice son of John Geraldine and Johanna daughter of Maurice ———, to William Butler and Elia daughter of Nicolas Poer. to Henry Pakenham and Margaret Mountney, to Trahar ap Philip and Elizabeth Verch Thomas ap Jorwerth, to David Wogan and Anastasia Stanton, to Nicolas Sembloud and Helen Esithe, to T. Macdonnell and Katharine Cathali, to Thomas and Mary de Burgo, to William son of John de Burgo and Johanna daughter of Robert Joy, to Richard Laxham and Catherine Wilhelm, to Geoffry de Trafford and Marion Parker, to David ap Gethynt and Eva ———, to William Woday of Holt and Margery Woday, to William Hattewy of Hertlebery and Agnes Attewalle, to Thomas Acteton and Joan, relict of William Hamond, to Henry Grendon and Elizabeth Peshale, to Ralph de Ever and Matilda de Graysoke, to Robert Pilkinton and Catherine daughter of John of Aynesworth de Peke, to Donald Ycaym and Borgayll daughter of Dennis O'Sullivan, to John Segrim of Haverill and Matilda Fryton or Godelak, to David Twmok and Lhengwent Madeo, to David ap Howell ap Griffut and Angharet Verch Richard, to Rys ap Howel and Erdulul, daughter of Griffith, to James Haryngton and Helen widow of Robert Clyfton, to Robert Langles and Johanna de Burgo, to Ralph son of Ralph Radclyf of Thorleton and Helen daughter of John Massy of Tatton, to Walter Bremigham and Devoorgyl Ingieceadlay, to Richard le Rocout of Kyngeley and Margaret daughter of William Daniel of Deresbury, to Thady Macdorethaich and Edma Macyheligi, to Thomas de Trafford and Margery daughter of Robert de Hilton, to Fergall Maceocigan and Gramis Jumiesean, to Henry Hoghton and Johanna Radecluf, to John son of William de Roos and Margery daughter of Philip le Despenser, to William de Willoughby and Joan duchess of York.

In 1398 the church of Highfield is united to New College, Oxford, and provision is made for the cemetery of St. Mary Winton College. Richard Tyttesbury is concerned in disturbances at Oxford. There are documents relating to the will of Margaret Duchess of Norfolk, to the marriage dispensation of William Dent and Margaret de Halnathby, to the chantry of Depedene, to the cemetery of Dunnesby near Kippinghall, adjoining which certain persons kept a public-house, to the hospital founded by John Barstaple of Bristol, to the canonization of Richard, Archbishop of Armagh in the tenth year of Boniface IX. Letters are written to superiors and members of religious orders on the union of benefices, and granting various privileges and dispensations to William Clay, to Ralph Selby, to William Beverley, who, in his petition, gives details of the events of a day spent in company with an acquaintance at Bletchingley, to Henry Chichele, to John Cranmore, to the prior of Stoke on behalf of Alice relict of John Elington, who, together with Robert Rowley, had come to blows with Thomas Spermor, to Simon Russell, to John de la Pole, to the Bishop of Lichfield for a marriage dispensation between Thomas son of Richard and Helen daughter of Robert Holden, to the Dean of St. Paul's, in the suit between Andrew Thorp and William Burton against John Harwood, to Richard II. on the reconciliation of the King of France, and to the papal nuncio on the same business, to William Claypole, to John Lydeford, to the prior of Watton on behalf of John Branby, to the frequenters and restorers of many churches, chapels, and bridges, granting them indulgences, to Walter Bullock, to Thomas Redman, to the warden and chaplains of the Chantry of St. Mary of Metingham on the college founded by John of Norwich in the church of Raveningham, to John Malvern, rector of the almshouse of St. Catherine of Ledbury, to William Selby, to Walter Frost, to the bishop of London, and others, on behalf of John Cheyny in his suit against William Glym about a canonry of Salisbury, and the prebend of Chardstoke, and to many hundred others.

In the eleventh year of Boniface IX. there are letters as in other years of this pontificate granting offices, privileges, dispensations, and indulgences to many hundred persons. The Archbishop of York and the



Abbots of Westminster and Evesham are directed to guard the rights and property of New College, Oxford. The usual appointments of notaries public are made. The suit between Thomas Tollerton and Thomas Goldington about the parish church of St. Martin, Ongar, is carried to Rome. A marriage dispensation is granted to Henry and Margaret Pakenham. Thomas Overton, rector of Great Crawley, wins his case for the payment of tithes against the prior of Tykford. St. Bennet Fink, Broad Street, London, is united to the monastery of St. Antony. William Tamworth is directed to have divine service in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin on Bristol Bridge. The master and brothers of the hospital of St. John Baptist at Bath are allowed to bury bodies of parishioners of St. Michael in their church and cemetery. A canon of Limerick, and rector of a parish church, who has obtained an Archdeaconry without licence is deprived because he has taken fees for practising as a doctor of medicine. Several chapels of ease are allowed to be built. To those who help to repair the wooden bridges of Harkedon and Kerdington indulgences are granted. The cellarer, sacristan, and other officials of the Coventual Church of Norwich are corrected. Alice wife of John Marston of London is to be sentenced for plotting against her husband's life, and for committing adultery. The particulars of a mortal quarrel between William Darker and William Atherston, canons of Maxtoke, are given. Robert White is made prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland in place of Peter Holt. The prior and convent of Bruton, and the abbess and convent of Lacock make proof of their rights of patronage in several parishes. The prior and convent of Farley are exempted from ordinary jurisdiction. Walter Rede has leave to set up and teach a grammar school in any part of the kingdom. An indulgence is granted to all who pray for the souls of John and Isabella Jewe of Bath. The warden, chaplains, and scholars of St. Nicolas, Salisbury, are confirmed in their rights over certain churches and chapels. The master and chaplains of the chantry or college of St. Mary, St. David's, are confirmed in their rights over certain benefices. Henry Chichele, canon of Lincoln, is provided with canonries of Salisbury, Lichfield, and St. Martins-le-Grand, London, the parish church of Bryngton, and a canonry and prebend of Shaftesbury. John Prene, J.U.D., Dean of Dublin, has a suit against Thomas Everdon. On behalf of John Russell, vicar of St. Nicolas. Abingdon, are confirmed certain ordinances made by Ralph, Bishop of Salisbury. Richard Clement, priest of St. David's, having cut off a man's hand, who resisted him when endeavouring to hinder a grave crime, is rehabilitated and absolved. The founders of the priory of Snape give their manors of Snape and Aldeborough to the monastery of Colchester.

A vacancy in the living of Reymeston gives rise to suits which are carried to Rome in the twelfth year of Boniface IX., in which year are many entries relating to Ireland. To the sub-prior and monks of St. Pancras at Lewes are confirmed the assignments made by Prior John Oke, of various tithes and pensions in several churches and manors. The churches united to the monastery of Glastonbury are enumerated, and the rights of the monastery over them confirmed by witnesses. The churches, chapels, tithes, pensions, parcels of land, and other possessions of the monastery of St. Mary, Abingdon, are enumerated at great length, with names of tenants, and tithe payers. The privileges granted to John Dygon, canon of Plympton, by the prior and convent are confirmed; a list is given of the dishes daily allowed him. Further assignments made to the sub-prior and monks of St. Pancras, Lewes, are confirmed in detail. The confirmation by the Bishop of Ely of the appointment of Chancellor of the University of Cambridge is declared to be no longer obligatory. John Parker, beneficed in the diocese of Canterbury, is absolved from penalties attaching to the homicide of his servant, who had struck him in the face with a sheaf of arrows, some of which had been carelessly broken. Isabella daughter of Thomas Duke of Gloucester is ordered to be removed from the convent of St. Clare, near the Tower of London, and after examination by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bp. of London is to make choice of living in the world, or returning to the convent. Robert,

Bishop of Meath, is allowed to retain the parish church of Kildalk; and other privileges are granted to him. Indulgences are granted to those who repair the royal highways of Wottonway and Elbrigway, between Gloucester and London. John Elvestowe, a poor clerk, in the service of certain judges is dispensed from irregularity contracted by having to dictate and write out sentences of death, and other cases of irregularity contracted by being concerned in trials or arrests of persons, afterwards sentenced to capital punishment, are dispensed. Cases relating to Comorbania, and other local matters in Ireland, are decided. A large number of clergy are allowed to hold two or more benefices; and to many leave of absence for purposes of study or for other reasons is granted. Various privileges granted to the Abbey of Tavistock are confirmed. A dispute between the Abbot of Ramesey and the rector of Somersham about a piece of meadow land is ordered to be settled; the names of the occupiers of the land are given. The union of the parish church of Spalding to the monastery is confirmed on the testimony of certain witnesses. Bell-ringing in the tower of the parish church of St. Peter, Winchcombe, appears to have annoyed the religious of a neighbouring monastery. A dispute between Adam Usk, rector of Kemsing, and Walter Ammeney, about a canonry of Abergwilli is decided. Many like cases are ordered to be heard and adjudged.

In the thirteenth year of Boniface IX., Robert Wytton, canon of London, claims the prebend of Twyford, vacant by the death of John Danby, against John Hyldiard. Thomas More, John Wakeryng, and John of Nottingham, canons of York, and Richard Branketre, canon of Salisbury, are provided with prebends. To many beneficed clergy leave to exchange benefices, and other privileges and faculties are granted. Thomas Chandos, canon of Lincoln for sixty years, rector of Wath, is permitted to receive eighty marks a year on resigning the living. Walter Pusey, rector of Knole magna, is allowed to hold other benefices. To Robert Hallam, archdeacon of Canterbury, is addressed a brief on the suit between the Archbishop and archdeacons of Canterbury about the wills of citizens and others of the diocese. To the parishioners of Frome, amongst whom are many merchants, leave is given to have a daily mass said at the altar of St. Nicolas in the parish church and one of the smaller bells rung. The statutes of Clare College, Cambridge, are confirmed. Privileges are granted to the warden and chaplains of St. Mary's Hospital, Bridge-end, Nottingham. The parish church of Kemsyng and the chapel of Zele are united to the monastery of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey. Letters of Pope Lucius, 3 Kal: April 1183, to the prior and convent of St. Mary Magdalen, at Lanercost, are confirmed. Privileges are granted to the abbess of Godstow. A marriage case, in which John Colvyle, Emma Gedeneye, and William Talmage are concerned, presents some points of interest. John Frannceys and Thomas Stanley, canons of York, are concerned in obtaining the prebend of Masham, from which John Boor, on whom it has been conferred by the ordinary, is removed. William Nicol, vicar of Bradworthy, is to resign the vicarage of Holne. Richard Palmer is presented to the rectory of St. Clements, London. Leave of non-residence for purposes of study is granted to many beneficed clergy.

In the fourteenth year of Boniface IX. a large number of presentations are made to benefices in Ireland. The provision made by John Ilbergh in the college of St. Michael, Cambridge, for two scholars and a chaplain, having become insufficient, permission is given to apply it wholly to the two scholars. The suit between the bishop and the prior of Norwich on the appointment and remand of officials is brought to Rome. Privileges relating to the management and appropriation of their rents are granted to the master and scholars of St. Michael's College, Cambridge, and the parish church of Grundesburgh is united to the college. John Pygot, having exchanged livings with John of Newbury, has a dispute with Robert Selby about the rectory of Rosse in Holderness. The union of four parish churches to the college founded in Oxford by Thomas bishop of Durham for sixteen persons, of whom eight were to be monks of Durham and eight secular clergy, is confirmed. The manor of Waddon

and parish church of Croydon are united to the monastery of Bormondsey.

In the fifteenth year of Boniface IX. several persons are appointed notaries public. Thomas Brake, rector of Oundell, has got into trouble by cutting down and carrying off trees and brushwood in the woods of the abbot of Peterborough. William of Chester, canon of the priory of Newburgh, on account of an impediment in speech is not obliged to sing mass in public. The dispute between the Abbot of Kirkstede and William Louth about the election of abbot is decided. Many persons are presented to benefices in Ireland and Wales. Permission to use portable altars is granted to a large number of persons in England.

Papers of the first four years of Eugenius IV. have been examined and abstracts made.

The abstracts from the Regesta are intended, as was explained in former Reports and letters, to serve as an indication to students of what is to be found in this portion of the Vatican Archives, so that those who wish to have documents copied in full may make application for what they want.

A series of volumes of *Supplicationes* addressed to Clement VI. is being examined, and copies or full abstracts of those of the first two years of that pontificate will be sent to England in January 1890. The following is a single specimen :—

In a petition addressed to Clement VI. by the Abbot and Convent of Selby, they state that they wish to repair their church and rebuild their chapter house, dormitory, treasury, and other buildings lately destroyed by fire; that they are suffering from floods which extend for three miles round the abbey, and in trying to keep these within bounds have spent more than two hundred pounds in works since swept away; that they suffer from the presence of vessels and their crews, who are forced to pass that way on account of the floods; that they have nevertheless to pay the customary dues and pensions to the King and the Archbishop of York and certain students, amounting to 140*l.* annually; and further, that they are put to inconvenience and expense by the number of poor pilgrims and travellers going to Scotland, and they therefore petition that the parish church of Drayton be united to the monastery.

It will be some time before the object of the Commission, which is as described in my instructions, to obtain a knowledge of all documents and papers relating to the history of Great Britain, preserved in the libraries and archives in Rome, can be carried out.

While your agent is at work on one period, a volume, or bundle, or indication of a series of papers relating to another period is brought to him by an official or by some friend. He has found by experience that it is not safe to neglect either the one or the other, as the opportunity of examining the papers may be lost. He has, therefore, been unable to examine and copy papers in chronological order.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,  
(Signed) W. H. BLISS.

THE  
FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
38 and 40, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1891.

[C.—6528.] Price 1½d.



# THE FIFTY-SECOND REPORT

## OF

### THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1890; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The only change which I have to mention in the staff of this Department was the appointment of Mr. A. Story Maskelyne to the junior clerkship vacant by the promotion of Mr. R. A. Roberts as noticed in my last Report.

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1890, has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	14,372
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	25,239
Total	-	-	<u>39,611</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

	£	s.	d.
For 900 copies	-	-	567 18 9
„ 35 attendances	-	-	19 2 0
„ 4,225 inspections	-	-	211 5 0
„ 267 general searches	-	-	33 7 6
Total	-	-	<u>831 13 3</u>

Stamp duty on the same - - 11 13 0

Fees to the value of 24*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected :—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	92	260
Home Office - - - - -	11	266
Foreign Office - - - - -	38	218
Colonial Office - - - - -	27	119
War Office - - - - -	1,461	2,529
Admiralty - - - - -	145	1,375
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	37
Charity Commission - - - - -	6	145
Total - - - - -	1,782	4,949

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public :—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	320
Home Office - - - - -	137
Foreign Office - - - - -	2,301
Colonial Office - - - - -	4,082
War Office - - - - -	17
Admiralty - - - - -	371
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	453
Total - - - - -	7,681

## § III. TRANSFERS.

The following Documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1890:—

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications, 1875. (Nos. 2,001 to 4,561.)  
Do. 1876. (Nos. 1 to 2,000.)

From the Home Office:—

Correspondence, 1841–48. (Pouches Nos. 1 to 2500.)  
Do. 1812–49. 148 Letter-Books.  
Memorials for Naturalisation. 16 pouches.  
Patents of Denisation. 10 packages.  
Various Letters Patent. 5 packages.  
Registers. 3.

From the Admiralty, Medical Department:—

Letter-Books. 1846–50. 10 volumes.  
Recorded Papers, 1849–50. 6 bundles.  
Register and Digest, 1849–50. 2 volumes.

## § IV. CALENDARS. .

## PATENT ROLLS:

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the mediæval Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at four points:—

*Edward I.*—The Calendar beginning with the tenth year of the reign was sent to the printers shortly before the end of 1890.

*Edward II.*—Four sheets of the Calendar beginning with the first year of the reign had been passed for press by the end of 1890.

*Edward III.*—The whole of the Calendar dealing with the first seven rolls of the reign had been passed for press by the end of 1890, and the Index was in course of preparation.

*Richard II.*—Some progress was made with the Calendar beginning with the first year of the reign.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.



**ANCIENT DEEDS:**

The first volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds mentioned in previous Reports was issued in 1890. (See § X.)

The materials for a second volume of equal size were almost ready at the end of the year.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, Papal Bulls, and the like. The first volume will deal with the reigns of Richard I., John, and Henry III.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The first part of Volume XII. was issued in 1890. (See § X.) The second part of the volume was in the press at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

The fifth volume of Mr. H. C. Hamilton's Calendar was issued in 1889. (See § X.) A sixth volume was in the press at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

A volume of Mr. W. D. Hamilton's Calendar of Domestic State Papers, extending from October 1644 to June 1645 was issued in 1890. (See § X.) Another volume was in the press at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

Mr. W. N. Sainsbury has made further progress with a Calendar of Documents relating to the East Indies in 1630 and succeeding years.

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

A large amount of material has been collected for a Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary preserved in the Public Record Office.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

### RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :

The Index to the second volume of the Return of Members of Parliament issued in 1878 has been much retarded by the serious illness of the officer who was engaged upon it. It was, however, almost ready for publication at the end of the year 1890.

### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress has been made with the tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive. It now awaits final revision.

### EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery before the accession of Elizabeth, has been temporarily suspended in consequence of pressure of other work.

### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, has been continued. At the end of the year 1890, it was almost ready for despatch to the printers.

### MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :

Further progress has been made with the exhaustive List of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands. Part of the First Section, dealing with all Ministers' Accounts prior to the reign of Henry VII., was in the press at the end of the year 1890.

### COURT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the comprehensive List of all the Manorial Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, which has been mentioned in previous Reports. It will, I hope, go to press in the course of the present year.

**PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

Further progress has been made with the tabulated List of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, as mentioned in previous Reports.

**DECLARED ACCOUNTS :**

A List of all the Declared Accounts of the Pipe Office which it is proposed to retain in the Public Record Office, mentioned in my last Report, has been revised and prepared for press.

**JUDICIAL ROLLS :**

Further progress has been made with the comprehensive list of Judicial Rolls mentioned in my last Report.

**ANCIENT PETITIONS :**

In the course of the arrangement of the miscellaneous documents of the Chancery mentioned in previous Reports, a large number of ancient Petitions to the King, to the King and Council, and to the Council, have been found in various places. These have now been brought together and added to the class hitherto known as "Parliamentary Petitions." On the other hand, many documents which had been placed by error among the Parliamentary Petitions have been transferred to their proper classes. This re-arrangement has caused so many changes that it has been thought expedient to re-number all the Petitions and to prepare an alphabetical index to them which will entirely supersede the list printed in the Thirty-Fourth Report (App. pp. 1-162). The effect of these changes has been nearly to double the number of documents in this class.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the four previous years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with regard to the early records of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

The classes hitherto known as Parliamentary Petitions, Privy Seals, Signed Bills, Letters Missive, and Royal Letters, have been found to contain many documents which ought properly to be elsewhere, and it has been deemed expedient to make numerous

transfers from one class to another, as well as to add to these classes from miscellaneous bundles, files, and portfolios.

Some account of this important work will be given in a future Report, and also some examples of the different kinds of warrants for the use of the Great Seal and the Privy Seal, and for certain issues from the Exchequer.

The Assize Rolls, the Gaol Delivery Rolls, and certain other judicial rolls have been re-arranged and numbered consecutively with a view to the preparation of the List mentioned in § V. Considerable additions have been made to these classes from various collections of miscellaneous documents hitherto inaccessible to the public.

Large additions have also been made to the class of Ancient Deeds.

### § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes.
Numbered -	662	1,960	48,423	7,365	1,257
Flattened -	—	208	33,831	1,804	—
Repaired -	—	—	7,876	8,731	—
Sized -	—	—	1,555	7,377	—
Guarded -	—	—	8,236	3,588	—
Sewed -	—	—	23,684	48	21
Bound -	—	—	—	—	32
Ticketed -	1,613	101	4,207	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	—	2,170	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	79,459	26,250	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Ancient Deeds, Series A. B. C. and D., Petitions (Various), Privy Seals and Signed Bills (Richard II.—Henry VIII.), Assize Rolls, Certificates of Residence, Court Rolls (Various), Log Books, Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, State Papers, Ireland (Elizabeth), War Office Pay Lists, Treasury Board Papers (George, I.), &c., &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

I stated in my last Report (p. 13) that in December, 1889, I wrote a letter drawing the attention of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury to the unsatisfactory condition of the range of houses in Chancery Lane belonging to this Department. After a careful investigation of all the circumstances, their Lordships concurred in the view expressed in that letter, and they were pleased to suggest that the Office of Works should be requested to confer with me as to the extension of the General Repository of Records designed by the late Sir James Pennethorne. Some plans were accordingly prepared, and various questions connected with them were under consideration at the end of 1890.

I stated in my last Report (p. 12) that 116 electric lights had been put up in the Search Rooms and some of the adjoining corridors, lobbies, and lavatories. The supply of the necessary current from the main of the Metropolitan Electric Supply Company was provided at the beginning of 1890, and the result has been highly satisfactory.

Considering the frequent applications that are made for permission to have documents in the Public Record Office reproduced by photography, it has been thought desirable to provide a studio, and the Commissioners of Your Majesty's Works have erected a small building for the purpose on the vacant land adjoining Fetter Lane.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55.

The duties of the Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act, have been carried on as heretofore.

The new Rules made by the Master of the Rolls "for the disposal of documents which are not of sufficient value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office," were again laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 11th of February 1890, and having lain before both Houses the full term of sixty days, as prescribed by the Act, were approved by your Majesty in Council on the 30th of June following. They are as follows:—

"I, the Right Honourable WILLIAM BALIOL, BARON ESHER, of Esher, in the county of Surrey, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby make the Rules following:—

1. The documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, and of departments of the Government, or otherwise within the meaning of the Act, shall

be inspected by Officers specially appointed for the purpose by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, to retain office during his pleasure.

2. The Inspecting Officers shall be not less than three in number. One shall be the Deputy Keeper of the Records, one an Assistant Record Keeper. If neither of these be a barrister of seven years' standing, there shall be besides these a barrister of not less than seven years' standing.

3. The Inspecting Officers shall keep minutes of their proceedings, for the information, if necessary, of the Master of the Rolls and the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and mention therein every document, or class of documents, which they may examine.

4. The Inspecting Officers shall prepare one schedule at least in every year "of the documents for the time being proposed to be disposed of, containing a list of the documents, and such particulars as to their character and contents as may be calculated to enable the Houses of Parliament to judge of the expediency of disposing of such documents" in the proposed manner.

5. When the documents of any department of the Government deposited in the Public Record Office are to be taken into consideration, the head of that department shall appoint some Officer specially conversant with such documents to act with the Inspecting Officers.

6. When documents existing, or, in ordinary course, about to exist, in the Office of any department of the Government are to be taken into consideration, the head of that department shall appoint some Officer specially conversant with such documents to prepare a schedule of the documents for the time being proposed to be disposed of, containing a list and particulars as aforesaid, and such Officer shall submit the same to the Inspecting Officers.

7. The Officer or Officers charged with the preparation of any schedule shall take every precaution against the inclusion therein of any documents which can reasonably be considered of legal, historical, genealogical, or antiquarian use or interest, or which give any important information not to be obtained elsewhere.

8. Every schedule prepared as aforesaid shall, when settled, be signed by the Inspecting Officers, and every schedule dealing with documents of any department of the Government shall, when settled, be signed by the Inspecting Officers and the Officer appointed to act with them in the matter.

9. Every schedule signed as aforesaid shall be submitted for the approval of the Master of the Rolls, and every schedule dealing with documents of any department of the Government shall, when

signed as aforesaid, be submitted for the approval of the Master of the Rolls and the head of that department.

10. Every schedule approved by the Master of the Rolls, or by the Master of the Rolls and the head of a department of the Government, shall be laid before the two Houses of Parliament, as provided by the Act.

11. When a schedule of documents existing in the Public Record Office, prepared and approved as aforesaid, shall have lain before both Houses of Parliament for a period of not less than four weeks, the Inspecting Officers shall take measures for the disposal of the documents mentioned therein in the proposed manner.

12. When a schedule of documents existing, or in ordinary course about to exist in the office of any department of the Government, prepared and approved as aforesaid, shall have lain before both Houses of Parliament for a period of not less than four weeks, the head of that department shall take measures for the disposal of the documents mentioned therein in the proposed manner.

13. The mode of disposal shall be by destruction, unless the Master of the Rolls shall direct the disposal thereof by transfer to the curators, trustees, or other governors of a library in Great Britain or Ireland. The proposed mode of disposal of the documents included in each schedule shall be mentioned in the schedule. When the documents are to be transferred to the curators, trustees, or other governors of a library, the particular library shall be named in the schedule. When the documents are to be destroyed, such destruction shall be effected under the direction of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

14. These Rules shall take effect in place of the existing Rules, and the three Inspecting Officers already appointed, and now holding office, shall, during the pleasure of the Master of the Rolls, be the Inspecting Officers for the purposes of these Rules, that is to say :—

Henry Churchill Maxwell Lyte, Esquire, Companion of  
the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Deputy Keeper  
of the Records.

Joseph Redington, Esquire, an Assistant Record Keeper.

Luke Owen Pike, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law.

15. Nothing contained in these rules shall be construed to affect the disposal of any documents mentioned in any schedules which have already lain, for a period of four weeks, before both Houses of Parliament, and such schedules shall have the same effect as if the rules in accordance with which they were made continued to be in force.

ESHER, *M.R.*

“ Approved,

HALSBURY, *C.*”

“ The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty’s Treasury approve of these Rules.

SIDNEY HERBERT.

HERRBERT EUSTACE MAXWELL.

9th May 1889.”

“ Further Approved by the Heads of the following Departments :—

Admiralty.	GEORGE HAMILTON.
War Office.	EDWARD STANHOPE.
Home Office.	HENRY MATTHEWS.
Colonial Office.	KNUTSFORD.
Privy Council Office.	CRANBROOK.
Board of Trade.	M. E. HICKS BEACH.
Charity Commission.	HENRY LONGLEY.
Civil Service Commission.	{ G. W. DASENT.
	{ W. J. COURTHOPE.
Customs Department.	{ HERBERT H. MURRAY.
	{ HORACE SEYMOUR.
Ecclesiastical Commission.	STANHOPE.
Exchequer and Audit Department.	C. L. RYAN.
Land Commission for England.	{ JAMES CAIRD.
	{ G. A. LEACH.
Lunacy Commission.	THOMAS SALT, Chairman.
Mint.	C. W. FREMANTLE.
National Debt Office.	C. RIVERS WILSON.
Patent Office.	H. READER LACK.
Paymaster-General’s Office.	A. EARNshaw, Accounting Officer for the Paymaster-General.
Post Office.	HENRY CECIL RAIKES.
Prison Department.	E. F. DUCANE.
Public Works Loan Commission.	R. PHILPOT.
Royal Military Hospital, Chelsea.	E. A. STUART.
Stationery Office.	T. DIGBY PIGOTT.
Office of Her Majesty’s Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues. }	{ GEO. CULLEY.
Office of Her Majesty’s Works, &c. }	{ R. NIGEL F. KINGSCOTE.
Supreme Court of Judicature.	D. PLUNKET.
Pay Office of the Supreme Court.	HALSBURY, C.
Office of Examiner of Criminal Law Accounts.	W. HENRY WHITE.
Wreck Commission.	ALFRED PIKE.
	W. E. S. THOMSON, Chief Clerk.
Education Department, England.	CRANBROOK.
Science and Art Department.	CRANBROOK.
National Portrait Gallery.	GEORGE SCHARF.”



Schedule No. 9 of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, which was presented to both Houses of Parliament on 29th June, 1888, and afterwards withdrawn, was altered so as to allow certain of the documents included in it to be transferred to the curators of the Bodleian Library in accordance with the thirteenth of the foregoing rules. It was, however, too late to lay the Schedule before the Houses of Parliament and the matter will be referred to in my next Report.

It was stated in my last Report that consideration had been given to certain records of the Oxford Circuit. Further attention has since been bestowed on these records, and has resulted in the preparation of a Schedule of those unworthy of preservation in the Public Record Office. The Schedule was laid before the House of Commons on the 30th of June and before the House of Lords on the 1st of July last, and remained before the two Houses for the time required by the Act.

As the result of the examination of the War Office and Ordnance Documents deposited in the Public Record Office, referred to in my last Report, a second Schedule was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 26th of June, and lay before them for the full time of four weeks, and the waste documents included therein were sent to the Stationery Office in August for destruction. In the preparation of this Schedule the Inspecting Officers were again assisted by Mr. Hastie, who, as stated in my last Report, was nominated for the purpose by the War Department.

The amount of the waste thus disposed of was 34 tons 17 cwt. of paper, and 12 cwt. of parchment.

A very careful examination has been made of the Admiralty Log Books and Journals, with a view to the preparation of a Schedule of those which are not worthy of preservation in the Public Record Office, as well as to ascertain what better arrangement of the rest could be made to render them more accessible. The result arrived at will appear in a subsequent Report.

Proposals have been received by the Inspecting Officers with regard to certain of the County Courts Records.

A draft of a portion of a proposed Schedule of valueless documents in the Department of the Charity Commissioners has been under examination by the Inspecting Officers. Mr. Enderby of that office was nominated to prepare the Schedule and attended at the Public Record Office to confer with the Inspecting Officers in relation to it.

Mr. Edward Belshaw, having been nominated by the Department of Science and Art to confer with the Inspecting Officers for the settlement of a Schedule of valueless documents in that department, attended at the Public Record Office, and progress was made with the consideration of the Schedule.

Mr. Rigg of the Royal Mint attended at the Public Record Office in September last, to enquire as to the preparation of another Schedule of Documents connected with that Department. He was advised in respect to the same, but the Inspecting Officers have not been informed of any further progress in the matter.

A draft Schedule of Documents in the custody of the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen was brought under the consideration of the Inspecting Officers in November last.

Some correspondence has taken place as to documents in the Land Registry Office.

Various War Office and Ordnance documents in the Public Record Office, other than those above referred to, have been under consideration.

The destruction of valueless documents of the different Government Departments, in accordance with the recommendations in the several schedules relating to them, has continued to be carried on under the direction of the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

#### § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following seven volumes were issued during the year 1890:—

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS relating to English Affairs preserved at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy. Vol. VII. 1558–1580. Edited by Rawdon Brown and the Right Hon. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P.

The entries in this volume down to the end of the year 1564 were edited by Mr. Cavendish Bentinck from translations made by Mr. Rawdon Brown, who was engaged upon this Calendar from 1862 until his death in 1883; for the abstracts and translations of documents dated between 1565 and 1580 inclusive, Mr. Bentinck made himself solely responsible.

During the whole of the period covered by this volume there was no ambassador from the Signory resident in England. The information to be derived from the Venetian archives is therefore comparatively scanty. Fortunately, however, Mr. Rawdon Brown discovered at Mantua a very interesting series of letters written from London, during the first six months of the reign of Elizabeth, by a person signing himself "Il Schifanoia." Many incidental notices of English affairs are also to be found in the despatches of the Venetian ambassadors in France and in Spain. A letter of the year 1575, from

four gentlemen of the retinue of Giovanni Michiel, gives a curious account of their visit to Windsor, and their interviews with Elizabeth and her ministers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. Part II. Cases. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

Part I, published in 1889, contained an abridged account of the general proceedings of this committee during the whole period of its existence. Part II. is entirely occupied with the cases of individual “delinquents,” or Royalists, who were brought before the Committee between the years 1643 and 1646, in order that they might compound for their estates. All petitions and orders on the cases, with other papers needful for its history, are calendared, but certificates, particulars of estates, dispositions, letters, reports, and the like, are merely indicated by marginal references, which will enable topographers and genealogists to obtain further details by reference to the original books and papers preserved in the Public Record Office. Even on this limited scale, the Calendar of cases will occupy three volumes, or parts, and the index to the general proceedings and the cases will occupy one more. Mrs. Green has in her brief preface called attention to the fact that clergymen and lawyers were fined at higher rates than others, on the score that they ought to be better informed as to the merits of the contest between Charles I. and the Parliament.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, of the reign of Charles I. 1644–1645. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office.

The papers described in this volume extend over nine months only, viz. from the beginning of October 1644 to the end of June 1645, but the period to which they refer is specially important. Most of them are of a military character. In them will be found particulars concerning the new model army of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the campaign of 1645, which ended in the decisive battle of Naseby. Some intercepted letters, known as the Sherburn collection, from their having been taken in the fight near Sherburn, are inferior in interest to those only which were taken at Naseby, and published in “*The King's Cabinet opened.*” Several letters of Henrietta Maria have also been found among the State Papers, and they are printed for the first time under their respective dates. Some papers relating to the quarrel between the Earl of Manchester and Cromwell supplement those which were printed by the Camden Society in 1875.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS**, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, in the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Vol. XII. Part I. 1537. Edited by James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper.

This volume deals with the first five months of 1537. At the beginning of the year, the North of England was still in a state of rebellion, and the papers illustrate the efforts made by the King to regain his authority without appearing to concede too much. The position of the rebels was at one time so strong that they were almost able to dictate their own terms. Hence Henry's conference with Aske, to whom a safe conduct to London was given. The failure, however, of the rebels to take Hull or Scarborough foreshadowed the collapse of their undertaking.

Other remarkable episodes of this date were Cardinal Pole's visit to Henry, under instructions from the Pope either to bring him back to his obedience or to fan the flame of rebellion, and the calling of a council of bishops and divines to determine matters of doctrine.

This volume contains also many particulars concerning the examination of the monks of Whalley, the proceedings against the monks of Furness, the condemnation and execution of the abbot of Kirkstead, Thomas Moigne, and other rebels in Lincolnshire, and other measures taken by Sir William Parr against certain of the regular clergy.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND** of the reign of Elizabeth. Vol. V. 1592-1596. Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton, F.S.A., late an Assistant Record Keeper.

The present volume contains abstracts of papers illustrating the project for a grand rebellion in Ireland, which was supported by the King of Spain in revenge for the defeat of the Armada. A prime mover in the matter was McGawran, the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Armagh, and several men of importance swore to aid the Spanish Navy. The Earl of Tyrone at one time made a show of much grief at being accused of disloyalty, and in the autumn of 1593 he professed to be doing all in his power against the Queen's enemies. By degrees, however, he came out more boldly as an enemy of the English Government. In September 1595, he wrote to King Philip that if he would send 2,000 or 3,000 soldiers with money, the faith of the Church would be restored, and the kingdom of Ireland secured for him. The volume published last year closes before the actual outbreak of Tyrone's rebellion. Preparatory to this, it gives accounts of alternate fights and parleys at a very critical period.

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS** in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, Vol. I.

The Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds which was mentioned in my last four Reports has been continued during the past year, and a volume has been issued, giving abstracts of 5,397 deeds, viz. :—

*Series A.*—Nos. 1 to 1,819. Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Nos. 1 to 1,798. Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Nos. 1 to 1,780. Ancient Deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

Most of the Deeds described in this volume are conveyances of land, but there are among these also agreements, bonds, acquittances, wills, and other documents concerning private persons, ranging in date from the twelfth century to the sixteenth.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS** relating to Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. VI. Part I. Henry VIII. 1538–1542.

In July 1538, when this volume begins, Eustace Chapuys was still the Emperor's representative in England, but he was assisted by Diego de Mendoza, who had come over for the purpose of arranging a marriage between Henry and the dowager Duchess of Milan. The lengthy account by the two envoys of their negotiations in this matter, which is preserved in the imperial archives at Vienna, is one of the remarkable papers noticed in the volume. It was not until March 1539, when the political relations of England with Spain, France, and the Pope had become strained, that Chapuys received orders to ask for his passport, and Henry's ambassador in Brussels, Wriothesley, was peremptorily commanded to return home. Chapuys was succeeded at the English court for a short time by the Dean of Cambray, Philip Maioris, but he returned to London in July 1540. Don Pascual de Gayangos has, in the preface to this volume, called special attention to the correspondence of Marillac, who was the French ambassador to Henry between 1538 and 1543, as illustrating English affairs at that period.

# § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following five volumes were issued during the year 1890 :—

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Edited by Richard Howlett, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

In this volume, which concludes the series, is printed, for the first time in England, the chronicle of Robert of Torigni, with some additional matter supplied by a monk of Bec, and designated by the editor as the *Continuatio Beccensis*. Robert of Torigni was elected abbot of Mont St. Michel in 1154, and he continued in that office until his death in 1186. He was in some respects well qualified to compile a chronicle, for he went twice to England, and his monastery was visited from time to time by kings, nobles, and ecclesiastics of every grade, who were able to keep him informed of current events. Mr. Howlett does not, however, claim for him a very high rank among monastic annalists.

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vol. I. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

This volume contains the *Passio Sancti Eadmundi* by Abbo of Fleury, two accounts of the miracles ascribed to St. Edmund, written respectively by Herman the Arch-deacon and Abbot Samson, and containing many illustrations of mediæval life, the story of the infancy of St. Edmund, by Geoffrey de Fontibus, and the chronicle of Jocelin de Brakelonde, which supplied material for a great part of Carlyle's *Past and Present*. The Appendix contains various documents and extracts connected with the subject of the work.

FLORES HISTORIARUM. Edited by the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, and Registry of the University, Cambridge. Vols. I., II., and III. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

The chronicle, or series of chronicles, contained in these volumes, and now published for the first time in its integrity and from the earliest manuscript, has hitherto passed under the name of Matthew of Westminster. No English chronicle, if we may judge from the number of manuscript

copies of it which still exist, and from the use made of it by subsequent writers, has been more popular. The question of its authorship has been discussed during the present century by such eminent scholars as Sir Francis Palgrave, Sir Frederick Madden, and Sir T. Duffus Hardy, without any satisfactory result, and the present editor finds himself unable to speak with any certainty on the matter.

In the preface to Volume I., Dr. Luard gives a critical account of the different manuscripts which exist, and explains the circumstances under which the chronicle was attributed to a person said to have been called Matthew of Westminster. In the preface to Volume III. he discusses the historical value of the additions which the anonymous compiler made to original authorities such as Roger of Wendover and Matthew Paris.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1890 has been 1,651, making a total of 51,108.

At the end of the year there were nine works belonging to this series in the press, and three others in course of preparation, all of which, with one exception, were undertaken before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records.

*In the Press:—*

ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vol. III. Edited by the late William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. (Publication sanctioned in 1882.)

CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100—1300, forming an Appendix to the Register of St. Osmund. Vol. III. Edited by the late Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., and the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Lawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

REÇUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. V. 1443-1461. Edited by the late Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A., Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Edited and translated by Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE," of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS: with an Index to the first four volumes of the "Works of Giraldus Cambrensis," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Edited by George F. Warner, Assistant Keeper of the Department of MSS., British Museum. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS, Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surt Society. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

*In course of Preparation :—*

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. Edited by the late Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records, and C. Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY, Vol. II. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c. of the Reign of Edward I. Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A., Barrister at Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1889.)

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, in combination with other causes, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work since 1885, except the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and the Parliamentary Petitions mentioned above.



## § XII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Vol. I. A.D. 1542-1547. Vol. II. A.D. 1547-1550.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The First Series of Acts of the Privy Council was published between the years 1834 and 1837, in seven volumes, under the editorship of Sir Harris Nicolas, K.C.M.G., and under the authority of the Commissioners of the Public Records of the Kingdom. It gave the Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council from the tenth year of Richard II. (A.D. 1386) to the thirty-third year of Henry VIII. (A.D. 1542), and the work has been recently resumed at the latter point, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury.

The Second Series differs from the First in that it is printed in ordinary type, without abbreviations, and that an exhaustive index is included in each volume.

## § XIII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

## ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican and other palaces, and has forwarded to this Office various transcripts and abstracts.

In October 1890, I went to Rome, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, and there spent some time examining certain volumes preserved at the Vatican. With a view to making the results of Mr. Bliss's researches more accessible to students, I have arranged that he shall prepare a Calendar of those entries in the *Regesta* of the mediæval popes which illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland. This Calendar, which will begin with the pontificate of Innocent III. (A.D. 1198-1216) is now in course of progress.

## VENICE :

A Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy relating to English affairs between the years 1558 and 1580, begun by the late Mr. Rawdon Brown and continued by the late Mr. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., was published last year, as stated in § X. The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have been pleased to sanction the employment of Mr. Horatio F. Brown to collect materials for another volume, and prepare them for press.

## SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. The Seventh Part of his Calendar was published in 1890, as mentioned in § X.

## § XIV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 30th day of June 1891.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,  
*Deputy Keeper of the Records.*

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---



**THE**  
**FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**DEPUTY KEEPER**  
**OF THE**  
**PUBLIC RECORDS.**

---

*Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.*

---

**LONDON:**  
**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,**  
**BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
**EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and**  
**32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or**  
**JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and**  
**90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or**  
**HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

**1892.**

**[C.—6804.] Price 2½d.**



**THE FIFTY-THIRD REPORT**  
**OF**  
**THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1891; pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The department has during that time lost the services of no less than seven officers—Mr. P. Turner, Mr. P. S. L. Hunt, Mr. H. E. Lawrance, Mr. A. C. Ewald, Mr. J. Redington, Mr. W. N. Sainsbury, and Mr. W. D. Hamilton.

Mr. P. Turner was appointed a Junior Clerk in March 1841, promoted to the Second Class as a Senior Clerk in June 1860, and again promoted to be an Assistant Record Keeper in January 1877. In the course of his long official career, he prepared many valuable calendars and indexes, among which I may specially notice the Calendar of Enrolments on the Plea Rolls of the county of Chester, successive instalments of which were printed in the Twenty-sixth and following Reports of the Deputy Keeper. Latterly he was chiefly occupied in examining and certifying office copies, a branch of the work of this Department for which his great palæographical skill made him very suitable. He retired from the public service on March 31, 1891.

Mr. P. S. L. Hunt was appointed a Junior Clerk in January 1841, promoted to the Second Class as a Senior Clerk in May 1861, and again promoted to be an Assistant Record Keeper in July 1885. His industry is attested by several very laborious calendars, such as that of Exchequer Depositions taken by commission, which was printed in the Thirty-eighth and four following Reports of the Deputy Keeper. Latterly he was chiefly occupied with a List of Bills, Answers, &c., of the Court of Requests. (*See* § V.) He retired from the public service on March 31, 1891.

Mr. H. E. Lawrance was appointed a Junior Clerk in September 1874, and gave high promise of becoming a very efficient

officer. The principal work done by him alone has been the elaborate index to the Return of Members of Parliament (*see* § V.). He was engaged on the Calendar of Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. when his health broke down so completely that he had to retire from the public service.

Mr. J. Redington was one of the school of transcribers under the Record Commission before the passing of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. He was appointed a Junior Clerk in the Public Record Office in April 1840, promoted to the Second Class in October 1857, and again promoted to be an Assistant Record Keeper of the First Class in October 1866. During a long and honourable official career, he has rendered valuable service to this Department in various ways. In 1878 and 1879, he edited two volumes of a Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of George III. covering the period from that King's accession in October 1760 to the end of 1769; and, between the years 1868 and 1889 inclusive, he edited six volumes of a Calendar of Treasury Papers covering the period between A.D. 1557 and 1728.

Mr. Redington's long experience and sound judgment made him eminently fitted to serve upon the committees appointed from time to time to weed out departmental documents not worthy of permanent preservation, and in 1882 he was appointed one of the inspecting officers under the rules made by the Master of the Rolls and approved by Your Majesty in Council for the execution of the first section of the Act of 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55. In this capacity he continued to serve until his retirement on December 31, 1891.

Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury was appointed an Extra Clerk in the State Paper Office in November 1848, and he continued there until the consolidation of that office with the Public Record Office in 1854. He was promoted to the Second Class as a Senior Clerk in August 1862, and again promoted to be an Assistant Record Keeper in November 1887. After the death of Mr. A. Kingston in April 1885, Mr. Sainsbury had the superintendence of the Departmental Search Room, and of the correspondence connected therewith. He also, between the years 1860 and 1889 inclusive, edited seven volumes of a Calendar of State Papers of the Colonial Series, of which three deal with America and the West Indies from A.D. 1574 to 1674, and four deal with the East Indies from A.D. 1513 to 1629. Another volume is now in the press (*see* § IV.), and although Mr. Sainsbury ceased to be a member of the permanent staff of this Department on December 31, 1891, arrangements have been made, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, by which he will continue to act as editor of the Colonial Calendar.

Mr. W. D. Hamilton was appointed a Temporary Clerk to assist the Commissioners of State Papers in September, 1846, and he continued to serve in the State Paper Office until the consolidation of that Department with the Public Record Office in 1854. He was promoted to the Second Class as a Senior Clerk

in July 1868, and he retired on December 31, 1891. During the greater part of his official career, Mr. Hamilton has been engaged upon a Calendar of the Domestic State Papers of the reign of Charles I., at one time as an assistant to the late Mr. John Bruce, and afterwards as sole editor. This important work is now nearly completed, and as Mr. Hamilton has an exceptional knowledge of the period, arrangements have been made, with the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, by which he will continue to act as editor.

The vacancies among the Assistant Record Keepers caused by the retirement of Mr. P. Turner and Mr. P. S. L. Hunt were filled in April 1891, by the promotion of Mr. L. O. Pike and Mr. S. R. Scargill-Bird, and their places and that vacated by the death of Mr. A. C. Ewald, were filled by the promotion of three Junior Clerks, Mr. R. F. Isaacson, Mr. G. J. Morris, and Mr. E. G. Atkinson. For the filling of the places thus vacated, and that vacated by the retirement of Mr. H. E. Lawrance, an open competitive examination was held by the Civil Service Commissioners in June last, with the result that Mr. R. C. Fowler, Mr. S. Waive, Mr. J. V. Lyle, and Mr. M. S. Giuseppi were appointed Junior Clerks.

### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1891 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	15,403
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	21,350
Total	-	-	36,753

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

			£	s.	d.
For 1,084 copies	-	-	741	12	9
„ 39 attendances	-	-	33	18	0
„ 4,168 inspections	-	-	208	8	0
„ 304 general searches	-	-	38	0	0
Total	-	-	1,021	18	9
Stamp duty on the same	-	-	16	5	0

Fees to the value of 9*l.* 4*s.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State,



## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	98	579
Home Office - - - - -	11	213
Foreign Office - - - - -	43	189
Colonial Office - - - - -	45	243
War Office - - - - -	1,340	3,295
Admiralty - - - - -	135	4,911
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	15
Charity Commission - - - - -	2	35
Total - - - - -	1,676	9,480

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	206
Home Office - - - - -	784
Foreign Office - - - - -	1,355
Colonial Office - - - - -	6,315
War Office - - - - -	127
Admiralty - - - - -	583
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	145
Total - - - - -	9,515

Letters have been received from the Foreign Office stating that the Marquis of Salisbury was of opinion that the Regulations with regard to the access of strangers to the Foreign Correspondence preserved at the Public Record Office might be revised, and greater liberality exercised without inconvenience to the public service. By his direction accordingly the Foreign Correspondence, which was, in 1879, thrown open to the public down to the year 1760, was in 1891 made accessible under certain conditions down to the year 1802, with a few reservations.

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1891 :—

From the Patent Office :—

Specifications, 1876. (Nos. 2,001 to 5,069.)  
Do. 1877. (Nos. 1 to 4,949.)

From the Treasury :—

Treasury Board Papers, 1864. 67 bundles.  
Registers and Minute Books, 1864. 9 volumes.

From the Colonial Office :—

Sierra Leone Correspondence. 28 volumes.

From the Foreign Office :—

Treaties (new series). 403 volumes.  
Stuttgart Archives. 5 boxes.

From the War Office :—

Crimean Correspondence (new series). 1 box.  
Officers' Services. Various.

From the Admiralty :—

Registers of Services. Various.

In pursuance of the arrangements made with a view to the erection of another block of the permanent buildings of the Public Record Office, a great quantity of books and documents formerly stored in Rolls Yard and in the basement of the General Repository of Records has been temporarily removed to the late Barge Dock, at Somerset House, viz. :—

Admiralty,	Medical Board, Books.	3,387 volumes.
"	Navy Board, Minute Books.	74 volumes.
"	" Board Books.	5,530 volumes.
"	" Board Papers.	359 volumes.
"	" Order Books.	240 volumes.

Admiralty,	Storekeeper-General's Books.	268 volumes.
"	Surveyor's Office.	412 volumes.
"	Victualling Board.	225 volumes.
"	Ticket Office, Pay Books, 1st Series.	2,165 volumes.
"	"	2nd Series. 4,283 volumes.
"	"	No. 2. 1,113 volumes.
"	Accountant General's Pay Books.	2,613 volumes.
"	"	16 bundles.
Audit Office,	weedings.	16 bundles.
Writs, &c. from the Chapter House, Westminster.		429 sacks and boxes.
Writs, &c. of the Court of Common Pleas.		403 sacks and bundles.
Coast Bonds.		450 sacks.
Port Books.		1,243 bundles.
Deeds, &c. of the late Chancery Masters.		65 chests.
The removal was effected in September and October, 1891 in 124 van loads.		

#### § IV. CALENDARS.

##### PATENT ROLLS:

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the mediæval Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at four points:—

*Edward I.*—Twenty sheets of the Calendar beginning with the tenth year of the reign had been passed for press by the end of 1891.

*Edward II.*—Eighteen sheets of the Calendar beginning with the first year of the reign had been passed for press by the end of 1891.

*Edward III.*—The Calendar dealing with the first seven rolls of the reign was published 1891. (*See § X.*)

Nine sheets of another volume had been passed for press by the end of the year.

*Richard II.*—Considerable progress has been made with the Calendar.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.

**ANCIENT DEEDS:**

Eight sheets of a second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, had been passed for press by the end of 1891.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, and the like. The officer in charge of it has, however, had to devote most of his time to examining and certifying copies.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The second part of Volume XII. was published in 1891. (*See § X.*)

**STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

Twenty sheets of a sixth volume of the Calendar of these documents had been passed for press by the end of 1891.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

A volume of Mr. W. D. Hamilton's Calendar of Domestic State Papers, extending from July 1645 to December 1647, was completed at press in 1891. (*See § X.*)

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

Thirty-nine sheets of Mr. W. N. Sainsbury's Calendar of Documents relating to the East Indies in 1630 and succeeding years had been passed for press by the end of 1891.

**HOME OFFICE PAPERS:**

The Calendar of Home Office Papers of the reign of William and Mary, preserved in the Public Record Office, has been suspended in consequence of the death of the editor, Mr. A. C. Ewald, already mentioned.

**CLOSE ROLLS:**

A Calendar of the mediæval Close Rolls has been begun on a system analogous to that adopted for the Calendar of the Patent Rolls. The rolls of the reign of Edward II. have been undertaken first, partly because it may hereafter be found desirable to print the earlier rolls *in extenso*, and

partly because the Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, which is mainly based upon the Patent Rolls and Close Rolls, stops at the end of the reign of Edward I. A volume dealing with the first six years of the reign of Edward II. has made such good progress that twenty-six sheets had been passed for the press by the end of 1891. It will be issued very shortly.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

### RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :

The Index to the second volume of the Return of Members of Parliament issued in 1878 was completed in 1891, and published by order of the House of Commons (169), together with a reprint of the Return of Members of Parliament for 1890.

### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress has been made with the tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

### EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery before the accession of Elizabeth, has again been laid aside in consequence of pressure of other work.

### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, has been continued. Several sheets of it have been printed.

### MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :

Further progress has been made with the comprehensive List of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands. A considerable part of the First Section, dealing with all Ministers' Accounts prior to the reign of Henry VII. has been printed.

### COURT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the similar List of all the Manorial Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, which has been mentioned in previous Reports.

**PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

Further progress has been made with the tabulated List of the Bills, Answers, &c. of the Court of Requests, hitherto unnumbered and inaccessible to the public, as mentioned in previous Reports. The work has, however, been suspended since the retirement, in March 1891, of Mr. P. S. L. Hunt, the officer who was engaged upon it.

**DECLARED ACCOUNTS :**

A List of all the Declared Accounts of the Pipe Office which are to be retained in the Public Record Office has been sent to press. The volume will also include a List of the Declared Accounts of the Audit Office preserved here.

**PLEA ROLLS :**

Further progress has been made with the comprehensive list of Plea Rolls and other Rolls of proceedings in courts of law in England and Wales.

**ANCIENT PETITIONS :**

The alphabetical Index to the class of Ancient Petitions mentioned in my last Report (p. 8) has been completed and sent to press.

Petitions addressed to the King, to the King and Council, to the Council, to the Parliament, to the Chancellor, and to certain other officers of State, in the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries, were generally preserved on the Chancery Files, sometimes, apparently, in separate bundles, sometimes intermixed with other documents of the period. Many of those which were at the Tower of London in 1657 had disappeared before 1775, when search was made for them in connexion with the publication of the Rolls of Parliament.

In course of time, petitions of this sort were removed from the Chancery Files, collected together, and formed into a distinct class under the name of "Parliamentary Petitions." A very large number of them were transcribed for the Commissioners on the Public Records with a view to publication, but the numbers which they then bore were afterwards superseded by an arrangement, neither chronological nor alphabetical, in which the documents were numbered from 1 to 9563. To this collection an Index, more or less alphabetical, was published in the Thirty-fourth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, in 1873.

Within the last six years, several thousands of petitions analogous to the others have been found elsewhere, especially among the Miscellanea of Chancery hitherto unsorted.

These have now been added to the class to which they belong, but on examination it has been found that the class of so-called "Parliamentary Petitions," as constituted twenty years ago, comprised a great number of documents of a very different character. Many of them in fact belonged properly to other existing classes, and before adding the newly-found documents to the class of Petitions, it appeared desirable to remove all the extraneous matter therefrom. 1,746 documents have accordingly been withdrawn and distributed in the manner shown by tables in the Appendix to the Index, and the removal of these has necessitated a re-numbering of the whole collection, which will henceforth be known as "Ancient Petitions."

Casual Gascon petitions, having been intermixed with English petitions in the old collection, have been retained in the new collection, and a small batch of Gascon petitions, which used to form a separate class, has been incorporated.

On the other hand, in order to relieve the new collection of Petitions of a very large number of documents of a purely formal character (generally subsidiary to the Patent Rolls and Close Rolls), petitions from ecclesiastics for licence to elect, for royal assent to elections, and for restitution of temporalities, and also for writs *de excommunicato capiendo*, and the like, have been formed into a separate class, under the name of "Ecclesiastical Petitions."

In addition to 15,579 "Ancient Petitions" now brought together, as shown below, there are among the "Privy Seals and Signed Bills" many thousand petitions to the King for the issue of Letters Patent and the like, which have been retained in that class because, bearing either the Royal Sign Manual, or a memorandum of delivery to the Chancellor for execution, known as the "Livery Clause," they are direct warrants for the use of the Great Seal. A few others have also been retained in that class because they are attached to the writs of Privy Seal by which the Chancellor was ordered to give effect to them.

Other petitions to the King or the Council, generally endorsed with an order to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, may be found in the collection of warrants for the use of the Privy Seal.

Petitions to the Chancellor in his judicial capacity, between the reigns of Richard II. and Philip and Mary, inclusive, constitute the class of documents known as "Early Chancery Proceedings."

Petitions found among the records of the Exchequer, and relating directly to the ordinary business of that Department, have not been added to the class of Ancient Petitions.

Petitions to the Treasurer found among the records of the Chancery, and being of the nature of warrants to the Chancellor have also been excluded.

The documents in the class of "Ancient Petitions" have been brought together in the following manner:—

*Petitions to the King, to the King and Council, to the Council, to the Parliament, and the like.*

Nos.	1 to	7768.	From the so-called "Parliamentary Petitions."
"	7769	" 9971.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.
"	9972	" 11851.	From the "Chancery Files."
"	11852	" 12791.	From the "Privy Seals."
"	12792	" 13888.	From the "Chancery Miscellaneous Portfolios."
"	13889	" 13999.	From the "Royal Letters."
"	14000	" 14635.	"Gascon Petitions."
"	14636	" 14731.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.
"	14732	" 14740.	From a collection of Autographs.
"	14741	" 14763.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.
"	15450	" 15570.	" " "

*Petitions to the Chancellor, in his executive capacity.*

Nos.	14764 to	14806.	From the so-called "Parliamentary Petitions."
"	14807	" 15064.	From the "Chancery Files."
"	15065	" 15291.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.
"	15310	" 15324.	From the "Chancery Miscellaneous Portfolios."
"	15571	" 15578.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.

*Petitions to various Officers of State.*

Nos.	15292 to	15303.	From the "Chancery Files."
"	15304	" 15309.	From the so-called "Parliamentary Petitions."
"	15325	" 15338.	From the "Chancery Miscellaneous Portfolios."
"	15339	" 15449.	From the unsorted Miscellanea of Chancery.
"	15579	"	" "

Thus the general effect of the re-arrangement of the petitions has been in the first instance to reduce the number from 9,563 to 7,817, but afterwards to increase it to 15,579.

In addition to the above-mentioned petitions formerly preserved at the Tower of London, there are at the Public Record Office about a thousand petitions found among the



records of the Exchequer, but in other respects similar to the Ancient Petitions of the Chancery. These have been formed into a supplementary class under the name of "Ancient Petitions—Exchequer," and they are included in the Index, with an *E* prefixed to their respective numbers. They have been brought together in the following manner :—

- E* 1 to 417. From the "Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer, Q.R."
- E* 418 „ 666. From the unsorted Miscellanea of the Exchequer.
- E* 667 „ 786. From the "Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer, Q.R."
- E* 787 „ 866. From the Miscellanea of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.
- E* 867 „ 968. From the "Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer, Q.R."
- E* 969. From the so-called "Paper Documents" of the Treasury of the Receipt.
- E* 970 to 972. From the "Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer, Q.R."
- E* 973 „ 978. From the Miscellanea of the Treasury of the Receipt.
- E* 979 „ 995. From the "Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer, Q.R."

Of the foregoing the following documents were found together, having in some cases formed original files :—*E* 1 to 26 ; *E* 27 to 45 ; *E* 46 to 106 ; *E* 107 to 248, petitions of the Parliament which met at Westminster, 1 July, 30 Edward I. ; *E* 249 to 261, Gascon petitions of a Parliament which met at Westminster, 33 Edward I. ; *E* 262 to 279 ; *E* 279 to 291 ; *E* 292 to 339 ; *E* 340 to 355 ; *E* 356 to 417 ; *E* 670 to 675 ; *E* 678 to 689 ; *E* 690 to 708 ; *E* 713 to 786.

Rolls containing copies of petitions, and documents showing the proceedings taken after the receipt of petitions are not included in the class of Ancient Petitions.

Inasmuch as some of the original petitions are in French, others in Latin, and others again in English, there is great diversity in the spelling even of the most ordinary proper names, but it has not been considered desirable to retain all the varieties in the Index, and the modern form has generally been adopted.

The Index does not profess to give all the names contained in the Petitions, or to afford more than one reference to each document.

The re-arrangement of the petitions has been carried out by Mr. H. Rodney, who has also compiled the Index, with some assistance from Mr. C. G. Crump and other officers of this Department.

For the convenience of those who have taken references from documents among the so-called "Parliamentary Petitions," an Appendix is added to show how that class has been distributed.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the five previous years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with regard to the early records of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

The classes hitherto known as "Parliamentary Petitions," "Privy Seals," "Signed Bills," "Letters Missive," and "Royal Letters," belonging to the Chancery, have been found to contain many documents which ought to be elsewhere, and it has been deemed expedient to make numerous transfers from one class to another, as well as to add to these classes from sacks, bundles, files, and portfolios of a miscellaneous character.

On a previous page of this Report (§ V.) I have given some account of the recent operations upon the class of "Ancient Petitions," and these are fairly typical of operations upon other classes, particulars of which will be given in a future Report. The general result will be greatly to increase the number of documents accessible to the public.

The work of examination and classification has been conducted mainly by Mr. S. R. Scargill Bird and Mr. H. Rodney, the latter of whom has made a preliminary inspection of the contents of 769 large sacks from the Chapter House, Westminster, 23 large sacks from the Stone Tower, Westminster, more than 300 boxes and parcels from the office of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 50 sacks and packages from the roof of the Rolls Chapel, about 1,100 bundles of "Chancery Files," and 303 bundles of "Chancery Brevia," besides overhauling the contents of five cellars, and of boxes and bundles in various parts of the office. Documents of secondary importance being reserved for future arrangement, large additions have been made to the classes of "Judicial Rolls," "Court Rolls," "Ministers' Accounts," "Subsidies," "Inquisitiones post mortem," and "Ancient Deeds." A considerable time must, however, necessarily elapse before manuscripts thus brought to light, after centuries of neglect, can be permanently assigned to their proper places and made accessible to the public.

As specimens of historical documents hitherto entirely unknown, I give in the Appendix to this Report copies of some relating to a conspiracy against Henry V., and abstracts of some others relating to Perkin Warbeck. They were found last summer among miscellaneous records packed away in large sacks and boxes in a dark basement.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	281	244	1,442	3,019	—
Flattened -	598	73	12,181	10,891	—
Repaired -	—	—	4,521	11,497	—
Sized -	—	—	—	1,729	—
Guarded -	—	—	13,140	6,545	—
Sewed -	1,481	—	3,019	202	13
Bound -	—	—	—	—	18
Ticketed -	5,982	414	—	—	—
Filed -	884	—	23,022	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	2,126	471	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	—	86,638	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Ancient Deeds, Series A. and C., Petitions (Various), Royal Letters, &c., Assize Rolls, Coroners' Rolls, Ministers' Accounts, Certificates of Residence, Receipt and Issue Rolls, Feet of Fines, Log Books, Audit Office, Declared Accounts, Star Chamber Proceedings, Treaties, Court Rolls, Duchy of Lancaster Pleadings, Treasury Board Papers, Privy Signet Bills, &c., &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A letter was received from the Secretary of Your Majesty's Office of Works in February 1891, stating that the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury had signified their approval generally of the plans prepared by that Department for the enlargement of the permanent buildings of the Public Record Office, and had authorised a provision of 3,000*l.* in the Civil Service Estimates for the year 1891-92, on account of the proposed block of buildings facing Chancery Lane. This provision was intended for the temporary accommodation of the documents at that time stored in the old houses in Chancery Lane belonging to the Rolls estate.

A further communication on the same subject was received in the following month, to the effect that if the houses in question were demolished by February 1892, a contract for the new building could be entered into in March. A statement was added that, "the completion of the block would occupy about three years, after which the portion of the new buildings connecting the present Repository with the Chancery Lane block would be taken in hand."

In pursuance of these arrangements, the two official residences known as Nos. 6 and 12, Rolls Yard, were evacuated last autumn, and the houses numbered 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20, were emptied. Some of the books and documents formerly preserved therein have been transferred to the General Repository of Records. Others have been temporarily stored in the basement of the late Judges' Chambers on the Rolls Estate, and in the roof of the Rolls Chapel. A great quantity of others, not considered worthy of permanent preservation, have been destroyed, as mentioned in § IX. The remainder, amounting in all to 124 van-loads, have been temporarily removed to the late Barge Dock at Somerset House, as mentioned in § III.

The materials of the houses numbered 5 to 20, Rolls Yard, were on 21 December sold by auction by order of Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings, and the demolition of them was begun on the following day. Nos. 6 to 20 had a frontage to Chancery Lane of about 292 feet, and averaged about 36 feet in depth. Nos. 3 and 4, being occupied partly by the Official Referees to the Supreme Court of Judicature and partly by persons attached to the staff of this Department, were not included in the sale, but arrangements were made for their demolition a few months later.

#### § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued their duties in accordance with the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890.

Schedule No. 9 of Documents of Courts mentioned in the third section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838, which had been submitted to the two Houses of Parliament on the 29th of June 1888, under the Rules then in force, was again laid before the House of Lords on the 26th and before the House of Commons on the 27th of February 1891, under new Rules. After it had lain the requisite time before the two Houses, 119 sacks of Documents were, in accordance with the intention expressed in it, transferred (on the 11th of May 1891) to the Curators of the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and others were removed under the direction of the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction.

The Schedule of Documents in the Department of Science and Art, with the consideration of which some progress had already been made, as stated in my last Report, was approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the Head of the Science and Art Department. It was laid before the two Houses of Parliament on the 20th of February 1891, and lay on the respective tables for the required period of four weeks.

A Schedule of Documents in the Department of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, which were not considered of sufficient value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, was prepared by Mr. Cox, of the Ecclesiastical Commission Office, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. After having been fully considered and amended by them, it was approved by the Master of the Rolls and the Head of the Ecclesiastical Commission Department, and was laid before the House of Commons on the 13th, and before the House of Lords on the 14th of April 1891. It lay for the required period of four weeks on the tables of the respective Houses.

Two Schedules of Documents of the Department of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral have been prepared—one of Documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office; the other of Documents existing or accruing in the Admiralty Department. The two relate largely to the same subject matter; that is to say, to certain Journals and Log Books of ships of the Royal Navy, which are superfluous, because the whole of the information which they contain, or contained, exists in a more authoritative form in other Journals and Log Books which are to be preserved. In the discussion of these Schedules the Inspecting Officers had the advantage of the assistance of Capt. Wharton, R.N., F.R.S., Your Majesty's Hydrographer, and of Commander Goalen, R.N. The relative value of the various Journals and Log Books was considered in relation to the Instructions and Regulations for the Royal Navy, a statement as to which had been drawn up, from the historical point of view by one of the Inspecting Officers. Both Schedules were approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the First Lord of the Admiralty. That relating to Documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 12th of June 1891, and lay on the tables of the respective Houses for the required period of four weeks. A considerable portion of the waste has already been taken away under the direction of the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office. Those Log Books and Journals which are to be preserved will eventually be re-numbered.

A Third Schedule of Documents, removed from the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department to the Public Record Office, but not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation therein, was laid before the House of Lords on the 23rd, and before the House of Commons on the 26th of June 1891.

In the preparation of this Schedule the Inspecting Officers of this Department had, as before, the useful assistance of Mr. Hastie, of the War Office. The Schedule, having lain before the two Houses for the required period of four weeks, the documents were removed for destruction.

A fourth schedule of War Office documents in the Public Record Office has also been prepared, with the assistance of Mr. Hastie, and has received the approval of the Master of the Rolls, and of your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department.

A schedule of documents existing or accruing in the office of your Majesty's Civil Service Commissioners was prepared by Mr. Humphreys of that Department, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. When finally settled it was approved by the Master of the Rolls and the Civil Service Commissioners. It was laid before the two Houses of Parliament on the 2nd of July 1891, and remained on the tables of the respective Houses for the required period of four weeks.

Under the direction of the Board of Trade, Mr. J. Clark Hall, the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, prepared a schedule of documents existing or accruing in his office, which was submitted to the Inspecting Officers. As originally drawn, it included several classes of records which afford the only means of tracing the careers of seamen, together with other information, and the Inspecting Officers were unable to approve it in that form. The documents will be retained.

The schedule, as amended, was approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the President of the Board of Trade, and was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 10th of July 1891.

Preparations have been made to facilitate the drawing of future schedules both of documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office and of documents existing or accruing elsewhere. A large collection of Home Office documents brought into the Public Record Office in 1870 has been under examination by two clerks, under the direction of Mr. Moran of the Home Office, in order that they might be roughly classified, and afterwards brought under the examination of the Inspecting Officers. Considerable progress has been made with this work.

Some classes of documents of the Exchequer and Audit Department deposited in the Public Record Office have been cursorily inspected by the Inspecting Officers in conjunction with Messrs. Hoblyn and King of the Exchequer and Audit Office.

Certain bills and vouchers connected with the Ordnance Survey have been inspected, but operations on them have been suspended pending the removal of a technical difficulty.

A proposal was made as to the weeding of documents relating to the Boundary Commission (Representation of the People Act), 1867. Upon inspection, however, it was ascertained that the

whole bulk of these records was small, and arrangements were made for their transfer to the Public Record Office. They will be deposited with the records of other temporary commissions, and the value of particular papers will be considered on some future occasion.

As mentioned in my last Report, the subject of the records of County Courts had already been under consideration, and, in consequence of a representation from the Superintendent of County Courts at the Treasury, some further attention was given to the proposal which had been made. In this case, however, as in that of documents in the Registry of Friendly Societies a question of jurisdiction arose.

The Master of the Rolls in order to meet these difficulties made, with the required approval, an additional rule which was laid before the two Houses of Parliament on the 20th of April, 1891. Further proceedings in relation to this additional rule will be mentioned in a future Report.

The work of destruction and of weeding under powers obtained in schedules of previous years has been continued.

The total amount of waste removed from the Public Record Office to the Stationery Office for destruction during the year 1891 was 61 tons 8 cwt. and 3 quarters. The total of net profits of the waste from all departments (after deduction of expenses) had in 1890 already reached the sum of nearly 5,000*l.* per annum, as appears in the Third Report of the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office.

The utility of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, has been conspicuously shown in the year 1891, not only in the removal of documents of insufficient value to be kept in the Public Record Office, but also in the bringing to light of documents not previously known to exist.

Among worthless bills and vouchers of the Ordnance Department were found many muster rolls and pay lists which make good deficiencies previously existing in the records of the Royal Artillery Record Office at Woolwich. These have been restored to their proper places in the series. Some muster rolls and pay lists of the French Emigrant Engineers were also discovered and rendered accessible.

Owing to the different circumstances in which the Census Enumeration Books of different years came into existence, there was a correspondence between some departments of the Government as to the value of the Enumeration Books of the Census of 1851 and of the Census of 1861. An opinion was strongly expressed in one department, and somewhat less strongly in another, that the books are not worth preserving. This opinion, however, was not shared by the Registrar General or by the Inspecting Officers, and a communication to that effect was sent to Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following four volumes were issued during the year 1891:—

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS**, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, in the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Vol. XII. Part II. 1537. Edited by James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper.

This part contains abstracts of the letters and papers dated between June and December, 1537. By the end of May in this year the rebellion in the North had been completely suppressed, and the majority of the rebels executed. A few of the most distinguished of these, however, did not meet their fate until June, and some of the earlier papers refer to the executions of lords Darcy and Hussey, and of Percy, Constable, Bigod and Aske; Darcy was executed on Tower Hill, but the others were sent into Yorkshire and Lincolnshire as a warning to the districts in which they had committed their offences against the government. Many details are given of the circumstances under which a new treatise on the fundamental truths of religion—entitled *the Institution of a Christian Man*, and commonly known as “the Bishops’ Book”—was approved and signed by the whole body of bishops and other divines. The Council of the North was first established in the latter half of this year, and among other documents relating to its formation is one containing very grave reasons against the appointment of Bishop Tunstall, of Durham, as its first president.

Among the foreign papers there are many letters of Cardinal Pole, after the failure of his mission to England.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660.** Part III. Cases. 1647—June 1650. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

Part I., published in 1889, contained an abridged account of the general proceedings of this committee during the whole period of its existence. Part III., like Part II., is entirely occupied with the cases of individual “delinquents,” or Royalists, who were brought before the Committee in order that they might compound for their estates. All petitions and orders on the cases, with other papers needful for its history, are calendared, but certificates, particulars of estates, dispositions, letters, reports, and the like, are merely indicated by marginal references, which will enable topographers and genealogists to obtain further details by reference to the original books and papers



preserved in the Public Record Office. Part IV. will contain the completion of this part of the work, and the index to the general proceedings and to the cases.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES**, of the reign of Charles I. 1645-1647. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office.

The State Papers calendared in the present volume carry on the history of the reign of Charles I. from the Parliament's victory at Naseby in June 1645 to the final collapse of the Royalist cause and the imprisonment of the King in Carisbrooke Castle towards the close of the year 1647. They are less complete than the Papers contained in the two preceding volumes, chiefly on account of the disappearance of the Entry Books containing the correspondence of the Committee of both kingdoms during this period. Of the regular series of State Papers there are only five volumes for the period, but they comprise many valuable and interesting documents, including letters of the King and Queen, and intercepted correspondence, frequently in cipher. To the skill of Colonel J. S. Rothwell, R.A., the editor, and indeed all historical students, are indebted for the keys to much of the ciphered correspondence described in this volume.

**CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS**, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward III. A.D. 1327-1330.

This volume is the first instalment of the series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls mentioned in previous Reports and on a previous page of the present Report. (§ IV.) It has been prepared under my immediate supervision by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, Mr. G. S. Morris, and Mr. H. E. Lawrance, LL.B., officers of this Department, and the Index has been prepared by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L. I have supplied a short preface giving some account of previous attempts to deal with the Mediæval Patent Rolls, and explaining in some detail the system which has been adopted for the present series of Calendars.

## § XI. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following five volumes were issued during the year 1891 :—

REÇUEIL DES CRONIKES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAGNE, A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par

**JOHAN DE WAURIN.** Vol. V. 1443-1471. Edited by the late Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

This volume completes the text of Waurin's *Chronicles* to be published in the series of *Chronicles and Memorials*. In the earlier pages of it are described the arrest and murder of the Duke of Gloucester, and the banishment of the Duke of Suffolk. Among later events noticed are the entry of Edward IV. and his expedition against the bastard of Fauconberg.

**A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES OF GREAT BRITAIN NOW CALLED ENGLAND,** by JOHN DE WAURIN, 1422-1431. Edited and translated by Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A., Barrister at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

This volume is a translation of the third volume of the French text published in the *Series of Chronicles and Memorials*.

**THE TREATISE "DE PRINCIPUM INSTRUCTIONE,"** of GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS: with an Index to the first four volumes of the "*Works of Giraldus Cambrensis*," edited by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Edited by George F. Warner, Assistant Keeper of the Department of MSS., British Museum. (Publication sanctioned in 1883.)

This treatise has survived, so far as is known, in a single copy only, preserved among the Cotton MSS. in the British Museum, and estimated by its editor to have been written about the year 1300. Some use of it was made by Higden, and extracts from it have been printed elsewhere, but the entire work may be regarded as now made available for the first time. The motive of Giraldus for publishing his treatise is frankly avowed in his Preface; it was directed against the princes of his time—in other words against Henry II. and his sons—with a side-glance also at those prelates, or princes of the church, whose conduct he considered was equally open to censure.

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** Year XV. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

The cases in the present volume, as illustrated by their corresponding records, are full of information touching social life in England in the early years of the reign of Edward III. In a mercantile suit, the defendant had to render an account, in which was included among the

articles bought for the plaintiff some jewels and two crystal phials full of precious relics, from which it appears that there was a recognised traffic in such relics. From another suit may be learned what was regarded as fitting sustenance for a person of the rank of an esquire, to whom the King had granted a corrody in a monastery, full particulars of such corrody being set forth in the record. In relation to another corrody claimed by Edward III. of the Prior of Hayling, the history of the Priory from the time of William the Conqueror is unfolded. In an action of debt, it was alleged that a clergyman had bound himself to pay to the plaintiff 1,000*l.* in St. Paul's Church, London. The editor in his Introduction dwells at considerable length on the origin and meaning of the payment of *Merchet*, bringing to light many interesting facts relating to Villainage and the history of the people.

**CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL, CITY, AND DIOCESE OF SALISBURY, 1109-1300.** Selected by the late Rev. W. Rich Jones, F.S.A., and edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

This volume may be regarded as a Supplement to the Register of St. Osmund already published in the series of Chronicles and Memorials. It furnishes information about the endowment of the cathedral church of Salisbury and of several parochial churches in the diocese. Many royal and episcopal charters, and a few papal bulls are included in the collection of selected documents. The records of the election of bishops in 1263, 1271, and 1284, show the different forms of procedure followed by the canons of Salisbury after the receipt of the royal licence to elect, and there are other documents whose interest is not purely local.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1891 has been 926, making a total of 52,034.

At the end of the year, there were seven works belonging to this series in the press, and four others in course of preparation, all of which, with one exception, were undertaken before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records.

*In the Press:—*

**ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS** relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.-IV. Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

**CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vol. III.  
(Publication sanctioned in 1882.)

**RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CON-  
SUECUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c.** Edited and translated by Sir  
Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in  
1884.)

**CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON,** Canon of Leicester, to the  
death of RICHARD II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson  
Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

**MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY,** Vol. II. Edited by  
Thomas Arnold, M.A. Vol II. (Publication sanctioned in  
1885.)

**THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.** Edited by Hubert  
Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. (Publication  
sanctioned in 1885.)

**THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS  
ARCHBISHOPS,** Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. James Raine,  
M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.  
(Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

*In course of Preparation :—*

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO  
THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.**  
Vol. IV.; 1327, &c. Edited by the late Sir Thomas  
Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records,  
and C. Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A. (Publication sanctioned  
in 1857.)

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** Edited and  
translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister at Law.  
(Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

**PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c. of the Reign of Edward I.**  
Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in  
1889.)

**A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES OF GREAT BRITAIN  
NOW CALLED ENGLAND,** by JOHN DE WAURIN. Edited  
and translated by Edward L. C. P. Hardy, F.S.A., Bar-  
rister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1857.)

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, in combination with other causes, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work for this series since 1885, except the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and the Parliamentary Petitions mentioned above.

## § XII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series  
Vol. III. A.D. 1550-1552. Edited by John Roche  
Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The Register printed in the present volume covers the period during which was fought out the final struggle between the Duke of Somerset and his rival the Earl of Warwick. The former constantly attended the meetings of the Council, at which his name always preceded the names of the other members, and he seems to have taken the most prominent part in the deprivation of Bishop Gardiner, in the committal of Bishop Hooper to the Fleet for refusing to wear the usual vestments at his consecration, and in the imprisonment of the Bishops of Chichester and Worcester. Warwick was not so regular in his attendance, but reference was often made to him in matters of high political importance. The chief matters of historical interest illustrated by this volume are very fully indicated in the preface.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, by S. R. Scargill-Bird, F.S.A.

The want of a general inventory, or descriptive catalogue of the vast collection of archives preserved in the Public Record Office has long been felt not only by the public but also by the officers of this Department.

## § XIII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

## ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican, and has forwarded to this Office various transcripts and abstracts.

It was stated in my last Report that I had arranged that he should prepare a Calendar of those entries in the *Regesta* of the mediæval popes which illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Considerable progress has been made with this important work, and by the end of the year 1891, five sheets of the first volume had been passed for press.

## VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives, and has transmitted to this Office a considerable amount of material for another volume of the

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs existing at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy.

SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

- Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. The Second Part of Volume VI. of his Calendar, being the Twelfth Part of the whole work was well advanced at press at the end of the year 1891.

#### § XIV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 30th day of July 1892.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,  
*Deputy Keeper of the Records.*

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) Esher, M.R.

---

## APPENDIX I.

## CONSPIRACY AGAINST HENRY V.

The following documents have been added to the early Indictments of the Court of Queen's Bench :—

“xii. Juratores pro domino Rege presentant, quod cum dominus Ricardus nuper Rex Anglie secundus post Conquestum, qui anno regni sui Anglie xxiiij<sup>o</sup> libere, sponte et absolute coronam Anglie in pleno Parlamento tunc apud Westmonasterium tento resignavit, ac de regimine suo regni predicti se totaliter dimisit, a diu mortuus sit, et sic mortuus visus fuit per millia millium infra civitatem Londonie et alibi infra regnum Anglie, prout universaliter cognitum est; quodque, tam per ejus resignacionem et dimissionem, quam per mortem domini Henrici nuper Regis Anglie quarti post Conquestum, patris domini Regis nunc, succedentis in regnum predictum, regnum, corona, regimen et dominium regni Anglie cum omnibus suis appendiciis domino nostro Regi nunc Henrico quinto post Conquestum, ut vero Regi et domino nostro ligeo Anglie juste, jure et hereditarie devenerunt et descenderunt, cui, ut domino nostro ligeo et superiori, quilibet in territorio suo natus de jure et naturaliter servire honorare et obedire tenetur; Ac ubi perantea nonnulli mendaces et falsi loquaces falso et proditorie affirmantes, tempore dicti patris Regis nunc, dictum nuper Regem Ricardum vivere, ut sic discencio et murmur orerentur in regno, non sine merito adtunc graviter puniti ac morti adjudicati extiterunt; quidam tamen Johannes Wyghtlok, ac ejus complices et falsi affimes quamplures, nec Dei nec ligeancie sue nec de veritate nec punicione predicta memores, quamvis inde conscii, set falso et proditorie, a septennio jam est et plus continue usque nunc, apud Westmonasterium et alibi infra regnum Anglie, surreptive latitantes imaginarunt et conspirarunt ibidem qualiter, tam mortem et distruccionem dictorum domini Regis nunc et patris sui, quam continua murmur rebellionem et discencionem in regno Anglie fieri, ut sic subversio regni sequeretur, falso quesito colore se Regi Scotorum et Duci Albanie inimicis domini Regis et regni Anglie familiariter adheserunt, et ibidem quendam Thomam Warde de Trumpyngton, qui ut falsa ficta persona similis reputata dicto nuper Regi Ricardo in domo dicti Ducis ad movendum guerram inter regna predicta detinetur, personaliter honoraverunt ipsum nominando eorum Regem, et eorum dominum ligeum Anglie. Et sic abinde in terram Anglie temporibus predictis euntes et redeuntes quendam Andream Hake, militem, Scotum natum, et alios Scotos inimicos domini Regis et regni Anglie, citra Pascha ultimum preteritum in Angliam sine licencia Regis usque Westmonasterium secum conduci fecerunt, ad explorandum statum et consilium Regis et regni, et ad mala que possent domino Regi et regno suo inferendum, qui omnes terram Anglie et Wallie quasi in toto, vel pro majori parte, tempore predicto circuiverunt, publice peribidem advocantes et pro vero affirmantes, quod dictus nuper Rex Ricardus adhuc vivit in Scocia, et infra breve in terram Anglie deberet revenire; Ac ubi tam dominus Rex nunc, quam dominus Rex pater suus, pro pace infra regnum Anglie nutrienda, omnes sibi rebelles ad pacem et gratiam suam generaliter habendam graciose et misericorditer separatim sepius revocassent, dicti tamen Johannes Wyghtlok ac ejus complices et falsi affimes predicti de eorum falsis ymaginacione et nequitia cedere nolentes set ea indies ampliantes, et gratiam Dei et Regis totaliter refutantes, a xiiii<sup>o</sup> die Marcii ultimo preterito usque diem mercurii proximum ante festum Pentecostes extunc proximum sequens, se cum complicitibus suis infra Sanotuarium Westmonasteriense existentes multa opprobria et verba dispectuosa per idem tempus tam domino Regi nunc quam dicto patri suo utrique Regi pro tempore suo in Parliamentis suis ibidem alternatim tentis fecerunt et palam dixerunt. In primis revocando et refutando ab eisdem Regibus ligeancias suas eis naturaliter et de jure per ipsos debitos, Item ipsos viliter et maliciose spernendo per verba diffientie et,

quod plus est, falso proditorie et maliciose, tam in Parliamentis domini Regis nunc quam dicti patris sui ibidem per idem tempus tentis, in despectum ipsorum Regum et totius Parliamenti sui ibidem, transfixerunt super portas Ecclesie Westmonasteriensis, et alibi in diversis locis in Londonia, et apud Bermundesey, et diversis aliis locis regni ubi populi fuit concursus, quandam cedulam, que presentibus attachiatur, que quidem cedula ac omnia premissa sunt et fuerunt per predictos Johannem Wyghtlok et ejus complices et falsos affines predictos et eorum complices falso proditorie et maliciose facta et ymaginata ad propositum et intencionem faciendi rebellionem murmur et discencionem in regno Anglie, et ad commovendum populum domini Regis nunc contra ligeancias suas et ad inducendum Scotos et Wallicos et alios inimicos domini Regis et regni sui in terram Anglie in perpetuam subversionem et distrucionem ejusdem regni."

[*In dorso.*]

"Billa vera.

Istud indictamentum captum fuit coram domino Rege apud Westmonasterium die lune proximo post festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli per sacramentum Johannis Knot, Johannis Kyngwode, Ricardi Whyte, Thome Morys, Johannis Hert, senioris, Alani Goodyer, Ricardi Sutton, Johannis Rawlyn, Thome Whytyng, Willelmi Fox, Ricardi Horspole, et Roberti Bowrce, juratorum, Anno regni Regis Henrici quinti post conquestum primo.

Trinitatis Henrici quinti Anno primo."

[*Schedule.*]

"To yow\* alle reverent and wurshepful knyghtis of the Shires of Englund, and burgeys of the Burghs, Communes, and alle other trewe liege men to the Coroune of Englund, and to alle othir that herith or seth this bille, In defeaute of a bettir man, I John Wyghtlok, groom and aftir yoman with Kyng Richard the tyme of xxx<sup>ii</sup>. wynter, I do yow alle to wite that I have be in Scotlond this ix. yere and moore, to do swiche service to youre liege lord and myn, that sumtyme was, as lay in my power, as I that was sworn upon a book to be trewe servant to the forseid Kyng Richard for terme of my lif yif he levyd so longe. Wherefore, for as moche as ye be in doute of his lif, I forseid John Wyghtlok do yow alle to wite, that that same persone Kyng Richard, that occupied the Corone of Englund xxij<sup>ii</sup>. wynter and more, and that persone that sponisid Quene Anne, and aftir hir disese the Frenshe Kyngis doughtir Isabel, and that that same persone is in warde and kepyng of the Duk of Albanie in Scotlond. To preve this sooth, I forseid John Wyghtlok wil swere before you alle up on a book, and yif ye leve it nought I wil swere it on Goddis body sacrid and use it, that it is Kyng Richardis persone, yif ye lyve it nought, I shal obliasse me to what honeste prisone ye will in Englund undir warde and kepyng of certeine trewe lordis espirituels and temporels, knyghtis, esquiers, burgeys sufficeante with protestacions, that that persone in Scotlond be brought into Englund amonge his trewe peple withoutyn any harmyng of his persone and of his frendis, also to ordeine for hym als swiche a lord shuld be ordeyned for, to the plesance of God and salvacion of the wurship of Englund, havyn reward the grete wronge that is doon to hym whiche is proclaimed in alle Cristendome. Also that I John Wyghtlok may have sufficeant lyvyng, that I dye nought in prisone for hungir, thrust, ne cold, ne be nouthir mordrid, ne empoisoned, ne with duresse of prisone en no wise empeired, in to the tyme it be knowyn wheathir my relacion be trewe or fals with the lordis espirituels and temporels and communes. And yif it be foundyn trewe, I axe fre issu oute of prisone, and my name of a trewe man. And yif it be foundyn fals, than takis me owte of prisone, and lede me to the Kyng Herry and his sones, and the vilest deth that may be ordeined for me, lete me have it, for oon thing I say, yow sayes nought a nothir day that ye be unwarnyd for thinges that may falle, for I saye yow, as moche as God bought on me with his fleshe and his blood on the crosse, body and soule, and my fadir

\* The obsolete letters *ȝ* and *þ* have been printed as 'y' and 'th' respectively.



and my modir has geten and born in to this worlde, I be take the devil evir to lie in helle body and soule withoutyn depertyng, and nevyr to have mercy of God, ne parte of no priere in holichirhe fro this day in to the day of doome, but that persone, that was sumtyme Kyng Richard, be alive in Scotlond, as I have seid befor."

"Henricus dei gratia Rex Anglie et Francie, et dominus Hibernie, Constabulario Turris sue Londonie, et ejus locumtenenti ibidem, salutem. Mandamus vobis firmiter injungentes, quod Johannem Whitlok, Thomam Clerk, Eliam Lynet, chivaler, et Andream Portour, in Turri predicta sub custodia vestra de mandato nostro existentes, habeatis coram nobis die mercurii proximo futuro, ubicumque tunc fuerimus in Anglia, ut ulterius pro eorum deliberacione fieri faciamus, quod de jure et secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie fuerit faciendum. Et hoc sub periculo, quod incumbit, nullatenus omittatis. Et habeatis hoc breve. Teste me ipso apud Westmonasterium, quarto die Julii, anno regni nostri primo."

"per ipsum Regem." "Champeneys."

[*In dorso.*]

"Virtute istius brevis corpora Johannis Whitlok et aliorum infrascriptorum coram domino Rege promptum habeo ad diem in isto brevi contentum, prout per istud breve interius precipitur."

"Per Simonem Kampe locumtenentem Domini Edwardi, Ducis Eboraci, Constabularii Turris Londonie."

"Henricus Dei gratia Rex Anglie et Francie, et dominus Hibernie, Constabulario Turris nostri Londonie, vel ejus locumtenenti ibidem salutem. Quia Johannes Whitlok, qui pro diversis prodicionibus et felonis, nos et coronam nostram intime tangentibus, infra Turrim predictam sub custodia vestra detinetur, ut certitudinaliter accepimus, vobis districcius quo poterimus firmiter injungendo precipimus, quod corpus ipsius Johannis sub salvo et securo conductu habeatis coram nobis apud Westmonasterium hac instanti die mercurii proxima post Octavam Sancti Johannis Baptiste, una cum hoc brevi, ad respondendum nobis de diversis prodicionibus unde coram nobis indictatus est. Teste W. Hankeford apud Westmonasterium quarto die Julii anno regni nostri primo."

[*In dorso.*]

"Virtute istius brevis habeo coram domino Rege ad diem infra istud breve contentum corpus Johannis Whitlok infrascripti, prout per istud breve interius precipitur."

"Per Simonem Kampe locumtenentem domini Edwardi Ducis Eboraci, Constabularii Londonie."

## APPENDIX II.

### CONSPIRACY AGAINST HENRY VII.

The following documents have been added to the series of pouches known as the "*Baga de Secretis*" :—

1. Special Commission of Oyer and Terminer for London to Nicholas Alwyn, mayor, John Fyneux knt., Thomas Bryan knt., William Hody knt., Thomas Tremayle, William Danvers, Robert Rede, John Vavasour, Thomas Wode, Gilbert Talbot knt., Thomas Bourghchier knt., Richard Guldeford knt., Walter Hungerford knt., John Rysley knt., James Tyrell knt., Richard Croftys knt., John Sapcotys knt., and Robert Sheffield knt.

Westminster, 13 Nov. 15 Hen. VII.

ii. Writ to the Sheriffs of London notifying the above Commission.

Westminster, 13 Nov. 15 Hen. VII.

iii. Precept of the Commissioners to the Sheriffs for the return of a grand jury of 24 persons from each ward and 24 from the city and suburbs

at the Guildhall on Monday before the feast of St. Clement the Pope. London, 14 Nov. 15 Hen VII.

iv. Three jury panels on long strips of parchment, the first containing 88 names of which 15 are marked as sworn, the second 75 names, none marked as sworn, the third 94 names, of which 17 are marked as sworn.\* The first and third are endorsed with a notification that the jurors returned a verdict *isto eodem die* and have day further to Wednesday before the feast of St. Clement the Pope.

Precept to the sheriffs of London for the return of 24 jurymen at the Guildhall on Friday after the feast of St. Clement the Pope (the said jurymen to be selected from the vicinage of All Hallows Berkyng in Tower Ward and of the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth in Langburne Ward) for the trial of Walter Bluet of London, gent., Thomas Masborowe of London, bowyer, Thomas Astwode, of London, gent., Roger Ray of London, yeoman, and John Fynche of London, haberdasher, for treason.

London, 18 Nov. 15 Hen. VII.

\*\*\* Over the names of each of the accused is written in another hand "*cul., cat. null.*," indicating that after his conviction it was found he had no chattels.

v. Panel of the petty jury for the parish of All Hallows Barking in Tower Ward, containing 81 names of which 12 are marked as sworn. Endorsed with verdict of guilty against all the defendants and that they have no lands or goods.

vi. Precept to the sheriffs of London for the return of 24 jurymen at the Guildhall on Monday after St. Andrew's day (to be selected from the vicinage of All Hallows Barking in Tower Ward) for the trial of John Wilyams of London, yeoman, for treason. London, 30 November, 15 Hen. VII.

vii. Panel of the petty jury for the parish of All Hallows Barking in Tower Ward, containing 68 names, none of whom are marked as sworn: endorsed with a notification that the session was dissolved and no further proceedings taken against the said John Williams at that time.

viii. Indictment of Edward Dyxson of London, draper, Thomas Pounte of London, yeoman, Thomas Ody of London, yeoman, William Lounde of Wansted, Essex, chaplain, Edmund Carre of London, broker, William Basset of London, yeoman, John Walshe of London, clerk, who with other traitors in confederacy with Peter Warbek of Tournay, born under the obedience of the Archduke of Austria and Burgundy, conspired the death of the King. And for that treasonable purpose the said Dyxson and Carre met together 12 July, 14 Hen. VII at London in the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth in Langburn Ward, and Dyxson showed Carre that he and other traitors would snatch Warbek and the earl of Warwick out of the Tower of London and set them at large, and promised him for certain that divers servants of Simon Dygby would assist in this; to which Carre treasonably assented and promised Dyxson that he would assist for his part, and thereupon took a certain book out of his purse and swore upon it that he would be true and secret. And the said William Lounde, to effect the said treasonable purpose, at Westminster 2 Aug. 14 Hen. VII. said to Thomas Strangwysh, "I pray you recommend me to Luke Longford and tell him that at my last departure from Peter Warbek I cut a certain thing called *agglettes* which then hung *super liripipio meo* and gave them to the said Peter;" which token the said Strangwish feloniously showed to Longford in the parish of All Hallows Barking in Tower Ward, and Longford there and then showed it to Peter for his comfort. And the said William Lounde on the said 2 Aug. 14 Hen. VII. in the said parish and ward for the said treasonable purpose, desired one Thomas Astwode to recommend him to Peter by the token that he, the said William, had sent him (Peter) a piece of gold called a "*dukke*" which he bent with his teeth. And the said Thomas Pounte and Thomas Astwode of London, gent., were conversing together in the ward and parish aforesaid, 2 June 14 Hen. VII., and Astwode asked Pounte whether if it were need he could

\* On all three there are dots in the margin against a good number of names, but only where there are treble dots against a name instead of single is the word "*Jur*," written opposite.

associate to himself one or two good fellows of gentle condition. Pounte asked, "For what purpose?" and Astwode replied, "You shall know hereafter." And afterwards Pounte, 6 July 14 Hen. VII. came to Astwode and asked him when the said felony was proposed [to be executed]. Astwode replied that he could not then attend to him. And the said Pounte and the said William Basset on the said 2 Aug. last were together in the parish and ward aforesaid treasonably conversing, and the said William then and there traitorously asked the said Pounte if he would help the said Peter and the Earl of Warwick out of the Tower of London. Pounte traitorously said that he would help the Earl but not Peter, and asked what they would do with the two when they got them out of the Tower; to which Basset traitorously replied, "I will provide for them a ship, which William Proude and Edward Dyxson will help to get filled with woollen cloths and the Earl will cross the sea in that ship." And the said Thomas Ody to accomplish the said felonious purpose on 2 Aug. 14 Hen. VII. asked the said Thomas Astwode, "Will not this world mend?" and swore "By the mass, I am in want of money and I care not what do, either to fight or to rob in order to have money." And he swore by the mass, "I would like Peter Warbek to be at large, because then money would be current, and it is not now." And he feloniously said to Peter, "If you were known for such a man's son as you think yourself to be, I suppose many men in England would be glad to do you good." And the said John Walshe to accomplish the said felonious purpose on the said 2 Aug. 14 Hen. VII. at London in the parish of All Hallows Berkyng in Tower Ward asked the said Astwode how all those in the Tower of London, especially Peter, were, and Astwode said, "Well"; and Walshe then and there feloniously said, "If I and the said Peter were now in Ireland, knowing him as I now know him, we would make another kind of rumor (*faceremus alium modum de rumore*) than was lately made." To whom the said Astwode then and there said, "Sir John, how do you know him?" And the said John mischievously and feloniously said, "I know that the said Peter is the second son of King Edward IV." And thus the said Edward Dyxson, Thomas Pounte, Thomas Ody, William Lounde, Edmund Carre, William Basset, and John Walshe were then and there aiding and comforting the said Peter Warbek the King's enemy against their allegiance.

Endorsed is a memorandum that the inquisition was taken at the Guildhall on Saturday the feast of St. Andrew before Nicholas Alwyn Mayor and the other commissioners (whose names are all given except those of Sir John Rysley knt., Sir Richard Croftys, and Sir John Sapcotys), "*ad inquirend' &c., ut in prima inquisitione &c.*" The names of the 32 jurors are also given.

ix. Indictment of John Fynche\* of London, haberdasher, for having conspired with other false traitors to deprive the King of his royal power and set up Edward, Earl of Warwick as king; to accomplish which wicked purpose he 25 Aug. 15 Hen. VII. at London, viz. in the parish of All Hallows, Honylane, in Chepeward, consulted Thomas Warde, clerk, Dr. Alcock and others professing to be versed in prophecies, how and when he and other traitors might obtain their felonious purpose and what would become of the said Earl. And by the words he had from the said Thomas Warde and from certain persons named, Rede of Bristol and Hurt of Nottingham, and from such clauses as the said Fynche had read in prophecies touching the said Earl, he then and there treasonably hoped that he would shortly be King of England. And further the said Fynche feloniously received a certain figure (*imaginem*) of St. Mary painted on linen cloth sent to him by the said Earl to accomplish the premises by the hands of Robert Cleymond, and desired the said Cleymond then and there to recommend him to the said Earl and tell him that the said Thomas Warde had revealed to him that the said Earl would shortly go at large. And further the said Fynche 6 Feb. 18 Hen. VII. at London, viz. in the parish of All Hallows, Honylane, in Chepeward, in his own house, traitorously revealed a certain pro-

\* Above his name is written in another hand: "*Cogn' et t<sup>e</sup> et s<sup>us</sup>*," indicating that he was drawn and hanged.

phcey to the said Robert Cleymond and Thomas Astwode, viz. that the bear would shortly beat his chains within the city of London; and likewise desired the said Cleymond that he would encourage the said Earl to be of good cheer, traitorously saying that he hoped to hear [in] the street of Chepe many crying "A Warwick! A Warwick!" with badges (*signis*) called Ragged Staves; and then and there despatched to the Earl by Cleymund two pairs of gloves and a pot of spice called "grenegynger" for his comfort. And thus the said Fynche and others compassed the destruction of the King.

x. Indictment of John Williams,\* of London, yeoman, and Thomas Astwode, of London, gent., for having conspired with other false traitors to deprive the King of his royal power and set up Edward, Earl of Warwick as king; to accomplish which wicked purpose, the said John Williams, 10 July, 13 Hen. VII. at London, viz. in the parish of All Hallows, Barking, Tower Ward, feloniously brought the said Thomas Astwode to the said Earl (to whom he was then unknown) saying, "My Lord, I have brought you hither this man who loves you well and he has lately escaped a great danger, for he was to have lost his head lately, and yet he loves you." And further the said John Williams then and there falsely and traitorously said, "My Lord, you may be sure of me and of Thomas Astwode at all times." And the said Earl then and there favorably received the said Thomas Astwode, saying, "Now, I have a special friend." And the said Astwode then and there said, "My Lord, I love you, and I will place myself in as great peril as I ever was in before to do you good and help to put you in your right, in which I hope once to see you"; on which the Earl thanked him. Moreover the said Williams on the said day and in the same parish and ward feloniously brought to the said Earl one Reginald Chambre a favorer of the said Earl, and he spoke with the said Earl then and there. And thus the said Williams and Astwode compassed the death of the King.

xi. Indictment of Thomas Astwode,† of London, gent., for having conspired with other false traitors to deprive the King of his Crown and set up Peter Warbek of Tournay, born under the obedience of the Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy as King of England; to accomplish which wicked purpose the said Astwode 24 Aug. 15 Hen. VII. in the parish of All Hallows, Barking, in Tower Ward feloniously received a certain token, viz. a cross painted on parchment, sent by a certain John Watson, clerk, to the said Peter Warbek for his relief and aid, and then and there delivered it to Robert Cleymond to be taken to the said Peter. And further the said Astwode, the same day and in the same parish and ward, feloniously received by the hands of a certain Jacques (*cujusdam Jacobi*) of Flanders, clerk, a letter from the said Peter directed to himself, desiring him to recommend the said Peter to one William Lounde, chaplain, and to request him urgently by a privy token before agreed upon between them to be friendly and helpful to the said Peter in the accomplishment of the matters aforesaid. And the said Astwode, in pursuance of the said letter on the same day and year and in the same parish and ward, feloniously went to the said William Lounde and showed him of the whole purpose aforesaid, and procured him to assist the said Peter. And thus the said Astwode aided and comforted the said Peter, the King's enemy.

Endorsed is a memorandum that the inquisition was taken at London in the Guildhall before the Commissioners (who are all named except Croftys and Sapcotys) on Friday after the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 15 Hen. VII., and giving the names of the 32 jurors.

xii. Indictment of the Earl of Warwick, Astwode, and Cleymond, as in Report III. of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, App. II., pp. 216-7 (from "The Jurors find" to the end of m. 4). Over the Earl's name is written in another hand: "*Mittitur coram prefato Senescallo Anglie ut in billa precedente, &c.*"; and over that of Astwode, "*T<sup>e</sup> et s<sup>m</sup>.*" "*(Trahat<sup>ur</sup> et suspendatur) prout alibi patet in sess.*"

Endorsed: "*Bella uerra*" (*Billa vera*).

\* Over his name is written in another hand: "*Po. se, et habet diem usque diem Lune prox. post festum Sancti Andree Apostoli sequen. Ad quem diem sessio dissolvitur et pars committitur Constabulario Turris London, salvo custodienda, &c.*"

† Over his name is written in another hand: "*S<sup>m</sup> prout patet alibi in ista sessione.*"

xiii. Indictment of Edward, Earl of Warwick,\* late of Warwick, Walter Bluet,† of London, gent., John Audeley, of London, gent., Thomas Astwode,† of London, gent., Robert Cleymond, of London, gent., Roger Ray,† of London, yeoman, Edmund Carre, of London, broker, William Proude,‡ of London, draper, Edward Dyxson, of London, draper, Thos. Masborowe,† of London, bowyer, Thomas Strangwysshe,‡ of London, gent., John Fynche,† of London, haberdasher, and Luke Longford, of London, gent., for assisting Peter Warbek, the King's enemy.

The presentment of the jury is in the same form as in the *Baga de Secretis*, Pouch II., m. 5 (see Report III. of the Deputy Keeper of Public Records, App. II., 217), but with further additions. After setting forth the ineffectual attempt of Warbek at Penzance, on 7 September, 13 Hen. VII., it states that he was kept prisoner in the Tower until the above-named persons, on 2 August, 14 Hen. VII., at London, in the parish of All Hallows, Barking, in Tower Ward, unanimously conspired to deliver him and depose the King. The conversations between the Earl and Cleymond are reported, and the fact recorded that the Earl, on 4 August, made a hole in the vault of his chamber to communicate with Peter (as in Report), and told him to be of good cheer. And the said Walter Bluet on the said day and year, and in the parish and ward aforesaid, delivered to Peter a file to cut and break the iron bar of the window of his prison, and a hammer to break and unloose the chains wherewith he was bound. And the said Luke Longford the said day and year, in the parish and ward aforesaid, feloniously sent to the said Peter a closed letter, in which was enclosed a long white thread, by means of which he could receive through the said window letters from the said Luke and other traitors touching their treasonable intentions. And the said Peter the said day and year, in the parish and ward aforesaid, feloniously and treasonably delivered to the said John Audeley a certain book called A B C, otherwise called "a Crosse Rowe," and under each letter in the said "Crosse Rowe" was written a character or sign, to the end that the said Audeley should write back to him by the said character or sign his felonious and treasonable purpose, so that in case any persons unused to such characters should see the said letters, they should not understand their purport; which book the said Audeley for that purpose feloniously received from the said Warbek. And the said Thomas Astwode, on the same day and year, and in the same parish and ward, feloniously and treasonably delivered to the said Warbek a certain book of prognostication, comforting him by the same book to execute the more speedily and easily his said purpose. And likewise, when the said Peter had broken his iron shackle, the said Astwode the said day and year, and in the parish and ward aforesaid, caused a new iron shackle to be made and feloniously delivered it to the said Peter in order that the breaking of the first might be unknown. And the said Robert Cleymond, the said day and year, and in the parish and ward aforesaid feloniously received a certain letter from one Jacques (*Jacobus*) of Flanders, clerk, to the intent that he should deliver it to Warbek; in which letter was contained that the said Jacques advised the said Peter to be of good cheer, and not do himself any harm for anything that Simon Digby should say; which letter the said Robert Cleymond then and there read and treasonably delivered to the said Peter Warbek, and he received another letter from Peter to be directed to the said Jacques to comfort him in his felonious purposes. And the said Roger Ray the day and year aforesaid, and in the parish and ward aforesaid, feloniously received two letters directed to the said Peter Warbek from a certain Luke Longford, and delivered them to the said Warbek then and there. And the said Edmund Carre, William Proude, Edward Dixon, Thomas Astwode, and Thomas Masborowe, the same day and year, were together at the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth, in Langburne Ward, London, and then and there the said Edmund Carre took a certain book out of his purse and feloniously swore upon the same book that he would be true and secret

\* Over his name is written in another hand: "*Mittitur coram Johanne Comite Oxon.*" "*Senscalle Anglie quoad Comitum Warr.*"

† "*Po. sc.*" written over these names.

‡ "*Cogn'*" written over these names.

to their fellowship, and would conceal and keep their counsel. And each of the others made a similar oath upon the said book then and there. And the said Thomas Strangwyshe, the said day and year at London, viz. in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, in the Ward of Faryngdon Without, showed a certain Richard Pynkeney of all the said felonious and treasonable purpose, causing him to swear upon a book to conceal the said counsel, and asked him if he would be one of their company. And the said John Fynche, the said day and year at the aforesaid parish of All Hallows Barking, feloniously delivered to the said Oleymond a certain roll of prophecy to the intent that he should deliver it to the said Earl, desiring the said Oleymond that the Earl should look at it. And the said John Fynche, the day and year, and in the parish and ward aforesaid feloniously and treasonably went to a certain Dr. Alcock, clerk, to promote the said treasonable purpose and to inquire of him what would happen to the said Earl. And so the said Earl, Bluet, and the others were adherents and abettors of the said Warbek, the King's enemy.

Endorsed is a note of the taking of the inquisition at the Guildhall before the mayor and the other commissioners (the names of Tremayle and Wode omitted here) on Monday before the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 15 Hen. VII. with a list of 15 jurors by whom a true bill was found.

xiv. Indictment of the Earl of Warwick, Thomas Astwode and Robert Oleymond as in Report III. of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, App. II. pp. 216-7 (m. 4 only). At the head of the document is written in another hand: "*Mittitur coram Johanne Comite Ozon., Senescallo Anglie quoad Comitem Warr., die Jovis prox. ante festum Sancti Clementis Pape anno xv. R. H. vij. terminand., &c.*"

Endorsed: *Billa vera. Per Johannem Knappe et socios suos.*

xv. Another copy of § xiii. with the names of the accused in a different order, that of Longford coming immediately after Bluet; and with the following notes added over particular names in another hand, viz.:—1. Over the name of the Earl of Warwick:—"*Mittitur coram Senescallo Anglie simili modo ut in altera billa quo ad Comitem Warr., etc.*" 2. Bluet: "*Po. se. cul. cat. null' terr' nec ten'. T<sup>a</sup> et sus.*" 3. Audeley: "*Committitur Const' Turr. salvo custodiend.*" 4. Astwode et Ray: "*Po. se. cul. cat. null' terr' nec ten'. T<sup>a</sup> et sus.*" 5. Proude: "*Cogn' resp'. judicium et committitur prefat' const'.*" 6. Masborowe: "*Po. se. cul. cat. null' terr' nec ten'. resp'. judicium.*" 7. Strangwyshe: "*Cogn'. T<sup>a</sup> et sus.*" 8. Fynche, "*Po. se. cul. cat. null' terr' nec ten'. resp'. judicium quoad istud jud' et in alio jud' sequi cogn', et t<sup>a</sup> et sus, super eodem.*"

Endorsed is a note of the taking of the inquisition before the mayor and the other Commissioners (the names of Tremayle and Wode omitted) on Monday before the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 15 Hen. VII., with a list of 17 jurors by whom a true bill was found. N.B.—The names of this jury are quite different from those in § xii.

xvi. True bill found against William Walker of Wansted, Essex, chaplain, for having on the 20 June, 14 Hen. VII. said to one Thomas Astwod that a certain gentleman had reported to him that the King would leave Greenwich for the Wardrop in London and go thence from place to place as "his giestes" were appointed, but he would never return to London alive; which false and seditious saying was a great comfort and joy to the King's enemies and a sorrow to his true subjects.

(2.) Record of the special sessions of Oyer and Terminer setting forth—

i. The Commission of the 13 Nov. and precept to the Sheriffs for the return of the grand jury.

ii. The indictment (giving the names of the jury by whom it was found) against Bluet, Astwode, Ray, Proude, Masborowe, Strangwyshe and Fynche; on which they were brought the same Monday before the justices at the Guildhall by Simon Dygby, deputy of the Constable of the Tower. Being asked separately how they would acquit themselves Proude and Strangwyshe confessed the treasons imputed to them; the others put themselves upon their country. Whereupon Dygby was ordered by the justices to bring the whole of the prisoners before them at the Guildhall on

Friday after the feast of St. Clement the Pope. On which day came before the said Commissioners (whose names are recited with the omission of Croftys and Sapcotys only) William Proude, Thomas Strangwyshe, Walter Bluet, Thomas Astwode, Roger Ray, Thomas Masborowe and John Fynche led to the bar by Simon Dygby ; and the jury find the said Bluet, Astwode, Ray, Masborowe and Fynche guilty, and that they have no lands or goods. Judgment against Strangwish, Bluet, Astwode and Ray, that they be led to the Tower and thence severally drawn through the middle of the City of London to the gallows at Tyburn and there hanged, with the other usual additions in cases of treason ; their heads and quarters to be disposed of at the King's pleasure. And because the judges were not yet advised of their judgment touching Proude, Masborowe and Fynche they were remitted to prison in the Tower.

iii. The indictment of John Fynche as above, with the names of two juries by whom it was found at the Guildhall before the Commissioners (whose names are given with the omission of Croftys and Sapcotys), on Friday after the feast of St. Clement the Pope. On which the said John Fynche was produced by Simon Dygby, deputy Constable of the Tower, and being brought to the bar confesses his guilt. Judgment, that he be taken back to the Tower and thence drawn through the middle of the City of London direct to the gallows at Tyburn and there hanged, &c. as in cases of treason.

---

THE  
FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
25, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1893.

[C.—7079.] Price 1½d.





**THE FIFTY-FOURTH REPORT**  
**OF**  
**THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

**TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,**

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1892, pursuant to the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The vacancies among the Assistant Record Keepers caused by the retirement of Mr. J. Redington and Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury, in December 1891, were filled by the promotion of two Senior Clerks, Mr. R. D. Trimmer and Mr. J. M. Thompson, and their places and that of Mr. W. D. Hamilton, who also retired in December 1891, as stated in my last Report, were filled by the promotion of three Junior Clerks, Mr. E. Salisbury, Mr. R. H. Brodie, and Mr. H. Hall. A fourth vacancy among the Junior Clerks was caused by the transfer to the Exchequer and Audit Department of Mr. S. Waine, who had been appointed a Junior Clerk in July 1891. As, however, the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury would not allow more than two of these vacancies to be filled, two new Junior Clerks only were appointed, Mr J. Pedder and Mr. F. C. Drake, who had respectively obtained the eighth and the ninth places in an open competitive examination for the First Division of the Civil Service held in November and December 1891. Mr. Drake was transferred to the India Office in August 1892, and the vacancy thus caused had not been filled by the end of the year.

The attention of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury has been called to the inconvenience arising from such transfers and to other matters connected with the organisation of this Department.

## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1892 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	15,904
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	27,046
Total	-	-	42,950

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

		£	s.	d.
For 1,245 copies	-	621	1	0
„ 26 attendances	-	22	12	0
„ 4,158 inspections	-	207	18	0
„ 301 general searches	-	37	12	6
Total	-	889	3	6

Stamp duty on the same	-	-	24	8	0
------------------------	---	---	----	---	---

Fees to the value of 24*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	86	331
Home Office - - - - -	13	27
Foreign Office - - - - -	30	243
Colonial Office - - - - -	22	81
War Office - - - - -	2,367	3,373
Admiralty - - - - -	106	3,047
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	10
Charity Commission - - - - -	4	10
Total - - - - -	2,629	7,122

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits, from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.					Inspections.
Treasury	-	-	-	-	70
Home Office	-	-	-	-	77
Foreign Office	-	-	-	-	1,257
Colonial Office	-	-	-	-	4,958
War Office	-	-	-	-	116
Admiralty	-	-	-	-	1,273
Lord Chamberlain's Office	-	-	-	-	102
Total					7,863

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1892:—

From the Enrolment Office:—

Close Rolls, 1884–87. 370 Rolls.

Patent Rolls, 46 to 50 Vict. 370 Rolls.

Privy Seals, 46 to 50 Vict. 35 bundles.

Proclamations, 46 to 50 Vict. 31 bundles.

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications, 1877. (Nos. 3,701 to 4,949.) 13 bundles.

Do. 1878. (Nos. 1 to 1,700.) 17 bundles.

From the Duchy of Lancaster Office:—

Court Rolls of the Manor of Ogmores.

From the Office of the Charity Commissioners:—

Accounts furnished to the Charity Commissioners by the Trustees or Administrators of Charities in the counties of England and Wales. 395 bundles.

From the Office of Works and Public Buildings:—

Epping Forest Commission papers. 43 bundles of Books and Papers and 15 bundles of Maps.

From the Home Office :—

Confidential Papers of the Royal Commission of Enquiry into the civil and professional administration of the Naval and Military Departments. 2 bundles.

Minute Book of this Commission.

From the Office of the Lord Chamberlain :—

Manuscript Plays. 1824 to 1833. 60 volumes.

#### § IV. CALENDARS.

##### PATENT ROLLS :

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at four points :—

*Edward I.*—Thirty-two sheets of the Calendar, embracing the period between the tenth and twentieth years inclusive, had been passed for press by the end of 1892. The index was also in type.

*Edward II.*—Thirty-two sheets of the Calendar, embracing the period between the first and sixth years, had been passed for press by the end of 1892.

*Edward III.*—The progress of this work has been delayed by an unfortunate fire at the printing offices of Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode in April 1892. Twenty-eight sheets of the second volume for this reign had been passed for press by the end of the year.

*Richard II.*—Twelve sheets of the first volume for this reign had been passed for press by the end of 1892.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.

##### ANCIENT DEEDS :

Seventeen sheets of a second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, had been passed for press by the end of 1892.

##### ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, and the like. The officer in charge of it has, however, had to devote a great deal of his time to other work.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

Mr. J. Gairdner, who has been assisted, as before, by Mr. R. H. Brodie, has proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The first part of Volume XIII. was published in 1892. (*See § X.*)

**STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

Twenty sheets of a sixth volume of the Calendar of these documents had been passed for press by the end of 1892. The officer engaged upon this work has also re-arranged the Irish Papers down to the reign of George II.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

Mr. W. D. Hamilton has passed for press the whole text of a volume dealing with the last 13 months of the reign of Charles I. The Preface and the Index were in type, awaiting revision, at the end of the year. After the completion of this volume, Mr. Hamilton will calendar some supplementary papers belonging mostly to the earlier part of the reign.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury's Calendar of Documents relating to the East Indies and Persia between the years 1630 and 1634 inclusive was published in 1892. (*See § X.*) Mr. Sainsbury has also passed for press twenty sheets of another volume dealing with documents relating to America and the West Indies.

**CLOSE ROLLS:**

A Calendar of the Close Rolls of the first six years of the reign of Edward II., prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, was published in 1892. (*See § X.*) Twenty-seven sheets of the succeeding volume have also been passed for press.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:**

Considerable progress has been made with a Calendar of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in the reign of Henry VII.

**§ V. LISTS AND INDEXES.**

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:**

The tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive, has been almost completed.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the accession of Elizabeth, has undergone some revision with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, has been completed. Ten sheets of it have been printed. The List has been continued down to the reign of James I.

**MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

The comprehensive List of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands prior to the reign of Henry VII. has been completed in manuscript. Forty-seven sheets of it had been passed for press by the end of 1892.

**COURT ROLLS :**

The similar List of all the Manorial Rolls in the Public Record Office which are open to public inspection has also been completed in manuscript. Seven sheets of it had been passed for press by the end of 1892.

**PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS :**

This work has been suspended since the retirement, in March, 1891, of Mr. P. S. Leigh Hunt, the officer who was engaged upon it.

**PLEA ROLLS :**

Further progress has been made with the comprehensive list of Plea Rolls and other Rolls of proceedings in courts of law in England and Wales. The earlier part of it has been sent to press.

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

Large additions having been recently made to the class of Accounts and other documents relating to the assessment and collection of Tallages, Scutages, Aids, Subsidies, Loans and the like, from the unsorted MSS. in this Office, a new inventory has been begun, dealing with the different counties in alphabetical order, and showing which of the documents give the names of the persons assessed.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous six years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with regard to the early records of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

Large additions have been made to the series of Ancient Deeds and to other classes of documents which are being brought together from various points of the office.

The contents of many rooms in the Repository have been re-arranged and re-labelled, with a view to the more rapid production of documents required for use in the Search Rooms.

These very necessary operations have been conducted mainly by Mr. H. Rodney and Mr. M. S. Giuseppi under the direction of Mr. Scargill-Bird.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	27,557	386	14,544	660	7,571
Flattened -	—	94	7,853	15,869	339
Repaired -	—	—	2,875	25,515	—
Sized -	—	—	—	5,171	—
Guarded -	—	—	11,801	9,073	—
Sewed -	—	—	5,982	—	6
Bound -	—	—	—	—	10
Ticketed -	12,271	1225	—	—	24
Filed -	326	—	32,708	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	241	3484	—	—	371
Stamped -	—	—	—	61,821	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings, Ancient Deeds, Series A. B. C., and D., Inquisitiones post mortem, Supplementary, Petitions (Various), Privy Signet Bills, Series I. and II., Warrants for Privy Seals, Parliamentary Proxies, Royal Letters, Coram Rege Rolls, Domestic State Papers, Chancery Registrars' Minute Books, Feet of Fines, Certificates of Residence, Court Rolls, Ministers Accounts, Subsidy Rolls, Welsh Plea Rolls, War Office Pay Lists, &c., &c.



## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

The materials of the houses numbered 5 to 20, Rolls Yard, having been sold by auction on 21 December, 1891, by order of Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings, as stated in my last Report, they were removed in the early part of the year 1892. Nos. 3 and 4, Rolls Yard, were also demolished, after the removal of the Official Referees to the Supreme Court of Judicature, who occupied several rooms in them. The site of a new block of the Public Record Office facing Chancery Lane having thus been entirely cleared, the foundations were laid in the latter part of the year, and arrangements were made for the commencement of the superstructure in 1893.

Several minor improvements have been made in the General Repository of Records.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued their duties in accordance with the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890.

Mr. J. Redington having retired at the end of 1891, Mr. R. F. Isaacson and Mr. G. J. Morris, Senior Clerks in this Department, were appointed Inspecting Officers.

The fourth Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department to the Public Record Office, but not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation therein, which was mentioned in my last Report as having received the approval of the Master of the Rolls and of the said Secretary of State, was submitted to the two Houses of Parliament on the 11th of February, 1892, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

A Schedule of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, which were not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, was prepared by Mr. Ashley of the National Debt Office, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. One of the Inspecting Officers went to the National Debt Office and inspected the documents there. The Schedule was fully considered and amended, and was then approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the Comptroller General of the National Debt Office. It was submitted to the two Houses of Parliament on the 20th of May, 1892, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

A Schedule of Documents existing or accruing in the Offices of the Inspector General in Bankruptcy and the Acting Comptroller in Bankruptcy, acting under the directions of the Board of Trade, and in the offices of the Official Receivers in Bankruptcy, acting

under the general authority and directions of the Board of Trade, which documents were not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, was prepared in the Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. Mr. Hough, one of the Inspectors in Bankruptcy, attended at the Public Record Office, and one of the Inspecting Officers went to the Bankruptcy Department of the Board of Trade; after the Schedule had been considered and amended it was approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the President of the Board of Trade. As, however, the Session of Parliament was nearly at an end, the presentation of the Schedule to the two Houses was deferred.

A Schedule of Documents existing or accruing in the office of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales was formally prepared by Mr. Endersby, of that Department, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. After full consideration and amendment it was approved by the Master of the Rolls and by the Chief Charity Commissioner. As, however, the session of Parliament was nearly at an end the presentation of the Schedule to the two Houses was deferred.

The large collection of Documents removed from the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department to the Public Record Office in the year 1870, and mentioned in my last Report, has been further examined, and a rough list has been made by clerks under the direction of Mr. Moran, of the Home Office. There are in all 2,651 bundles of papers. A digest of the rough list was made by one of the Inspecting Officers so as to show the various heads under which the documents may be classified, and specimens of the various classes were inspected. A Schedule was afterwards prepared in concert with Mr. Moran, and was submitted to the Master of the Rolls at the end of the year 1892.

Further proceedings in relation to this Schedule will be mentioned in my next Report.

At the request of the Senior Registrar in Bankruptcy, one of the Inspecting Officers examined a number of documents, relating mostly to obsolete proceedings in Bankruptcy, for which there was no longer any room in the buildings at the disposal of the Registrar. Many were in great confusion, but others were ascertained to be capable of a division into classes. A list was eventually made of the latter, and specimens of them were examined in detail by the Inspecting Officer. It did not appear that they were of sufficient public value for preservation in the Public Record Office; and as they had also become useless for reference in the Registrar's Office, a Schedule was prepared in which the destruction of them was suggested. This Schedule was still under consideration at the end of the year 1892.

Enquiries more or less relating to the functions of the Inspecting Officers continue to be made, from time to time, as well with regard to destruction as with regard to making documents which are worthy of preservation more easy of access.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

The following six volumes were issued during the year 1892 :—

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. Part IV. Cases. 1650–1653.

Part V. Cases. 1654–1659 with Introduction, Addenda, and Index. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.

These two volumes complete the abridgment of the proceedings of the Committee for compounding with “delinquents,” or Royalists, mentioned in my previous Reports. The greater part of the concluding volume is composed of an index to the whole series, upon the value of which for topographical and biographical purposes no comment need be made; in Mrs. Green’s introduction, also contained in this volume, will be found an account of the most interesting or remarkable “cases” which came under the notice of the Committee.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, East Indies and Persia, 1643–1630. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, late an Assistant Record Keeper.

This volume forms the fifth of the series relating to the East Indies, three other volumes in the same series having been issued relating to America and the West Indies. During the period covered by it, the government of the East India Company devolved upon Sir Morris Abbott, a brother of the Archbishop, of whose ability and judgment the Court minutes of the Company and the general correspondence here printed afford remarkable testimony. Gambling and private trade among the servants of the Company were among the chief difficulties to be contended with. Curious details are given of the appointments and subsequent careers of some of the preachers despatched to India at the Company’s charge. In Surat, during 1631, the sufferings of the merchants and natives from the raging famine, pestilence and mortality are vividly described by eye witnesses. Differences with the Dutch and Portuguese in India were frequent, leading in one instance to a pitched fight between the latter and the Company’s soldiers, of which a full relation is given. Of the Shah of Persia at that time some interesting anecdotes are told, and also of the Earl of Denbigh’s journey into the country of the Great Mogul in 1630, which he undertook with the express permission of Charles I. Of Charles as a patron of the arts we have evidence in his pleasure signified to the Company that their factors should furnish him with some “varieties”

from India and Persia, and in the mention made in the Court minutes of some statues and pictures brought home for the King; the factors were also commanded "to endeavour their utmost" to procure Charles some "Arab and Persian manuscript books." The calendar contains also much valuable information about Baffin, Fox, and other explorers in search of "a North-west passage."

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS**, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, in the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Vol. XIII. Part I. 1537. Edited by James Gairdner, an Assistant Record Keeper.

The period covered by this volume extends from January to July, 1538. A second part will complete the year and contain an index to both parts. To most readers, perhaps, the chief interest will be found in the new particulars given of the steps taken for the complete suppression of the monasteries. At the beginning of the year, Dr. Legh was visiting Muchelney, in Somersetshire, and St. Werburgh's, Chester, whilst his old colleague, Dr. Layton, was busy in the eastern counties. In spite of the king's denial, conveyed to some monasteries through Cromwell, that a total suppression of them was intended, the work went quietly on, and many houses, such as Boxley, in Kent, Kingswood, in Wilts, Coggeshall and Abingdon, surrendered without a struggle, feeling no doubt that an immediate surrender with certain pensions was far better than prolonged subjection to the harassing interference of Cromwell's visitors. The proceedings of Richard Ingworth, recently made Bishop Suffragan of Dover, to whom Cromwell entrusted the work of visiting the houses of the different orders of the friars throughout the country, are also full of interest.

During June and July three delegates from the princes assembled at the diet of Brunswick were entertained in England, their instructions being to discuss matters of theology with our bishops and divines, in order to arrive at a common agreement on points of faith; but their mission was hardly successful. Henry's foreign policy was at this time much affected by the new matrimonial schemes open to him by the recent death of Lady Jane Seymour; to the Regent of the Netherlands he suggested a union between himself and the Duchess of Milan, while to the French Court he professed a great desire to marry the Duchess of Longueville. The reconciliation between the Emperor and Francis, brought about by the Pope's mediation in June 1538, was, however, a great blow to Henry, and much documentary evidence is here produced of his futile attempts to prevent it.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS RELATING TO ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. Volume I. Elizabeth 1558-1567. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume, F.R. Hist. S.

The materials for this volume are chiefly taken from the correspondence of Philip II. with his ambassadors at the English Court, which was published in Madrid a few years ago under subsidy from the Spanish Government, but the present editor has found that the Spanish compilers of the text somewhat deficient in the care and knowledge required for such a work, and much collation and correction has had to be done. Gaps in the correspondence have been filled in by letters from Philip's Flemish agents who were sent over here to assist the Spanish ambassadors. These ambassadors during the period covered by the first volume were the Count de Feria, Alvaro de la Quadra, Bishop of Aquila, and Diego Gusman de Silva. In their correspondence it may almost be said that the innermost working of the tortuous Spanish policy of the period is for the first time laid bare to English students and some valuable new light is thrown upon the events of the earlier years of Elizabeth's reign, upon which the editor's introduction treats very fully.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward II. A.D. 1307-1313.

The mediæval Close Rolls contain entries of the most varied kind, illustrating the history of every branch of the public administration, and also copies of deeds, agreements and awards concerning private persons which were exhibited in Chancery for enrolment. Those covering the period between the sixth year of John and the eleventh year of Henry III. were printed *literatim* by order of the Record Commissioners in 1833 and 1834; but the value of the subsequent rolls has not been appreciated for want of printed calendars, and the present work has been undertaken to supply the deficiency. The text and the index of the first volume for the reign of Edward II. have been prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, and I have supplied a short preface explaining in some detail the system which has been adopted for this series of calendars, which is intended to proceed alongside of the analogous calendar of Patent Rolls.

## § XI. LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

### No. 1. INDEX OF ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

An account of this work was given in my last Report.

## § XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volume was issued during the year 1892 :—

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. Vol. II. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1885). It contains :—

- (1.) "Annales Sancti Edmundi," a chronicle by an unknown hand, breaking off at the year 1212.
- (2.) A narrative of the election of Hugh de Northwold as abbot, in 1215.
- (3.) A letter from Robert, abbot of Thorneye, concerning the office of Sacristan.
- (4.) A Metrical Life of St. Edmund, written in French, about A.D. 1240, by Denys Piramus.
- (5.) A narrative of the election of Simon de Luton as abbot, in 1257.
- (6.) An account of the expulsion of the Franciscan Friars from Bury, in 1257 and 1263.
- (7.) Notes on the deeds of the Sacristans.
- (8.) A narrative of the election of Thomas de Totyngton as abbot in 1302.
- (9.) An account of the great riot in 1327, and the sack of the monastery.

There is also a short Appendix, and a Glossary to the life of St. Edmund.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1892 has been 681, making a total of 52,715.

At the end of the year, there were eight works belonging to this series in the press, and one other in course of preparation, all of which, with one exception, were undertaken before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records.

*In the Press :—*

IOELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.-IV. Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vol. III., (Publication sanctioned in 1882.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

PARLIAMENTARY PETITIONS, &c. of the Reign of Edward I. Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1889.)

*In course of Preparation :—*

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY, Vol. III. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, in combination with other causes, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work for this series since 1885, except the Chartulary of the Abbey of S. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and the Parliamentary Petitions mentioned above.

## § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Vol. IV. A.D. 1552-1554. Vol. V. A.D. 1554-1556.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The publication of two volumes of the Register of the Privy Council during the year 1892 shows that this work is proceeding steadily. Although some of the more important entries have already appeared in print, they are now given in their proper places, together with a great amount of historical information hitherto entirely inaccessible to students.

## § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

## ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican, and has forwarded to this Office various transcripts and abstracts.

It was stated in my last two Reports that I had arranged that he should prepare a Calendar of those entries in the *Regesta* of the mediæval popes which illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Considerable progress has been made with this important work, and by the end of the year 1892, twenty-four sheets of the first volume had been passed for press. It will embrace the period between A.D. 1198 and 1304 inclusive. Materials have also been collected for portions of the second and third volumes.

## VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives, and has transmitted to this Office a considerable amount of material for another volume of the Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs existing at Venice and elsewhere in Northern Italy.

By the end of the year 1892, however, only seven sheets had been passed for press, the work having been very materially retarded by the destruction of a great quantity of manuscript in the fire at the printing offices of Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode.

## SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA :

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. By the end of the year 1892, thirty-five sheets of the Second Part of Vol. VI. of his Calendar, being the Twelfth Part of the whole work, had been passed for press. The publication of a volume dealing with the years 1568 to 1567, has been mentioned already (§ X.).



## § XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 3rd day of May 1893.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE,

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---

THE  
FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

---

*Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.*

---

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGINS, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAYTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1894.

[C.—7444.] Price 1½d.



# THE FIFTY-FIFTH REPORT

OF

## THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1893, pursuant to the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The principal changes in the staff of the Department have been due to the retirement of Mr. James Gairdner, the senior Assistant Record Keeper. Mr. Gairdner was appointed a Junior Clerk in July 1846, promoted in February 1859, and again in November 1866. Ever since 1856, he has been engaged upon documents of the reign of Henry VIII., and after the death of the Rev. J. S. Brewer in 1879, he became editor of the Calendar of "Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum and elsewhere in England." Eleven volumes, or parts, of this important undertaking have been published under his careful supervision, and he has also edited for the series of "Chronicles and Memorials," two works, entitled respectively "Memorials of the reign of Henry the Seventh" (1858), and "Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII." (1863). Mr. Gairdner ceased to be a member of the permanent staff of this Department in March 1893, but the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have sanctioned an arrangement by which he will continue to act as virtual editor of the Calendar with which he has so long been associated.

The vacancy among the Assistant Record Keepers caused by Mr. Gairdner's retirement was filled by the promotion of Mr. J. E. E. S. B. Sharp, and the vacancy thus caused among the Senior Clerks was filled by the promotion of Mr. H. Rodney.

Mr. J. Pedder, who was appointed a Junior Clerk in 1892, was in January 1893 transferred to the Local Government Board, and as there was a vacancy among the Junior Clerks at the end of 1892, mentioned in my last Report, three fresh appointments were made during the year, the candidates selected being Mr. C. Johnson, B.A., Mr. A. E. Stamp, B.A., and Mr. H. E. Headlam late of the Legacy Duty Department.

## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1893 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	13,512
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	29,080
Total	-	-	<u>42,592</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

			£	s.	d.
For 787 copies	-	-	462	12	6
„ 18 attendances	-	-	9	0	0
„ 2,901 inspections	-	-	145	1	0
„ 256 general searches	-	-	32	0	0
Total	-	-	<u>648</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>6</u>

Stamp duty on the same	-	-	8	17	0
------------------------	---	---	---	----	---

Fees to the value of 16*l.* 18*s.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	73	236
Home Office - - - - -	13	68
Foreign Office - - - - -	27	173
Colonial Office - - - - -	16	174
War Office - - - - -	2,354	2,887
Admiralty - - - - -	110	933
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	5
Charity Commission - - - - -	7	59
Total - - - - -	<u>2,602</u>	<u>4,535</u>

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.					Inspections.
Home Office	-	-	-	-	142
Foreign Office	-	-	-	-	1,101
Colonial Office	-	-	-	-	7,165
War Office	-	-	-	-	365
Admiralty	-	-	-	-	915
Lord Chamberlain's Office	-	-	-	-	108
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	390
Total					10,186

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1893:—

From the Admiralty:—

Mr. Hardwick's Report and six Orders in Council relating to the Burial-Ground at Greenwich Hospital, 1854–1857.

From the Colonial Office:—

248 volumes of Official Correspondence relating to the various Colonies.

2,300 volumes of Official Correspondence, 1850 to 1863.

15 volumes of Returns of Stipendiary Magistrates, 1845 to 1853.

34 volumes of Memoranda and Précis.

62 volumes of Law Officers' Opinions, 1795 to 1860.

225 volumes of Authenticated Colonial Acts and Ordinances.

From the Foreign Office:—

26 cases of Archives of the Legations at Turin, Florence, &c.

From the Registrar-General's Office:—

60 volumes of Indexes to Births, Marriages, and Deaths, 1886 to 1890.

**From the Home Office :—**

20 boxes of Papers of the Local Government Act Commission.

**From the Patent Office :—**

49 bundles of Specifications, 1878 and 1879.

**From the Treasury :—**

33 parcels of Papers, 1866.

4 volumes of Registers, 1866.

4 volumes of Minute Books, 1866

**From the West Indian Encumbered Estates Office :—**

25 boxes of Papers.

**§ IV. CALENDARS.****PATENT ROLLS :**

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at four points :—

*Edward I.*—A volume, embracing the period between the tenth and twentieth years inclusive, was published in 1893. (*See § X.*) Twenty sheets of another volume were also passed for press by the end of the year.

*Edward II.*—The whole text of a volume, embracing the first six years, had been passed for press by the end of 1893. The index was also set up in type.

*Edward III.*—A volume, embracing the period between the fourth and eighth years, was published in 1893. (*See § X.*) A considerable amount of material for another volume was also prepared.

*Richard II.*—Twenty-eight sheets of the first volume for this reign were passed for press by the end of the year.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

Thirty-two sheets of a second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, had been passed for press by the end of 1893.

## ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :

Further progress was made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, Diplomatic Documents, and the like.

## LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:

Mr. J. Gairdner, who was assisted, as before, by Mr. R. H. Brodie, proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The second part of Volume XIII. was published in 1893. (*See § X.*)

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:

A volume dealing with the period between July 1596 and December 1597, was published in 1893. (*See § X.*)

## STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:

Mr. W. D. Hamilton completed at press a volume dealing with the last thirteen months of the reign of Charles I. (*See § X.*)

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:

Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury completed at press a volume dealing with documents relating to America and the West Indies, of the years 1675 and 1676, with Addenda for the period between 1574 and 1674. (*See § X.*)

## CLOSE ROLLS:

A Calendar of the Close Rolls from the seventh to the eleventh year of Edward II., prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, was published in 1893. (*See § X.*) Twenty-nine sheets of the succeeding volume had also been passed for press by the end of the year.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

Further progress was made with a Calendar of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in the reign of Henry VII. The earlier part of it will be sent to press this year.



## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

The tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive, has been completed. The names have yet to be arranged in alphabetical order.

## EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the accession of Elizabeth, has undergone some revision with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

## CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

The similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, has been completed. A considerable part of it has been printed. The List has been continued down to the reign of James I.

## MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS:

The comprehensive List of the Accounts of Ministers appointed to collect rents and other issues of lands prior to the reign of Henry VII. has been completed in manuscript. The greater part of it had been passed for press by the end of 1893.

## COURT ROLLS:

The similar List of all the Manorial Rolls in the Public Record Office which are open to public inspection has also been completed in manuscript. A considerable part of it had been passed for press by the end of 1893.

## PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS:

This work has been suspended since the retirement, in March, 1891, of Mr. P. S. Leigh Hunt, the officer who was engaged upon it.

## PLEA ROLLS:

The list of Plea Rolls and other Rolls of proceedings in courts of law in England and Wales has been completed, and the greater part of it has been printed.

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

Large additions having been recently made to the class of Accounts and other documents relating to the assessment and collection of Tallages, Scutages, Aids, Subsidies, Loans and the like, from the unsorted MSS. in this Office, a new inventory has been begun, dealing with the different counties in alphabetical order, and showing which of the documents give the names of the persons assessed.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS :**

A List of these documents has been begun upon a system analagous to that adopted for the Lists of Ministers' Accounts and Court Rolls.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :**

A List of Accounts, other than those of Sheriffs, enrolled upon the early Pipe Rolls and Chancellor's Rolls has been begun.

**EARLY ACCOUNTS :**

A similar List of original Accounts, formerly preserved at the Treasury of the Receipt and in the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer, has been begun.

**SHERIFFS :**

Considerable progress has been made with a List of Sheriffs, based upon entries in the Pipe Rolls, the Fine Rolls, and other documents.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous six years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially with regard to the early records of the Chancery and the Exchequer.

Large additions have been made to the series of Ancient Deeds and to other classes of documents which are being brought together from various parts of the office.

The contents of many rooms in the Repository have been re-arranged and re-labelled, with a view to the more rapid production of documents required for use in the Search Rooms.

These very necessary operations have been conducted mainly by Mr. H. Rodney and Mr. M. S. Giuseppi under the direction of Mr. Scargill-Bird.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	15,064	44	8,775	7,304	5,175
Flattened -	—	287	7,880	8,343	—
Repaired -	—	—	1,859	12,625	—
Sized - -	—	—	—	12,358	—
Guarded -	—	—	8,249	16,894	—
Sewed - -	—	—	256	—	118
Bound - -	—	—	—	—	76
Ticketed -	—	2,751	105	—	8,196
Filed - -	870	—	4,552	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	—	520	—	—	518
Stamped -	—	—	—	76,918	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Ancient Deeds (Series B., E., D.D., and C.C.), Depositions, Guild-Certificates, Warrants for Privy Seals, Chancery and Exchequer Proceedings, Certificates of Residence, Pipe Rolls, Feet of Fines, Colonial Letters and Papers, Domestic State Papers, Duchy of Lancaster and other Court Rolls, War Office Casualty Returns and Effects Papers, Star Chamber Proceedings, Remembrance Rolls, Memoranda Rolls, Originalia Rolls, Court of Request Orders and Decrees, Treasury Records, &c., &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A sum of 35,000*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1893-94 towards the erection of a new block of the Public Record Office, the total cost of which is estimated at 79,650*l.* The foundations having been laid in 1892, the superstructure was begun by Messrs. Foster and Dicksee in March, and considerable progress had been made with it by the end of the year 1893.

Your Majesty's Commissioners of Works and Public Buildings have taken measures for the improvement of the drainage of the Public Record Office, which was in an unsatisfactory state.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued their duties in accordance with the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890.

The Schedule of Documents existing or accruing in the Offices of the Inspector General in Bankruptcy and the Acting Comptroller in Bankruptcy, acting under the directions of the Board of Trade, and in the Offices of the Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, acting under the general authority and directions of the Board of Trade, which was mentioned in my last Report, was laid before the House of Commons on the 2nd, and before the House of Lords on the 9th February, 1893, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

A Schedule of Documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Charity Commissioners for England and Wales, which was also mentioned in my last Report, was laid before the House of Commons on the 1st, and before the House of Lords on the 9th of February 1893, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

The Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department to the Public Record Office, but not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation therein, which was mentioned in my last Report as having been submitted to the Master of the Rolls at the end of the year 1892, received his Lordship's approval, as well as that of the said Secretary of State. It was laid before the Houses of Commons on the 22nd, and before the House of Lords on the 23rd of February, 1893, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

The Schedule of Documents of the High Court of Justice in Bankruptcy, made at the request of the Senior Registrar, and also mentioned in my last Report, was approved by the Master of the Rolls, and was submitted to the two Houses of Parliament on the 16th of February, 1893, and a copy of it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

Considerable attention has been given during the year 1893 to the records of the County Palatine of Lancaster, which were removed to the Public Record Office in 1873. A large portion of them had remained in sacks, and the nature of the contents was unknown. Upon inspection it was found that documents belonging to the Chancery of the Palatinate had become intermixed with those formerly in the Office of the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, and those formerly in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown. It was necessary to ascertain what documents of each Court actually existed before any attempt could be

made to distinguish those worthy of preservation from those of little or no value. The records have now been roughly sorted, and assigned to their respective Courts.

A Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of the same Palatinate which are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office has been prepared, and has been approved by the Master of the Rolls. Further proceedings in relation to it will be mentioned in my next Report.

A Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Registrar of the Chancery of the County Palatine and a Schedule of Documents from the Office of the Clerk of the Crown for the same County are also in preparation.

Further assistance has been rendered by Clerks acting under the direction of Mr. Moran, of the Home Office. They have sorted and arranged various miscellaneous Papers, and those which appear to be of no value will be included in a second Schedule of Home Office Documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office.

As in previous years, so in the year 1893, the work of the Inspecting Officers has incidentally had the effect of bringing to light documents of value which were not previously known to exist. Thus, in the process of sorting the Journals and Log-Books of the Royal Navy for the purposes of the Schedule laid before the two Houses of Parliament in 1891, the Journals of various ships not mentioned in any List have already been discovered, and deficiencies in the series of Journals of other ships have been made good. Moreover, a copy of a Report on Log-Books and Journals in relation to Admiralty Rules and Instructions of various periods, which had been drawn up by one of the Inspecting Officers to serve as a guide in the construction of the Schedule, was applied for by the Admiralty, as containing information not previously known in that Department.

Again, in the preliminary sorting of Records of the County Palatine of Lancaster, many documents of interest and value have already been found, and the original expectation that the disposal of documents which are of insufficient value for preservation would render those of greater value more accessible, is being fulfilled.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited by W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., Vol. I.—1198–1304.

The Papal *Regesta* preserved in the Vatican Archives are contained in more than 2,000 volumes, placed in the order of successive pontificates, and covering the period

from the end of the twelfth century to the end of the sixteenth. They contain contemporary, or nearly contemporary, copies of bulls, letters, and similar documents addressed to royal, noble, ecclesiastical, and other persons throughout the world; diplomatic correspondence, commissions to legates and nuncios, orders concerning ecclesiastical appointments, confirmations of monastic endowments and privileges, dispensations to laymen as well as to clerks, and a vast amount of miscellaneous matter.

The present Calendar gives abstracts of those entries in the *Regesta* which illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

Two volumes of this new series were published in 1893:—

*Edward I.* 1281–1292.—This volume was prepared by Mr. J. G. Black, with some assistance from Mr. R. F. Isaacson and Mr. G. J. Morris, all of the Public Record Office.

*Edward III.* 1330–1334.—This volume was prepared by Mr. R. F. Isaacson.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

One volume of this new series was published in 1893:—

*Edward II.* 1313–1318.—This volume was prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Vol. XIII. Part II. Edited by James Gairdner, late an Assistant Record Keeper.

This part of the thirteenth volume carries on the Calendar from the beginning of August until the end of December, 1538, and contains a full index to both parts of the volume. The suppression of the monasteries was still going on till the end of this year. In connexion with the surrender of Vale Royal Abbey, in Cheshire, a singular circumstance is brought to light. Two days after the date of the supposed surrender of this Abbey, the original of which, apparently signed by the abbot, the prior, and thirteen others, is in the Public Record Office, a letter was written to Cromwell by the abbot, protesting that neither he nor his monks had ever consented to surrender, and a

comparison of the abbot's supposed signature to the surrender with the abbot's own letter shows the hands to be quite different. However, whether the surrender was genuine or forged, the result was the same as in all other cases. The letters of Richard Ingworth, Bishop of Dover, and Cromwell's special visitor of the houses of Friars, recounting his proceedings in various parts of the country with regard to these houses, are of great interest, and form new material for the most part for the history of the suppression. The difficulties threatening to beset Henry from abroad, in consequence of the meeting between Francis and the Emperor at Aigues-Mortes, and of the ten years' truce between them, brought about by the Pope's mediation, are illustrated by the steps the King thought it necessary to take for the defence of the country. The delegates from Germany sent to discuss theological matters with the English bishops and divines did not return home after their not very successful mission until October. The institution of parish registers dates from this year, and appears to have been a by no means popular innovation, for it was looked upon merely as a means to facilitate an alleged intention of the King to impose a tax on all marriages, baptisms, and burials. After the proclamation against Anabaptists, two of them were burned at Smithfield and one at Colchester, and four others recanted and bore faggots at St. Paul's. The circumstances connected with the trial of Sir Geoffrey Pole, the Cardinal's younger brother, and with many other obscure points in the history of this period, receive fresh elucidation.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS** relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. VI. 1596-1597. Edited by E. G. Atkinson.

This volume, edited by Mr. Atkinson, a senior clerk in this Department, is in continuation of the five previous volumes of State papers from the time of Henry VIII., edited by Mr. Hans C. Hamilton, a late Assistant Record Keeper. It covers a period of eighteen months only, from July 1596 to the end of 1597, just before Ireland was fast drifting into what is historically known as Tyrone's rebellion. The papers show the constant negotiations going on between Hugh O'Neill, and the English authorities, not perhaps with any hope for peace, but with the object of gaining time, as O'Neill was expecting help from Spain, and the English were making all haste to recruit their forces in Ireland. In May 1597, Sir William Russell was succeeded in the government of the country by Lord Burgh, but the latter died in October. Petty skirmishings with the rebels were constant, but few of the

actions described in the papers were of any importance, except the defeat and death of Feagh M'Hugh at Ballinacor, the passage of the Blackwater by Lord Burgh, the successful campaign of Sir Conyers Clifford in Connaught, and his brilliant retreat from Ballyshannon, and the rout of Sir John Chichester's forces outside Carrickfergus.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. XXII. 1648-1649. Edited by William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A.**

The papers calendared in this volume bring the regular series of the reign of Charles I. to a close. The original documents are scantier than those for any year preceding 1648, the great bulk of this volume being made up of the proceedings and letters of the Derby House Committee. The influence of this committee in shaping the course of events was no longer what it had been previously; its proceedings, therefore, have not the same political significance. The army was gradually gaining the ascendancy over the power of Parliament, and consequently over the authority of its committees. Many new and interesting particulars of the King's residence in the Isle of Wight are here to be found; the estimates preserved with reference to the daily allowance for his diet are a curious contribution to the history of prices. Perhaps the most important original letters printed in this volume are those from John Crewe, a Member of Parliament, and one of the Commissioners sent to conduct the last attempt made by the House to come to terms with Charles.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.**

This Calendar has been resumed after a lapse of twenty-seven years, owing to the services of its editor having been required to complete calendars of domestic papers of Elizabeth's reign and of the period of the Commonwealth. The time covered by this volume is eleven months only, namely, from November 1667 to September 1668. Some of the earlier papers illustrate the disgrace of Lord Clarendon, and the proceedings taken in both Houses with a view to his imprisonment; this was evaded by his flight to France, notwithstanding the professed attempts of the authorities to prevent him from leaving the kingdom. The only letter written by the Earl noticed in this volume gives a full account of the remarkable attack made upon him by some English sailors at or near Bourbon, from which he narrowly escaped with his life. Many papers show that the enthusiasm evoked by the restoration



of the monarchy had quite evaporated, and that the relations between the King and his subjects were becoming the reverse of friendly ; the chief grievances of the latter were publicly stated to be heavy taxation.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, Colonial, America and West Indies, 1675-1676, with Addenda, 1574-1674, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, late an Assistant Record Keeper.**

A large portion of this volume is taken up with Addenda from 1574 to 1674, many documents having been brought together from various sources since the publication of the previous volume of the calendar in 1889.

The number of volumes of the series of Calendars sold for your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1893 was 605, making a total of 20,362.

## § XI. LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

### NO. 2. LIST AND INDEX OF THE DECLARED ACCOUNTS FROM THE PIPE OFFICE AND THE AUDIT OFFICE, PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

The practice of declaring accounts before the Lord High Treasurer of England, or before the Chancellor of the Exchequer and two or more of the other Commissioners of the Treasury, seems to have been introduced in the sixteenth century, and established in the seventeenth. During the period of transition, accounts analogous to these were preserved in the office of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and these still remain among the records of that department in the Public Record Office.

When the system was in full operation, the practice was as follows:—Two copies of a particular account were prepared in the Audit Office, the one written on paper, and the other on parchment. Both were sent to the Treasury and there declared before the Lord High Treasurer, or before the Chancellor of the Exchequer and two or more of the other Commissioners of the Treasury, and both were alike signed by the proper Auditor, or, in later times, by the Commissioners for Auditing Public Accounts, and by the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of the Treasury as above. The account was at this stage registered at the Treasury in volumes known as "Declared Accounts" and "Auditors' States of Accounts," which are now preserved in the Public Record Office. The copy on paper was then returned to the Audit Office, and the copy on parchment was sent to the office of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, where it was enrolled in a series known as "Enrolments of Public Accounts. (Exchequer Q. R.)" Thence it was forwarded to the office of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, where a brief abstract of it was

entered among the "States and Views of Public Accounts." Finally, it was forwarded to the Clerk of the Pipe, who, until the practice was abolished, enrolled an abridgment of it, and retained the original. Thus the Audit Office series of Declared Accounts should consist of documents on paper, and the Pipe Office series should consist of the duplicates on parchment. In some cases, however, accounts on parchment have found their way into the Audit Office.

Inasmuch as the information contained in these documents occurs several times over in the different series, and the making of the parchment copy was abolished by statute 1 & 2 George IV. c. 121. s. 7., it has not been thought necessary to preserve in the Public Record Office both these series of signed accounts; those Declared Accounts from the Pipe Office, of which there are duplicates on paper later than the year 1714, have been transferred to the Bodleian Library under the rules made in pursuance of the Public Record Office Act of 1877.

The abridged enrolments made at the Pipe Office after 1714 have, moreover, been destroyed under the same rules, as being no longer of any use.

The List now published enumerates those Declared Accounts, signed as above mentioned, which have been preserved.

## § XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The two following volumes were issued during the year 1893 :—

**MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO.** 33 Edward I. Edited by F. W. Maitland, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1889).

The document which forms the foundation of this volume is one of the earliest, amplest, and most complete of the ancient rolls of Parliament. Although some portions of it are already known by extracts transcribed in the MS. called the *Vetus Codex*, printed in Ryley's *Placita Parliamentaria* in 1661, and again in the large edition of *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, the existence of the original among the records of the King's Remembrancer has been hitherto overlooked. The editor has greatly increased the value of the work by collating the roll with the petitions of the year 1305, and by inserting extracts from various records showing the proceedings taken in consequence.

**CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY.** Vol. III., Edited by the late William Henry Hart, F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby A. Lyons. (Publication sanctioned in 1882.)

This volume completes the work which has been noticed in previous Reports. Nearly one-half of it is occupied by a very full Index to the whole, prepared by Mr. R. E. G. Kirk.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1893 has been 514, making a total of 53,229.

At the end of the year there were six works belonging to this series in the press, and one other in course of preparation, all of which, with one exception, were undertaken before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records.

*In the Press:—*

ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vols. III.—IV. Translated by Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vol. III. Edited by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

*In course of Preparation:—*

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. Vol. III. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

The material reduction of the amount voted in Parliament for the publication of documents connected with the history of this country prior to the reign of Henry VIII. has, in combination with other causes, prevented the undertaking of any fresh work for this series since 1885, except the Chartulary of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin, and the Parliamentary Records of 1305 mentioned above.

### § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Vol. VI. A.D. 1556-1558. Vol. VII. A.D. 1558-1570.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The first of these volumes completes the proceedings of the Council during the reign of Mary. In the second volume there is a gap of three years, from May 1567 to May 1570, the Register for that period being unfortunately missing.

### § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

#### ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican.

It was stated in my last three Reports that I had arranged that he should prepare a Calendar of those entries in the Registers of the mediæval popes which illustrate the history of Great Britain and Ireland. The first volume of this work was published in 1893 (*See* § X.). Materials have also been collected for the second and third volumes, and instalments of these have been sent to the printers.

#### VENICE:

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives. By the end of 1893, twenty-four sheets of a Calendar of documents and entries relating to English affairs, beginning with the year 1581, had been passed for press.

#### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA:

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. By the end of the year 1893, a volume dealing with the years 1542 and 1543 had been passed for press, with the exception of the Index.

Major M. A. S. Hume had also almost completed a volume, embracing the years 1568 to 1579.

## § XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this second day of May 1894.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) Esher, M.R.

---

**T H E**  
**FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**DEPUTY KEEPER**  
**OF THE**  
**P U B L I C   R E C O R D S .**

---

---

**Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.**

---

---

**L O N D O N :**  
**PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,**  
**BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,**  
**PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
**EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and**  
**32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or**  
**JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and**  
**90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or**  
**HODGES, FIGGIS & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

**1895.**

**[C.—7841.]   Price 1½d.**



**THE FIFTY-SIXTH REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

**TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,**

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1894, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

Certain outstanding questions with regard to the organisation of the Department were in January referred to the Consultative Committee established by Your Majesty's Order in Council of 15th August, 1890. Several meetings were accordingly held, the Committee consisting of the Hon. Sir Robert Meade, K.C.B., Mr. W. J. Courthope, and Mr. A. Milner, the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury being represented by Sir R. E. Welby, K.C.B., and the Public Record Office by me. In the end, a scheme was prepared by which the salaries of the Clerks were somewhat improved, and the distinction between Senior Clerks and Junior Clerks was abolished. This scheme received the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury in May 1894.

A separate enquiry into the organisation of the subordinate establishment of this Office was also conducted by the Hon. Sir C. W. Fremantle, K.C.B., and Mr. H. W. Primrose, C.S.I., who drew up a long and careful report on the subject. Eventually the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury sanctioned their proposal that the permanent subordinate establishment should consist of 36 attendants and repairers, instead of 49 workmen, and that there should be 9 temporary messengers and doorkeepers and 5 porters, selected if possible from Pensioners of the Army, Navy, or Police.



## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1894 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	15,151
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	29,386
Total	-	-	<u>44,537</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

			£	s.	d.
For 940 copies	-	-	546	13	6
„ 11 attendances	-	-	5	10	0
„ 2,545 inspections	-	-	127	15	0
„ 255 general searches	-	-	31	17	6
Total	-	-	<u>711</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>

Stamp duty on the same	-	-	13	13	0
------------------------	---	---	----	----	---

Fees to the value of 76*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1894:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	97	269
Home Office - - - - -	19	55
Foreign Office - - - - -	19	76
Colonial Office - - - - -	29	76
War Office - - - - -	1,823	2,326
Admiralty - - - - -	116	753
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	4
Charity Commission - - - - -	3	9
Total - - - - -	<u>2,108</u>	<u>3,568</u>

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.					Inspections.
Treasury	-	-	-	-	69
Home Office	-	-	-	-	237
Foreign Office	-	-	-	-	818
Colonial Office	-	-	-	-	4,843
War Office	-	-	-	-	193
Admiralty	-	-	-	-	339
Lord Chamberlain's Office	-	-	-	-	47
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	62
Total					6,608

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following documents have been received at the Public Record Office during the year 1894:—

From the Admiralty:—

Entry, dates of Commissions and Ages of Officers, 1 Vol. 1844.

Entry Book of Officers' Commissions, 1730–1818. 1 Vol.

Obituary, 1833–1846. 2 Vols.

From the British Museum:—

Two hundred and five small boxes of Chapter House writs, previously sent by error to the British Museum by the Dean and Chapter of Westminster.

From the Duchy of Lancaster Office:—

Court Rolls of the Manor of Newcastle-under-Lyme.

From the Home Office:—

Minute Books of the Royal Commission on Labour. 7 Vols.

Old Domestic Registers, 1849–1851. 3 Vols. Index to ditto.

Old Criminal Registers, 1849–1851.

One hundred and fifteen Pouches of Papers, "Old Series."

Forty-nine Pouches, "Old Criminals."

Fourteen Pouches, Naturalisation papers.

One Pouch, Denization papers, 1832 and 1835.

Addresses, &c. 1846–1850.

*From the Home Office—continued.*

Domestic, Vols. 100 to 104, 1848–1851.  
 Jersey, Guernsey, &c., 1846–1851.  
 Public Offices, Vols. 8 & 9, 1847–1851.  
 Treasury, Vol. 26, 1847–1849.  
 Metropolitan Police, 1849–1851.  
 Prisons, 1850–1851, 3 Vols.  
 Prison Inspectors and County Prisons, 1849, 1 Vol.  
 Public Departments, 1850–1851, 2 Vols.  
 Public Prisons, 1849, 1 Vol.  
 Register of Criminal Cases, 1850–1851, 1 Vol.  
 Register of Criminal Petitions, 1847–1849, 1 Vol.  
 Socialist Commission, 1840–1841, 1 Vol.  
 Scotch Criminals, 1849, 1 Vol.  
 Municipal Election Petition Reports, 56 Vols.  
 Attested Lists, Convict Hulks, 1802–1834.  
 Attested Lists, Convict Hulks, 1805–1836.  
 Attested Lists, Convict Prisons, 1824–1826, 9 Vols.  
 Attested Lists, Convict Prisons, 1861–1876, 61 Vols.  
 Convicts shipped to Van Dieman's Land, 1 Vol.  
 Pentonville Registers, 2 Vols.  
 Millbank Female Registers, 1843–1850, 5 Vols.  
 Criminal Registers, 1867–1873, 21 Vols.  
 Criminal Warrants, 1850, 1 Vol.

*From the Patent Office :—*

Specifications of Patents, 1879, Nos. 1301–5338.

*From the Registrar General's Office :—*

Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, 1891–1892, 24 Vols.

*From the Treasury :—*

Treasury Weeded Papers, 1867, Nos. 1 to 20,271, 28 bundles.

Registers and Minute Books, 1867, 6 Vols.

## § IV. CALENDARS.

**PATENT ROLLS :**

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at five points :—

*Edward I.*—The text of a volume, embracing the period between the twenty-first and the twenty-ninth years inclusive,

was completed at press in 1894, and the index was in the printers' hands at the end of the year.

*Edward II.*—A volume, embracing the first six years of the reign was published in 1894. (*See § X.*) Four sheets of a second volume had been set up in type by the end of the year.

*Edward III.*—Twenty-two sheets of the third volume for this reign were completed at press in 1894, and nine more sheets were in type at the end of the year.

*Richard II.*—The text of the first volume for this reign was completed at press in 1894. A considerable amount of material for the second volume was also prepared.

*Edward IV.*—A Calendar for this reign was begun in the later part of the year.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.

#### ANCIENT DEEDS:

The second volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, was published in 1894. (*See § X.*)

Three sheets of a third volume had been set up in type by the end of the year.

#### ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:

Further progress was made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters, and the whole collection has been arranged in approximately chronological order.

#### LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:

Mr. J. Gairdner, who was assisted, as before, by Mr. R. H. Brodie, proceeded with the important Calendar of all historical documents in England relating to the reign of Henry VIII. The first part of Volume XIV. was published in 1894. (*See § X.*)

#### STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:

Fourteen sheets of a new volume, beginning with the year 1598, were passed for press in 1894.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

Mr. W. D. Hamilton having, in 1893, completed the twenty-second volume of this Calendar and brought it down to the end of the reign, undertook to prepare materials for a supplementary volume dealing with papers that had not been previously described. Twenty-one sheets of it had been passed for press by the month of August 1894, when Mr. Hamilton died.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

Twelve sheets of a volume dealing with America and the West Indies in and after 1677 were passed for press in the course of 1894.

**CLOSE ROLLS:**

A Calendar of the Close Rolls from the twelfth to the sixteenth year of Edward II. prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, was practically completed in 1894. Thirty-three sheets of the succeeding volume had also been passed for press by the end of the year.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:**

Further progress was made with the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in the reign of Henry VII. The printing of the first volume was begun in May 1894, and twenty sheets had been passed for press by the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.:**

Seven volumes of this Calendar, embracing the period from 1660 to 1667, were published between the years 1860 and 1866, but the work was suspended for a considerable time. As stated in my last Report, Mrs. Green issued a volume in 1893 dealing with the papers of eleven months from November 1667 to September 1668. This has been followed by a volume which carries the Calendar down to the end of 1669. (*See § X.*)

The work has also been resumed at a later point, and by the end of 1894, Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell had passed for press thirty-seven sheets, comprising the whole text, of a volume dealing with the papers of 1671.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM AND MARY:**

A Calendar of the State Papers, Domestic, of the reign of William and Mary has also been undertaken, and the work

has been entrusted to Mr. W. J. Hardy, a son of my predecessor. By the end of 1894, he had passed for press thirty-five sheets, comprising the whole text, of a volume dealing with the papers of 1689.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

Some progress has been made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of the *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

### EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, has undergone further revision with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

### CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

Considerable progress was made in 1894, with the printing of a similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832

### MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS:

The First Part of the comprehensive List of Ministers Accounts mentioned in my last Report was published in 1894, (*See § XI.*) An index has to follow.

### COURT ROLLS:

Considerable progress was made in 1894 with the printing of a similar List of all the Manorial Rolls in this Office, which are open to public inspection.

### PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF REQUESTS:

This work has been suspended since the retirement, in March, 1891, of Mr. P. S. Leigh Hunt, the officer who was engaged upon it.

**PLEA ROLLS:**

The list of Plea Rolls and other Rolls of proceedings in courts of law in England and Wales, mentioned in my last Report, was published in 1894. (*See* § XI.)

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS:**

Considerable progress had been made with the List of these documents which was mentioned in my last Report.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS:**

Considerable progress has been made with the List of these documents which was mentioned in my last Report.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS:**

Considerable progress has been made with a List of Accounts, other than those of Sheriffs, enrolled upon the mediæval Pipe Rolls and Chancellor's Rolls, which was mentioned in my last Report.

**EARLY ACCOUNTS:**

A List of original Accounts of expenditure; formerly preserved at the Treasury of the Receipt and in the Office of the Queen's Remembrancer, has been completed in manuscript.

**SHERIFFS:**

Further progress has been made with a List of Sheriffs, based upon entries in the Pipe Rolls, and the Fine Rolls, which was mentioned in my last Report.

**STATE PAPERS:**

A List of volumes of State Papers relating to Great Britain and Ireland and the Channel Islands, preserved in the Public Record Office, has been prepared and printed. (*See* § XI.)

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous seven years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described, especially to the early records of the Chancery and the Exchequer. The number of unsorted documents in the Office has thus been very materially reduced.

Large additions have been made to several classes of documents which are being brought together from various parts of the office, especially to the series of Ancient Deeds.

### § VII. OPERATIONS BY WORKMEN.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	57,532	23	2,974	31,432	80
Flattened -	—	57	357	89	—
Repaired -	—	—	777	29,671	—
Sized -	—	—	—	31,477	—
Guarded -	—	—	154	55,329	—
Sewed -	—	—	320	1,251	166
Bound -	—	—	—	—	98
Ticketed -	3,803	753	72	—	—
Filed -	—	—	44,819	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	310	608	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	—	183,766	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Ancient Correspondence, Ancients Deeds, (Series A., B., and C.), Chancery Depositions and Proceedings, Patent Rolls, Exchequer Bishops' Certificates, Chancellor's Rolls, Recusant Rolls, Certificates of Residence, Border Papers, Domestic Letters and Papers Charles II., Surveys and Rentals, Colonial Office Papers Charles II., Accounts relating to Windsor Castle, Duchy of Lancaster Depositions and Surveys, &c., &c.

### § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A further sum of 35,000*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1894–95 towards the erection of a new block of the Public Record Office, the total cost of which was estimated at 79,650*l.*

Considerable progress was accordingly made by the contractors Messrs. Foster and Dicksee, and I hope to be able to mention the completion of this block in my next Report.



## § IX. THE ACT 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued their duties in accordance with the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890.

The Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas of the County Palatine of Lancaster to the Public Record Office, but not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation therein, which was mentioned in my last Report, was laid before the House of Commons on the 12th, and before the House of Lords on the 13th of March 1894, and it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

Some further progress has been made with the Schedule of Documents from the Office of the Registrar of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, which was also mentioned in my last Report. The completion of it has, however, been deferred because, owing to the manner in which the Documents are arranged, the examination of them requires more than ordinary care and attention.

A Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Clerk of the Crown of the County Palatine of Lancaster to the Public Record Office, but not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation therein, having been approved by the Master of the Rolls, was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 19th of June, 1894, and it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

The Clerk of the Peace for the City of Birmingham, having addressed an enquiry to Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in relation to the disposal of Documents which he considered valueless, the matter was referred to this Department by direction of the Secretary of State.

The documents were inspected at Birmingham by one of the Inspecting Officers, who made a Report upon the subject. A Schedule was afterwards prepared, approved by the Master of the Rolls, and laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 16th of April, 1894, and it lay on the table of each House for the required period of four weeks.

Some assistance was again rendered, during the earlier portion of the year, by Clerks acting under the direction of Mr. Moran, of the Home Office, who have finished the sorting of the miscellaneous papers mentioned in my last Report. Considerable progress has been made with the second Schedule of Home Office Documents, which have been removed to the Public Record Office. It has not yet been completed because some documents, in addition to those miscellaneous papers upon which the Home Office Clerks have been engaged, ought probably to be included in it, and further classification will be required.

Considerable attention has been given to certain documents which relate to the practice in the office of the Masters in Ordinary of the High Court of Chancery. There are many which, it is believed, cannot now be of any further use, and a Schedule of them is in course of preparation.

Various applications continue to be made to the Inspecting Officers as well in relation to the disposal of documents which are included in Schedules already laid before the two Houses of Parliament as in relation to the preparation of future Schedules.

The utility of the method pursued, not only in freeing the Department from useless matter, but also in rendering useful documents accessible, is demonstrated year by year; *e.g.* in making a list of the Logs of the Royal Navy which are to be preserved, several were found which were not specified in the old Lists.

### § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

**CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS**, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

One volume of this new series was published in 1894:—

*Edward II.* 1307–1313.—This volume was prepared by Mr. G. F. Handcock of the Public Record Office.

**DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS**, in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. II.

This volume deals with Nos. 1820 to 3836 of the A. series, Exchequer, Treasury of the Receipt; Nos. 1799 to 3870 of the B. series, Court of Augmentations; and Nos. 1781 to 2915 of the C. series, Chancery. The text was prepared by Mr. G. F. Handcock, Mr. E. Salisbury, and Mr. C. H. Woodruff, and it was revised by Mr. J. M. Thompson and to some extent by me.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS**, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Edited by James Gairdner, late an Assistant Record Keeper, and R. H. Brodie of the Public Record Office. Vol. XIV. Part I.

This part of the fourteenth volume carries on the Calendar for the last seven months of the year 1539. Among the chief subjects illustrated by documents hitherto unpublished, are the arrest and trial of Sir Nicholas Carew, Master of the Horse; the mission of Cardinal Pole to the Pope to organise a confederation of the Emperor and the King of France against his own

sovereign; the schemes for the assassination of the Cardinal; the preparations of Henry VIII. against an expected invasion by the French; and his plans for fomenting dissensions in Germany and Northern Italy; the beginning of his negotiations with the young Duke of Cleves; the intrigues for the return of well-disposed persons to Parliament; and the steps taken to carry out the King's desire "to extinguish diversities of opinion by law."

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.** preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Vol. IX. 1668-1669.

The first seven volumes of this Calendar were published between the years 1860 and 1866, but the work was suspended for twenty-seven years in order that the editor might deal with the Domestic State Papers of the reign of Elizabeth and of the period of the Commonwealth. The eighth Volume, published in 1893, carried the Calendar down to the end of September 1668, and the ninth deals with the period from October 1668 to December 1669.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS,** relating to English affairs, preserved principally in the archives of Simancas. Elizabeth, Vol. II. 1568-1579. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume.

The early part of this volume consists of translations of despatches from Guzman de Silva, ambassador from Philip II. to Queen Elizabeth, and of occasional letters from that monarch to him. He was succeeded in August 1568 by Guerau de Spes, who was expelled from England in December 1571. The correspondence for the next five years was conducted by a Spanish merchant named Antonio de Guaras, who was arrested in October 1577, but a regular ambassador was accredited in 1578 in the person of Don Bernardino de Mendoza, whose letters occupy the latter part of the volume.

The number of volumes of the series of Calendars sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1894 was 996, making a total of 21,358.

## § XI. LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

**No. 3. LIST OF STATE PAPERS RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. PART I.**

The main object of this List is to furnish clear references to the various volumes of State Papers of the Domestic Series to the end

of the reign of George II., preserved in the Public Record Office. The English papers comprised in it begin with the reign of Edward VI., those of the preceding period being incorporated with the series of "Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII." The Scottish and the Irish papers comprised in it, having been separately bound, begin with the reign of Henry VIII.

In re-numbering the whole series of volumes upon a uniform system, care has been taken to make the references agree with those given by the different editors of Calendars published by this Department since 1855. Volumes not yet calendared have been numbered in continuation.

The List has been prepared by Mr. R. A. Roberts of the Public Record Office.

#### NO. 4. LIST OF PLEA ROLLS OF VARIOUS COURTS.

This is a List of all the Plea Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office, with the exception of Pleas of the Forest, which will be included in a future List of Forest Proceedings.

As some uncertainty exists with regard to the exact date of the separation of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, the Rolls prior to the reign of Edward I. have been described, according to precedent, as Rolls of the Curia Regis. Under the general title of "Eyre Rolls, Assize Rolls, &c." are included:—

- (1.) Rolls of Justices Itinerant, which generally comprise "Placita de Juratis et Assisis," "Placita Coronæ," and "Placita de Quo Warranto," and in some cases "Placita de Querelis," and "Deliberationes Gaolarum." It was customary to make several copies of these Rolls, one for the King, marked "Rex," and others for the different justices engaged.
- (2.) Rolls of Justices of Assize, who, by the statute 27 Edward I. were empowered to act also as Justices of Gaol Delivery.
- (3.) Rolls of Justices of Oyer and Terminer.
- (4.) A few original commissions to take special assizes of Novel Disseisin, &c. with the proceedings thereon, and Inquisitions and Presentments of juries and other documents subsidiary to the Eyre Rolls and Assize Rolls.

A small collection of Plea Rolls, formerly preserved in the Tower of London, and known as "Tower Assize Rolls" or "Tower Coram Rege Rolls," has been incorporated, some being added to the class of Rolls of the Curia Regis, and the remainder to the class of Eyre Rolls and Assize Rolls.

The List has been prepared by Mr. S. R. Scargill-Bird, an Assistant Record Keeper, with the assistance of Mr. H. Rodney, and the Rolls have been re-numbered under his direction,

in such a way as to simplify the references necessary for their production in the Search Room.

#### **No. 5. LIST OF ORIGINAL MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. PART I.**

This is mainly a List of original Accounts of Bailiffs, Reeves, Farmers, Receivers and other ministers, or officers, appointed to collect the issues of manors and lands in various parts of England, Wales, and Ireland, which did not form part of the "Firma Comitatus," or yearly farm of the different sheriffs. Some of them are scored through, in evidence of their having been enrolled on the Pipe Roll or elsewhere.

The Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster have been given the first place in this List, because a List of them has been already printed in the 45th Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records, and it appeared desirable to retain the references there assigned to them.

The General Series consists mainly of Accounts formerly preserved among the so-called Ancient Miscellanea of the Queen's Remembrancer's Office, a brief list of which is given in the Appendix to the 20th Report of the Deputy Keeper (pp. 95-111), but with these have been incorporated analogous documents formerly preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster, in the Office of Land Revenue Records, and in the Tower of London.

Some of the smaller series which follow are briefly described in the 20th and 21st Reports of the Deputy Keeper.

The present List comprises only Accounts anterior to the reign of Henry VII., and it will have a separate Index. A List of similar Accounts of later date is in course of compilation.

This first instalment of the work has been prepared by Mr. R. D. Trimmer, an Assistant Record Keeper, with some help from Mr. A. Hughes, and Mr. C. G. Crump of this Office, and others.

#### **§ XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.**

The three following volumes were issued during the year 1894 :—

**THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS.** Edited by James Raine, M.A., D.C.L., Chancellor of York. Vol. III. (Publication sanctioned in 1872.)

The documents printed in this volume are for the most part derived from the archives of the Dean and Chapter of York and the registers of the Archbishops. They range

in date from the year 930 to the beginning of the sixteenth century. The volume contains also an index to the whole work now completed.

**ICELANDIC SAGAS, AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS** relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. III. The Orkneyingers' Saga, with Appendices. Vol. IV. The Saga of Hacon, and a fragment of the Saga of Magnus, with Appendices Translated by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1859.)

These are translations of the two volumes of Icelandic Sagas issued in the original language by the late M. Gudbrand Vigfusson in 1887.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1894 was 822, making a total of 54,051.

At the end of the year there were five works belonging to this series in the press, all of which were sanctioned before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records.

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III.** Vol. VII. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

**RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ.** Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

**CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON,** Canon of Leicester. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

**THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.** Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I. II. and III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

**MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY.** Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. Vol. III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

### § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

**ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.** New Series. Vol. VIII. A.D. 1571-1575. Vol. IX. A.D. 1575-1577. Edited by John Roche Dasent, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

The publication of these two volumes in 1894 shows that this series is making very satisfactory progress.

## § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican. Two volumes prepared by him have been in the press during the year 1894, viz. :—

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PAPAL LETTERS, VOL. II. A.D. 1305–1342.**

Thirty-seven sheets, comprising the whole of the text, were passed for press between February and November.

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PETITIONS TO THE POPE. VOL. I. A.D. 1342–1419.**

Twenty-two sheets were passed for press between March and December.

Mr. Bliss has also prepared some materials for a third volume of the Calendar of Papal Letters.

### VENICE:

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives. By the end of 1894, he had passed for press the whole text and the preface of a Calendar of documents and entries relating to English affairs between the years 1581 and 1591.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA:

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches, and has prepared the index to a Calendar of documents relating to English affairs in the years 1542 and 1543.

Major M. A. S. Hume has also completed at press a volume, embracing the period from 1568 to 1579. (*See § X.*) Two sheets of the succeeding volume had also been passed for press by the end of the year.

### PARIS:—

Transcripts of certain despatches from French ambassadors in England have been made in order to fill up gaps in the series formed by the late M. Armand Baschet between the years 1870 and 1885.

## § XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House, the Deputy Keeper of the Records



being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 5th day of July 1895.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---





THE  
FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOOD, E.  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOOD, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
88, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1896.

[C.— 8271.] *Price 1s.*



# THE FIFTY-SEVENTH REPORT

## OF THE

### DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1895, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

The year has been signalised by the completion of a large and important block of buildings facing Chancery Lane. (*See § VIII.*)

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1895 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	12,432
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	30,622
Total	-	-	<u>43,054</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

			£	s.	d.
For 737 copies	-	-	490	13	6
„ 17 attendances	-	-	8	10	0
„ 2,190 inspections	-	-	109	10	0
„ 197 general searches	-	-	24	12	6
Total	-	-	<u>633</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>

Stamp duty on the same	-	-	9	2	0
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---

Fees to the value of 39*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1895:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	110	267
Home Office - - - - -	6	22
Foreign Office - - - - -	21	89
Colonial Office - - - - -	28	68
War Office - - - - -	1,981	3,168
Admiralty - - - - -	127	968
Charity Commission - - - - -	27	279
Total - - - - -	2,300	4,561

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	5
Home Office - - - - -	413
Foreign Office - - - - -	863
Colonial Office - - - - -	5,513
War Office - - - - -	109
Admiralty - - - - -	276
Lord Chamberlain's Department - - - - -	8
Customs - - - - -	240
Total - - - - -	7,421

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1895:—

From the Foreign Office :—  
126 volumes of Treaties.

From the Patent Office :—  
Specifications of Patents, 1880, Nos. 1 to 5517.

From the Treasury :—  
Treasury Papers, 18 parcells.  
Registers, 8 Vols.

### § IV. CALENDARS.

#### PATENT ROLLS:

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of my scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at five points:—

*Edward I.*—A volume, embracing the period between the twenty-first and the twenty-ninth years inclusive, was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) Four sheets of the succeeding volume, which will extend to the end of the reign, were completed at press in 1895.

*Edward II.*—Eighteen sheets of the second volume for this reign were completed at press in 1895.

*Edward III.*—The third volume for this reign was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) A considerable amount of material for the fourth volume was also prepared.

*Richard II.*—The first volume for this reign was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) Nineteen sheets of the second volume were also completed at press.

*Edward IV.*—Thirteen sheets of the first volume for this reign were completed at press in 1895.

Certain initial difficulties having been overcome, I hope that this important series of Calendars will proceed steadily.

**ANCIENT DEEDS:**

Eighteen sheets of the third volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, were completed at press in 1895.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of mediæval Letters.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.:**

The second part of Vol. XIV. was in the binders' hands at the end of 1895.

Twelve sheets of Volume XV. were also completed at press in the course of the year.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH:**

A volume dealing with the years 1598 and 1599 was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) Materials were also collected for another volume.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.:**

The editorship of the supplementary volume begun by the late Mr. W. D. Hamilton, was entrusted to Mrs. Everett Green, but the work has been again interrupted by her death.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES:**

This work was interrupted by the death, in March 1895, of the editor, Mr. W. N. Sainsbury. The task of completing the volume which was then in the press, was entrusted to the Hon. J. W. Fortescue, and he almost brought it to a close by the end of the year.

**CLOSE ROLLS:**

The third volume of the Calendar of Close Rolls of the reign of Edward II. was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) The text and the index of the fourth volume were completed at press. Thirty-one sheets of the first volume for the reign of Edward III. were similarly completed.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

Further progress was made with the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer in the reign of Henry VII. By the end of 1895, thirty-five sheets of the first volume were completed at press.

## STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.:

The late Mrs. Everett Green completed her section of this work last year, bringing it down to the end of 1670. (*See § X.*)

Mr. Blackburne Daniell, completed a volume dealing with the first eleven months of the year 1671. (*See § X.*) He has also made considerable progress with another volume.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM:

Some further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

## EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, has undergone further revision, with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

## CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS:

Further progress was made in 1895, with the printing of a similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832.

## COURT ROLLS:

A great part of the comprehensive List of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office was passed for press in the course of 1895.



**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

Further progress was made with the List of these documents mentioned in previous Reports.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS :**

Further progress was made with the List of these documents mentioned in previous Reports.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :**

The manuscript of a List extending down to the end of the reign of Richard III. was almost completed in December 1895.

**EARLY ACCOUNTS :**

Some additions were made to the List of original Accounts of expenditure mentioned in previous Reports. It has not yet been printed, but a fair copy of it was begun for the use of the public in the Search Rooms.

**SHERIFFS :**

The List of Sheriffs, based upon entries in the Pipe Rolls and the Fine Rolls, which was mentioned in my last two Reports, was completed in manuscript.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous eight years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described in existing Calendars and Lists. A List of Early Accounts of the Exchequer having been completed as mentioned in my last Report, the documents, numbering about 15,000, have been re-arranged and labelled so as to correspond with the List. The remainder of the documents formerly known as the Ancient Miscellanea of the Exchequer (Q.R.) have also been classified and re-numbered. In the course of arrangement considerable additions have been made to the Ancient Deeds, the *Inquisitiones post mortem*, and the County Placita.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	55,798	811	9,138	35,034	38
Flattened -	—	—	10,672	273	—
Repaired -	—	—	23,877	29,817	—
Sized -	—	—	—	34,829	—
Guarded -	—	—	12,169	35,789	—
Sewed -	—	—	1,765	13	115
Bound -	—	—	—	—	120
Ticketed -	—	334	8,406	—	4,079
Filed -	—	—	31,273	—	—
Arranged and dusted.	—	558	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	—	175,798	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Ancient Correspondence, Decree Rolls, Ancient Deeds, (Series A., A.A., B., B.B., C., C.C., D., D.D., E., F., F.F., L., L.L., L.S.), Depositions, Warrants for Privy Seals, Chancery and Exchequer Proceedings, Surveys and Rentals, Exchequer Accounts, Feet of Fines, Admiralty Letters and Petitions, Colonial Letters and Papers, Court Rolls, Audit Office Declared Accounts, State Papers Domestic, &c., Minister's Accounts, Home Office Papers, &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A further sum of 8,500*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1895–96 towards the erection of a new block of the Public Record Office, the total cost of which was estimated at 79,650*l.* A sum of 7,000*l.* was also voted at the same time for iron presses and furniture for the new block, and the expenses of removing Records into it.

This, the third instalment of the General Repository of Records, was completed in the autumn of 1895, from designs by Mr. John Taylor, C.B. of Your Majesty's Office of Works and

Public Buildings, on a site occupied before by twelve houses in Chancery Lane and the southern part of Rolls Yard. In general character it is very similar to the portion previously erected by the late Sir James Pennethorne. Inasmuch, however, as the stone used by him has shown signs of decay, Portland oolite has been substituted for Church Anstone sandstone, and Babbacombe limestone for Kentish rag.

The façade to Chancery Lane is 225 feet long, with a depth of 44 feet at the northern end, and 65 feet at the southern end. The height from the basement floor to the top of the parapet is 84 feet, and there are four ranges of windows. There is a central tower over the gateway, and there are octagonal turrets at the north-western, south-western, and south-eastern angles.

The whole building is of fireproof construction, and the floors have been made on the Fawcett system. Hydrants have been placed on each floor. All the corridors and rooms have been provided with electric light.

The rooms in the northern part of the new block have been fitted with steel presses and slate shelves for the reception of documents of different departments of State. The rooms in the southern part are for the use of the Deputy Keeper, the Secretary, and other members of the staff, who were formerly located in Rolls House. On the ground floor is a Library of printed books for the use of officers of the Department. A room on the first floor, immediately over the gateway, will serve as a museum of documents of special beauty and interest, until the completion of another block of the Public Record Office.

Two statues have been placed in niches over the gateway on the eastern side ;—that of Henry III. who founded the House of Converts on this site, and that of Edward III., who united the office of Keeper of the House of Converts with that of Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery.

The removal from Rolls House into the new building was effected in October 1895. Without going into further particulars, it may be well to state that the lightness of the rooms in the latter is of great advantage to those who are occupied in deciphering ancient manuscripts.

In an Appendix to this Report I give some account of the Rolls Chapel, which has been recently demolished.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the above-mentioned Act have continued their duties in accordance with the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890.

Further progress has been made with the Schedule of Documents from the Office of the Registrar of the Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, which has been mentioned in previous Reports. The completion of it has, however, been again deferred, for reasons already stated, and because the various removals of documents; consequent upon the erection of a new block of buildings, involved other work of a more pressing nature.

For similar reasons, the Second Schedule of Home Office documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office, has not yet been quite completed, though it is in an advanced state of preparation. The Inspecting Officers have again had the assistance of Mr. Moran of the Home Office.

The Schedule of Documents of the High Court of Chancery relating to the practice before the Masters in Ordinary, which was mentioned in my last Report as being in course of preparation, required the most careful consideration. It was, however, completed in the year 1895. After having been submitted to Lord Justice Lindley, who agreed with all the thirty-six recommendations contained in it (except one touching the disposal of copies of wills), it was duly approved by the Master of the Rolls.

The Pay Books of the Royal Navy, of which there appear to have been at one time no less than five concurrent series, occupied a great amount of valuable space. After they had been subjected to a very close inspection, it appeared that there was not any reason for preserving more than two of these series. Mr. Follett Pennell, the Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy, was associated with the Inspecting Officers in the consideration of this subject, and employed several clerks of his department to make an independent examination of the documents under his supervision. In the end it was agreed that if one series, known as the Treasurer's, and another known as that of the Ticket Office, were preserved, the rest might safely be destroyed. A Third Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral to the Public Record Office was accordingly prepared. It was submitted to the Master of the Rolls, who gave his approval, and it was also approved by the First Lord of the Admiralty.

Owing to the near approach of the prorogation of Parliament, neither of the two last-mentioned Schedules was laid before the two Houses in the year 1895, but the subsequent proceedings in relation to them will be noticed in my next Report.

Various documents included in Schedules which have already been submitted to the two Houses of Parliament have been found, from time to time, during the process of sorting, and have been duly sent to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office for destruction.

Suggestions have been received from Your Majesty's Office of Works touching the destruction of documents of the Insolvent Debtors' Court at Somerset House, in order to give more space

to the Inland Revenue Department. As, however, the particular documents have not yet been included in any Schedule, and as the Senior Registrar in Bankruptcy had not expressed any desire to have them included, the Inspecting Officers did not take any action in the matter.

In sorting the Journals and Logs of the Royal Navy for the purposes of the Schedule in which those of no value are included for destruction, discoveries continue to be made of valuable Logs, &c. not previously known to exist.

Application having been received from Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, from the President of the Board of Agriculture, and from the Registrar of Friendly Societies, for an extension of the rules made by the Master of the Rolls under the above-mentioned Act, to their Departments, a new rule was made and approved as appears below :—

"I, the Right Honourable William Baliol, Baron Esher of Esher, in the county of Surrey, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby make the Rule following :—

"The Rules made by me of which Her Majesty declared Her approbation by Order in Council on the 30th day of June 1890 shall extend to documents of the Department of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, the Board of Agriculture, and of the Registry of Friendly Societies.

"11th June 1895.

"ESHER, M.R.

"The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury approve of this Rule.

"RICHD. K. CAUSTON.

"W. A. McARTHUR.

"Further approved by the heads of the following departments :

"Foreign Office, KIMBERLEY.

"Board of Agriculture, HERBERT GARDNER.

"Registry of Friendly Societies, EDWARD W. BRABROOK."

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

Three volumes of this new series were published in 1895 :—

*Edward I.* 1292–1301.—This volume was prepared by Mr. J. G. Black, B.A. of the Public Record Office.

*Edward III.* 1334–1338.—This volume was prepared by Mr. R. F. Isaacson of the Public Record Office.

*Richard II.* 1377–1381.—This volume was prepared by Mr. G. J. Morris, M.A. of the Public Record Office.

**CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS**, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

One volume of this new series was published in 1895 :—

*Edward II.* 1318–1323.—This volume was prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.** preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1670. With Addenda, 1660–1670.

With this volume the late Mrs. Green brought her work on the State Papers of the reign of Charles II. to a close, in accordance with the arrangement made in 1892, that Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell should continue the Calendar from the year 1671 downwards. The Addenda papers fill nearly one hundred pages, and consist of documents which had been misplaced in the collection; or were for other reasons not forthcoming when the earlier volumes in the series were being prepared for press. Among other interesting matter in them, there is a detailed description of the great fire, and an account of the sale of the pictures and furniture of Charles I.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.**, January to November, 1671, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M.A.

The contents of this volume differ slightly from those of the preceding volumes issued under the editorship of Mrs. Everett Green. The Levant Papers are no longer included, but the other documents calendared are largely increased by the addition of the Irish State Papers and of the Signet Books, which consist chiefly of copies of letters to different officials in Ireland.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM AND MARY**, 13th February, 1689—April, 1690, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by William John Hardy, F.S.A.

In this first volume of Calendar dealing with papers relating to events immediately after the Revolution there are few allusions to the all-important changes which had taken place within a few months. The documents relating to the condition of finance, the army, and the navy, are specially deserving of attention. Of greatest

historical importance are perhaps the papers relating to General Kirke's expedition for the relief of Londonderry and to the operations of King William's army in Ireland generally, under Schomberg's command; the correspondence about the Jacobite rising in the Highlands, and the death of Dundee. A large number of documents relating to continental affairs have been found in the series of Domestic State Papers, chiefly among those formerly preserved in the 'King's private cabinet, known as "King William's Chest." Noticeable among those of which abstracts appear in this volume are the Earl of Portland's letters on the affairs of Holland, and the details given by the Prince of Waldeck of the progress of the allied forces on the Continent.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, 1598, January—1599, March, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Ernest George Atkinson.**

This volume covers a period of fifteen months only, the most important event occurring within the time upon which new light is thrown by the documents being the defeat of Sir Henry Bagenall by the rebels, near Armagh. This and other reported "overthrows" of the Queen's forces seem to have produced the most marked effect in the province of Munster, the President of which, Sir Thomas Norreys, was continually reporting the excesses committed by the rebels, and asking for reinforcements and supplies. The disgraceful treatment by their officers of the English soldiers sent over to quell the rebellion, in the matter of diet, lodging, and care of such of them as were ill or wounded, is illustrated in many curious papers.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO ENGLISH AFFAIRS, existing in the Archives and Collections of VENICE and in other Libraries of NORTHERN ITALY. Vol. VIII. 1581-1591. Edited by Horatio F. Brown.**

The papers calendared exist in the the State Archives at the Frari, and in the Marcian Library, at Venice. During the period covered by this volume the Republic maintained no ambassador in London; and the chief sources of information concerning England are the despatches from Spain, France, and Constantinople, the minutes of the Senate, and the series of news books. The three main lines of English history illustrated by these means are the relations between England and France on the subjects of Elizabeth's proposed marriage with the Duke of Alençon, and the death of Mary, Queen of Scots;



Drake's operations in the West Indies, at the Azores, and on the Spanish seaboard, and the destruction of the Armada; and the missions of William Harborne and Edward Barton to the P'orte.

**CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN,** preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. Vol. VI. Part II. Henry VIII. 1542-1543.

The long negotiations for a treaty of closer alliance with England, conducted by the Imperial resident Ambassador and his colleagues, form the almost exclusive subject of the present volume. The letters of the Queen of Hungary and of the Emperor to Eustace Chapuys, and those of Chapuys himself, fill the most important part.

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Papal Letters. Vol. II. 1305-1342. Edited by W. H. Bliss, B.C.L.

The text of the present volume has been prepared upon the system described in the preface to the first volume of this series of Calendars. Greater liberty has, however, been taken in the rendering of proper names. The entries in the registers being, for the most part, based upon petitions and other documents from different countries, the scribes constantly misread doubtful letters, having no local or personal knowledge to guide them.

## § XI LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

Although considerable progress has been made with several works belonging to this series, as mentioned above (§ V.), no List was completed at press during the year 1895.

## § XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volume was issued in 1895 :—

**CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON,** Canon of Leicester. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby, D.D. Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Vol. II. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.) This volume, which completes the work, deals with the period between the years 1337 and 1395 inclusive, but there is an



unfortunate gap for the ten years between 1366 and 1377, and the events of some other years are noticed very briefly. The editor has added a general Introduction and an Index to the two volumes.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1895 was 657, making a total of 54,708.

At the end of the year there were four works belonging to this series in the press, all of which were sanctioned before my appointment to be Deputy Keeper of the Records:—

**YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII.**  
Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A. Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

**RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ.** Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

**THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER.** Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I. II. and III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

**MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY.** Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. Vol. III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

### § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

**ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND.** New series Vol. X. A.D. 1577–1578. Vol. XI. A.D. 1578–1580. Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B. Barrister-at Law, M.A.

The publication of these two volumes in 1895 shows that this series is making very satisfactory progress.

### § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

#### ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican, being engaged upon the following works:—

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PAPAL LETTERS, VOL. II. A.D. 1305–1342.**

This was published in 1895. (See § X.)

CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS,  
RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.  
PETITIONS TO THE POPE. VOL. I. A.D. 1342-1419.

The printing of the text was completed in 1895, and the Index was in type at the end of the year.

CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS,  
RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. PAPAL  
LETTERS, VOL. III. A.D. 1342-1362.

Two sheets of this were printed in 1895, and three more sheets were in type at the end of the year.

VENICE:

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives. A volume of his Calendar of documents and entries relating to English affairs was published in 1895. (*See § X.*) Some material for the next volume was received from him in the latter part of the year.

SPAIN, BRUSSELS, and VIENNA:

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. Another volume of his Calendar of documents relating to English affairs was published in 1895. (*See § X.*)

Major Martin A. S. Hume has made considerable progress with his Calendar of documents in Spain relating to English affairs between the years 1580 and 1586.

FRANCE:

Transcripts of certain despatches from French ambassadors in England have been made at Paris, in order to fill up gaps in the series formed for this Office by the late M. Armand Baschet between the years 1870 and 1885.

Mr. J. H. Round has been authorised to prepare a Calendar of early documents in France relating to England. His work will be founded upon the series of transcripts made for the old Record Commission and now preserved in this Office, but an examination of original manuscripts at Paris, in Normandy, and elsewhere will also be necessary.

§ XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has, as in former years, been conducted at Rolls House and in the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts of the reign of Elizabeth from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 15th day of August, 1896.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---

## APPENDIX.

### THE ROLLS CHAPEL.

The building recently known as the Rolls Chapel was originally the Chapel of the House of Converts, which was founded by Henry III. for the reception of Jews who had embraced the Christian faith. The annals of that establishment offer various points of interest; but, in the present Report, I propose to deal with those facts only which concern the Chapel.<sup>1</sup>

The earliest specific reference to the House of Converts occurs in a royal charter dated 16th January 1232, by which the founder assigned a yearly sum of 700 marks for the maintenance of the inmates, "and for the construction of their church and their buildings."<sup>2</sup> Three months later, he made provision for two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel which he had caused to be erected (*erigi*) for the use of the converts, which implies that the building was at any rate begun.<sup>3</sup>

Matthew Paris, the chronicler of St. Albans, states that Henry III., about November, in the seventeenth year of his reign, 1233, built at his own expense "a certain church proper" and sufficient for a conventual congregation with some adjoining "buildings" at the place where he established the House of Converts in London, not far from the Old Temple.<sup>4</sup> Opposite to this passage, there is in the margin of the MS. at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, a coloured drawing of a small church, which has been supposed to be an actual representation of the Chapel of the House of Converts as it existed between 1233 and 1259, the year of the chronicler's death.<sup>5</sup> It certainly corresponds with the building in question in so far as it shows a nave of three bays, with a square turret projecting southward at the eastern end of it, and a short chancel with lancet windows, but other details have evidently been supplied from memory or from imagination. It should, moreover, be observed that the drawing near the corresponding passage in the shorter Chronicle of Matthew Paris, preserved in the British Museum, is somewhat different.<sup>6</sup> Furthermore, the architectural evidence throws some doubt upon the theory that the turret was part of the original fabric, as will be seen later in this Report.

The original design of the chapel appears to have been altered as early as 1275, for, in that year, Edward I. authorised John de

<sup>1</sup> Many particulars concerning the inmates of the House of Converts have been given by Mr. W. J. Hardy in a paper printed in "Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries."

<sup>2</sup> Charter Roll, 16 Hen. III. m. 18 (printed in Rymer's "Fœdera," vol. i. p. 201).

<sup>3</sup> Close Roll, 16 Hen. III. m. 14.

<sup>4</sup> "Chronica Majora," (ed. Luard) vol. iii. p. 262.

<sup>5</sup> A woodcut is given in Mr. Hardy's paper.

<sup>6</sup> Royal MS. 14 C. VII. f. 121.

St. Denys, keeper of the House of Converts, to take stone from the side aisles of their chapel of the Holy Trinity, in order to extend the body thereof lengthways (*linealiter*).<sup>1</sup> The light of the Holy Trinity in the chapel of the Converts is mentioned in the will of one of the chaplains called Hugh le Convers, which was proved in 1274.<sup>2</sup> The Chapel, however, appears to have been dedicated to the Virgin Mary.<sup>3</sup> Edward I. Edward II. and Edward III. alike made grants for the maintenance and adornment of the fabric.<sup>4</sup>

Out of nine persons who were keepers of the House of Converts between 1307 and 1377, no less than eight were also keepers of the Rolls of Chancery,<sup>5</sup> their secular services to the Crown being thus rewarded, in part at least, out of ecclesiastical revenues, and the arrangement proved so convenient that Edward III. in the last year of his reign, definitely assigned the House of Converts to the clerk for the time being in charge of the Rolls of Chancery, granting the patronage of the offices thus amalgamated to the Chancellor of England or the Keeper of the Great Seal. His letters patent, dated 1377, recite that William de Burstall, the then keeper, had found the House, the Chapel, and other buildings in a ruinous state (*quasi totaliter in ruina*), and that he had spent a considerable amount of his own money in repairing them.<sup>6</sup> This union of the two keeperships, so different in character, was, at the request of Burstall and his successor, confirmed in the following reign.<sup>7</sup> Thenceforward, the Chapel of the House of Converts came to be known popularly as the Rolls Chapel.

Dr. John Yong, Master of the Rolls and Dean of York, who died in 1516, left directions in his will that his body should "be buried in the chapell of the Rollys," and "that a tombe" should "be made over the place of" his "sepulture." Richard Alington of Lincoln's Inn, was buried in the Chapel in 1561, his wife being a sister of Sir William Cordell, Master of the Rolls, and she was probably buried in the same vault in 1604. The next interment recorded is that of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls, who died in 1611. In that year, his successor, Sir Edward Phelips, set up in the windows four panels of fine heraldic glass, and three more, uniform with them in size, were added in the later part of the seventeenth century. Marriages were sometimes performed in the Chapel, as in 1608, when William Cavendish, afterwards Earl of Devonshire, married Christiana, daughter of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls, and in 1615, when Sir Julius Cæsar, Master of the Rolls, married Mrs. Hungate, who was given away by her uncle,

<sup>1</sup> Close Roll, 3 Edw. I. m. 6.

<sup>2</sup> Sharpe's "Wills proved in the Hustings Court," vol. i. p. 17; Patent Roll, 9 Edw. II. part i. m. 20.

<sup>3</sup> Patent Roll, 13 Edw. III. part ii. m. 32.

<sup>4</sup> Patent Roll, 8 Edw. I. m. 15 (printed in "Fœdera," vol. i. p. 582); Close Roll, 7 Edw. II. m. 8 ("Fœdera," vol. ii. p. 247); Patent Roll, 4 Edw. III. part i. m. 45.

<sup>5</sup> See Mr. Hardy's paper.

<sup>6</sup> Patent Roll, 51 Edw. III. m. 9.

<sup>7</sup> Ancient Petitions, no. 888; Patent Roll, 5 Ric. II. part i. m. 22; Patent Roll, 6 Ric. II. part iii. m. 12.

Sir Francis Bacon. The fact that a marriage between John Levingston and Mrs. Marwood took place at the Rolls in February 1619,<sup>1</sup> goes far to discredit the oft-repeated statement that the Chapel was being rebuilt at that time. For this statement there is no authority earlier than that of Thomas Pennant, who in his "Account of London," published in 1805, asserts that the Rolls Chapel "was built by Inigo Jones; begun in " 1617, and finished at the expence of two thousand pounds," and proceeds to say that "it was consecrated by George " Mountaigne, bishop of London, and the sermon preached by " the famous Doctor Donne." Inasmuch as Mountaigne did not become Bishop of London until September 1621, the alleged consecration could not have taken place any earlier, and the Chapel would presumably have been unfit for use in February 1619. It is, however, practically certain that Pennant somehow confounded the Rolls Chapel with the neighbouring Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, for every one of the five statements quoted above with regard to the former proves to be true with regard to the latter. The rebuilding of Lincoln's Inn Chapel was undertaken in 1617, "the consideration of a fit model" for it was "commended to Mr. Inditho Jones," the estimate came to upwards of 2,000*l.*, the new structure was consecrated by Monteigne, Bishop of London, on Ascension Day 1623, and the sermon on that occasion was preached by Dr. Donne, Dean of St. Paul's.<sup>2</sup> There is, in fact, no evidence whatever to connect Inigo Jones with the Rolls Chapel, and the episcopal registers of the time do not contain any allusion to the alleged consecration. That the building was to a great extent reconstructed in the seventeenth century is unquestionable, but the date of the work is probably forty or fifty years later than that erroneously assigned to it by Pennant.

The existence of two chaplains and of converts from Judaism, four in number, is mentioned for the last time in 1608, and in the reign of Charles I. we read of a preacher at the Rolls during the law term, admitted by the Master of the Rolls with the approbation of the six Clerks of Chancery.<sup>3</sup> Although the converts for whose benefit the Chapel had been founded by Henry III. had ceased to exist, the Master of the Rolls did not obtain the exclusive use of it. In 1708, it was reported that the preacher received 10*l.* a term from the Master of the Rolls, and that the salary was made up to about 100*l.* a year by the Masters in Chancery.<sup>4</sup> As late as the beginning of the present reign, "the Masters, six Clerks, Registrars, and other officers" of the Court of Chancery were entitled to seats in the Rolls Chapel, on payment of fees amounting to about 49*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* a year, to the preacher, who also received rents for pews let "to persons not entitled to seats."<sup>5</sup>

<sup>1</sup> State Papers, Domestic, James I. Vol. 105, Nos. 71, 83, 103, 124.

<sup>2</sup> Spilsbury's "Lincoln's Inn," pp. 66, 81; State Papers, Domestic, James I. Vol. 145, No. 65 (printed in "Court and Times of James the First," vol. ii. p. 402).

<sup>3</sup> State Papers, Domestic, Charles I. Vol. 406, No. 58.

<sup>4</sup> Hatton's "New View of London," p. 536.

<sup>5</sup> 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. cap. 46.

Under the Presbyterian régime, it was resolved by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in December 1645, "that the Chappell of the Rolls, the two Serjeants Innes and the fower Innes of Court shall be a Province of themselves," "that the Presbytery of the Chappell of the Rolls, the two Serjeants Innes and the fower Innes of Court shall be divided into two classis," and "that Lincolnes Inne, Grayes Inne and Serjeants Inne and (*sic*) Chancery Lane and the Rolls shall be one classis."<sup>1</sup>

Almost immediately after the Restoration, the Master of the Rolls was empowered by Act of Parliament to grant leases of portions of his official estate; but "the Chappell of the Rolls" was specifically excepted from the scope of it, and there are indications elsewhere that it was regarded as national property.

At some time in the middle of the seventeenth century, the Rolls Chapel was seriously mutilated. No written record has been found showing the date or the nature of the work done, and we have to rely exclusively upon architectural evidence. From this it appears probable that the chancel was entirely demolished and a new wall built at the eastern end of the nave, that the other three walls were considerably altered, that a new roof was made over the nave, that most of the mediæval windows and doors were blocked up, and that two or three monuments and four or five panels of heraldic glass were taken down and refixed.

Particulars will be given later in this Report, but it may be desirable to suggest here that, if all these changes were made at one time, the date must be sought between 1648 and 1667. That it cannot be earlier than the middle of the seventeenth century seems clear from the general character of certain fragments of stone and marble which were used for filling up two of the windows on the south side. With a little trouble it has been found possible to put together several pieces of an oval shield, surrounded by scroll-work and stiff drapery, which bears the following arms:—On a chevron between three annulets, a crescent, impaling, on a saltire a rose; and this proves to be the shield of George Goring, Earl of Norwich, who married Mary, daughter of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny. Inasmuch as both these persons were buried in Westminster Abbey, it is difficult to account for their arms being found at the Rolls Chapel, except upon the theory that the mason employed to fill up the windows supplemented the material which was ready to hand with useless fragments from his own workshop. However this may be, it is certain that the Countess of Norwich died in 1648; and the Earl in 1663, and so the former year appears to be the earliest possible date of the closing of the windows.

That the chancel had disappeared by 1667, is clear from Hollar's map of London, published in that year,<sup>2</sup> which is con-

<sup>1</sup> "Journals of the House of Lords," vol. viii. p. 50.

<sup>2</sup> The reduced facsimile in Loftie's "History of London" is taken from a unique copy in the Print Room of the British Museum.



firmed by the larger map issued by Ogilby and Morgan ten years later. It may possibly have been injured in the Great Fire of London, and consequently demolished. A letter received at Claydon House on the 9th of September 1666, contains the following passage:—"Your friends in Chancery Lane are safe, but " the fire was near them, behind the Rowles, where it gott a great " check, so that we hope it is stopt."<sup>1</sup> Among other premises which were either burned or pulled down at that time, mention is made of several tenements held by John Howe, gentleman, "situate " in Fetter Lane, built upon part of the garden called the Rolls " Garden;"<sup>2</sup> a messuage held by Benjamin Hill, citizen and clockmaker, "built upon a parcell of ground, parcell of the garden called the Rolls Garden;"<sup>3</sup> "foure new houses," on the west side of Fetter Lane, "over against unto a certain stret called New Street," and extending westwards from 106 to 123 feet "to the wall of the said Rolls Garden;"<sup>4</sup> and also the St. John's Head tavern in Chancery Lane, upon the estate of the Bishop of Chichester.<sup>5</sup>

In this connexion it may be mentioned that some fragments of wrought stone work not older than the fifteenth century, which were found in the walls of the chapel, show signs of having been exposed to the action of fire. At the same time it is clear from other fragments that the interior cannot have been burned, and Hollar's map, already mentioned, shows trees growing in the Rolls Garden. Furthermore, a date somewhat earlier than 1666 for the removal of the monuments is suggested by the fact that some hexameter lines in praise of Dr. Yong, which are given in Weaver's *Funeral Monuments*, which was published in 1631, are not mentioned in the first edition of Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales* which was printed shortly before the Great Fire of London.

Edward Stillingfleet, who afterwards became Bishop of Worcester, was Preacher at the Rolls in 1664. Eleven years later, Gilbert Burnet was appointed to that office, but he was ejected from it under somewhat remarkable circumstances. Having occasion to preach in the Chapel on the Fifth of November 1684, on the anniversary of the discovery of the Gunpowder Plot, he took as his text "Save me from the lion's mouth, thou that hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns." According to his own positive statement he "made no reflection" on "the two supporters of the King's scutcheon," but he showed "how well popery might be compared to the lion's mouth," and mentioned "that wish of King James the First against any of his posterity " that should endeavour to bring that religion in among us." A report of the sermon was carried to the Court, and there the text was thought to be "levelled against the King's coat of arms."

---

<sup>1</sup> For this extract I am indebted to the kindness of Lady Verney.

<sup>2</sup> Fire Decrees at the Guildhall, vol. i. f. 507.

<sup>3</sup> Add. MS. in the British Museum, 5064, f. 258.

<sup>4</sup> Add. MS. 5063, f. 192.

<sup>5</sup> Add. MS. 5067, f. 801.



Accordingly, at the end of the law-term, the Lord Keeper wrote to Sir Harbottle Grimston, Master of the Rolls, saying "that the King considered the Chapel of the Rolls as one of his own chapels," and that having dismissed Burnet from the Court as a person disaffected to his government," he would not have him suffered "to serve any longer in that chapel." Burnet adds that his "employment at the Rolls would have fallen in course within a month if the Court had delayed" his ejection "from it in such an open manner, for that worthy man, Sir Harbottle Grimston, died about Christmas."<sup>1</sup> This explanation is interesting as showing that the position of Preacher at the Rolls was not regarded as a benefice, and that it naturally determined upon the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of the Master of the Rolls.

Two other eminent preachers at the Rolls deserve a passing notice in this place—Francis Atterbury, who was appointed in 1709, and Joseph Butler, who was appointed in 1718. It may also be well to state that, although a Liberty of the Rolls is mentioned in 1664,<sup>2</sup> the Rolls Estate is often described in documents of much later date as being in the parish of St. Dunstan in the West, and that it was in the church of St. Dunstan that Sir Harbottle Grimston and other officers of the Court of Chancery made their formal communion soon after the passing of the Test Act.<sup>3</sup>

In "A New View of London," by E. Hatton, published in 1708, we read:—"The Chapel is an ancient structure, built of brick, boulder, and some freestone (the doors and windows are of the Gothic order), roof covered with slate. The ornament of the presses for Rolls on the inside is columns and pilasters of the Ionic and composite orders. It is in le[n]gth 60 foot, br[eath] 33." The writer proceeds to mention the monuments, and adds that "at the N.W. angle of this chapel is a bench, &c. where the Master of the Rolls hears causes in Chancery out of term time."

John Strype, in his edition of Stow's "Survey of London," mentions "the old and decayed house" of the Rolls as "much wanting new building" and expresses an opinion that the chapel also "would admit of new building." This was published in 1720; but it must have been written some years earlier, for in 1717, Colin Campbell, the architect, was appointed "to pull down the House of Converted Jews in Chancery Lane and build a new edifice for the use of the Master of the Rolls, and likewise to repair and improve the Chappel of the Rolls and other appurtenances of the said House." The whole cost of building the Rolls House between the years 1717 and 1724 inclusive, was defrayed out of the Exchequer; but although minute accounts have been preserved of the expenditure on labour and materials, they do not afford any information as to the exact nature of the

<sup>1</sup> "History of his Own Times." Sir Harbottle Grimston died 2 January 1685.

<sup>2</sup> "Middlesex Records" (ed. Jeaffreson), vol. iii. p. 337.

<sup>3</sup> 20 April, 1673. Harl. MS. 1472.

alterations then made in the Chapel.<sup>1</sup> Architectural evidence, however, shows that Colin Campbell must have been instructed to connect the Rolls House with the Chapel, so that the Master of the Rolls and his family might be able to attend divine service without going out of doors. This he did, by erecting between them a small lobby, over a narrow vaulted passage sloping down eastwards from Rolls Yard to the basement of the new mansion, and by cutting a large arched opening through the north wall of the Chapel. The latter operation involved the destruction of the lower part of the only remaining lancet window of the thirteenth century, and the closing of the upper part. Inasmuch as the floor of the lobby was several feet above the pavement of the Chapel, there were no means of communication from the one to the other; but a raised pew was provided for the Master of the Rolls, which formed a sort of gallery projecting from the north wall of the Chapel and accessible only through the lobby. It was probably at this date that a Gothic doorway on the north side of the chapel was demolished, and a new entrance substituted for it at the west end of the building, almost opposite to the gateway from Chancery Lane into Rolls Yard.

An engraving by B. Cole in the 1756 edition of Maitland's "History of London," shows that at that date there was only one window in the south wall of the Rolls Chapel, the two eastern ones having been blocked up as mentioned above. The turret still had a low four-sided spire, and there were two buttresses dividing the south wall into three bays. These buttresses, however, were removed, and the turret was altogether hidden from view, when, pursuant to an address of the House of Commons, in 1784, a building was erected immediately south of the Chapel, for the use of the Clerk of the Records in the Rolls Chapel, and of the Secretaries of the Master of the Rolls.<sup>2</sup> Then, or very soon afterwards, a thin external layer of flints was placed over all those rubble walls which were not protected from the weather by adjoining buildings.

There is no record of the date at which the Chapel of the House of Converts began to be used as a repository of the national archives. The proper place for the permanent preservation of the rolls of Chancery was the Tower of London, and thither they were from time to time transmitted.<sup>3</sup> Some were, however, temporarily kept at the residence of their custodian,<sup>4</sup> and it is probable that the number of these increased after the assignment of the House of Converts to the Keeper of the Rolls of Chancery in the later part of the fourteenth century. The earliest reference to the House of Converts in this connexion is in 1558, when a sum of 50*l.* was paid to the Master of the Rolls, "for so

<sup>1</sup> Audit Office Declared Accounts, bundle 2494, roll 407.

<sup>2</sup> "Journals of the House of Commons," vol. xl. pp. 419, 427.

<sup>3</sup> Close Rolls, 11 Edw. III. part 2, m. 23, and 14 Edw. III. part 2, m. 10*d.*

<sup>4</sup> Close Roll, 15 Edw. III. part 1, m. 34*d.* (printed in "Fœdera," vol. ii. p. 1151.)

"muche by him bestowed uppon the making of presses to kepe  
"the recordes in the Rolles," but the Chapel is not specifically  
"mentioned."<sup>1</sup>

Nine years later, Queen Elizabeth, considering that it was not meet that the records of her Chancery, which were accounted a principal member of the treasure belonging to herself, and to her crown and realm, should remain in private houses, directed Sir William Cordell, Master of the Rolls, to deliver to the keeper of the records in the Tower of London all the rolls and records of the Chancery from the reign of Richard III. to that of Edward VI. inclusive.<sup>2</sup>

It is clear, however, that this mandate was for some reason disregarded. John Stow, writing in 1598, mentions "a fair  
"church now used and called the chapel for the custody of the  
"rolles and records of Chauncerie."<sup>3</sup> Powell's "Directions for Search of Records," published in 1622, states that certain information must be sought "in the Chaple of the Rolls,"<sup>4</sup> and again, in 1645, we read that the Decrees in Chancery were kept there.<sup>5</sup> In 1671, and afterwards in 1712, some Chancery Bills and Answers were ordered to be sent to the Tower of London, not avowedly because that was the proper place for them, but because there was "no place in the Chapel of the Rolls to lay the same in."<sup>6</sup>

From a return made by the Clerk of the Chapel of the Rolls in 1731, it appears that he had the actual custody of the principal records of the Chancery from the reign of Richard III. to that of William III. Some of these were kept in five presses "conveniently placed in the body of the chapel" against the walls, others "in several benches in the body of the chapel," and others again "in a large room over the chapel," partly on shelves and partly on the floor. Although he himself appears to have been fairly satisfied with the condition of things, a Committee of the House of Commons reported that the documents in the Chapel were "exposed too much to the heat of the sun in the summer season, and to dampness in the winter."<sup>7</sup>

Another Committee of the House of Commons reported, in 1772, that the records in the Chapel were "in danger of destruction, by being placed close to the walls" which were damp, and that those in the room over the Chapel were "continually receiving injuries" from rain and heat alike, and that the floor would scarcely bear their weight. They therefore recommended "that the body of the said Chapel or such part thereof as may be found necessary" should "be forthwith fitted up for receiving

<sup>1</sup> State Papers, Domestic, Docquets, vol. i.

<sup>2</sup> Ayloffe's "Calendar of Ancient Charters," p. xxviii.

<sup>3</sup> "Survey of London."

<sup>4</sup> Page 13.

<sup>5</sup> "Sixth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission," App. p. 64.

<sup>6</sup> "Reports from Committees of the House of Commons," vol. i. pp. 584, 535

<sup>7</sup> *Ibid.* pp. 446, 520, 521.

" the same records, so as to prevent further damage to the same, " leaving a sufficient space for the celebration of divine service," and the House resolved that an address should be presented to the King, praying that he would give directions " for the better preservation of the records in the Rolls Chapel."<sup>1</sup> A great part of the body of the Chapel was accordingly fitted up with presses soon afterwards, and the house built on the south side of the Chapel about fifteen years later was utilised for searches and copying.<sup>2</sup>

In 1833, Sir Robert Inglis and Mr. Hallam visited the Rolls Chapel, on behalf of their colleagues on the Record Commission, and drew up the following statement:—

" It was fitted up in 1812 by the late Sir Thomas Plumer, when Master, and exhibits a most remarkable specimen of the extremest economy of space, the very seats of the Chapel being in fact cases for Records; and access to the Records in the upper part of the Chapel being by a gallery so narrow that the ladder necessary to mount higher can hardly be placed in safety.

" On the ground floor are the Patent Rolls, in a spot so dark that no one can see to read any one there; and a candle is properly not allowed. They can be removed, therefore, only by guess matured into habit. (On the ground floor are also some of the early Close Rolls.

" In the gallery, and the room above, are the other Close Rolls.

" In the room above are also the Parliament Rolls, and the Decrees of the Court, from the beginning of the reign of George III. There is some space, but there would be danger in further loading the floor.

" In a narrow passage round this room are Inquisitions Post Mortem, scarcely accessible; some are repairing and binding. There are here also Confirmation Rolls."<sup>3</sup>

If, as stated above, the Chapel was fitted up by Sir Thomas Plumer, the date—1812—cannot be correct, as he did not become Master of the Rolls until 1818. The true date is probably 1821. At any rate, it was between 1820 and 1824 that heraldic glass was provided for the east window.

An important change was made in 1837, by a statute which enacted that the whole of the Rolls estate, including the Chapel, should thenceforth be vested in the Crown, and should not again be granted to the Master of the Rolls for the time being. Provision was, however, made for the performance of divine worship " in the said present chapel, or upon, or near the site thereof," a yearly sum of 225*l.* for the salaries of the preacher, the reader, and the clerk, being charged upon the Consolidated Fund.<sup>4</sup> The Act does not clearly specify the person or persons

<sup>1</sup> " Journals of the House of Commons," vol. xxxiii. p. 791.

<sup>2</sup> " Report from the Select Committee on the Public Records," 1800, p. 88.

<sup>3</sup> " Proceedings of the Commissioners on the Public Records," p. 283.

<sup>4</sup> 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. cap. 46.

for whose benefit the religious services were to be maintained. The Master of the Rolls was, indeed, entrusted with the apportionment of the yearly grant of 225*l.*; but, on giving up the titular office of Keeper of the House of Converts, he lost the right to live on the premises in the building known as the Rolls House. Nevertheless, the letters patent issued in favour of Sir John Romilly, in 1851, being inadvertently modelled on the form used on previous occasions, professed to grant to him for life "the custody of the House, or Hospital, of Converts, for the "habitation of the Keeper, or Master, of the Rolls, Books, Writs, "and Records" of the High Court of Chancery. The mistake was not repeated in 1873, when Sir George Jessel was appointed Master of the Rolls without reference to the House of Converts.

Sir Francis Palgrave, the first Deputy Keeper of the Records, describes the Rolls Chapel, in 1842, as "becoming more and more inconveniently crowded" with documents, and mentions some recent alterations made by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests "in the dark passages under the galleries containing the "Patent and Close Rolls, for the purpose of admitting more "light and air," by the substitution of iron gratings for the floor boards of the galleries.<sup>1</sup> Four years later, he describes the presses for records as "partly standing against the walls, and partly at a small distance from them." The Chapel was at that time "ceiled with stucco, in imitation of stone," and the space between the ceiling and the timber roof above was "filled with documents."<sup>2</sup> Some new racks were erected "in the Record room in the roof of the Rolls Chapel" in 1846,<sup>3</sup> and transmissions of documents from the House of Lords, from the Petty Bag Office, from the Enrolment Office, and from other places, continued to be made to the Rolls Chapel until 1859.<sup>4</sup>

Soon after the completion of the first block of the Public Record Office, in 1856, the records of the Chancery, previously kept at the Tower of London, were removed into it, and these were followed, within the next few years, by successive instalments of analogous but later documents from the Rolls Chapel.<sup>5</sup> By the end of 1861, consequently, there were no records left in the body of the Chapel.<sup>6</sup> The last to remain were those which were stowed away in lockers, which, on Sundays in term time, served as seats for some of the congregation. The room in the roof was not finally cleared until 1895.

In the meantime, soon after the removal of the principal series of Records from the body of the Chapel, the Office of Works and Public Buildings undertook extensive alterations therein. The

<sup>1</sup> "Third Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records," pp. 15, 25.

<sup>2</sup> "Seventh Report," p. 28.

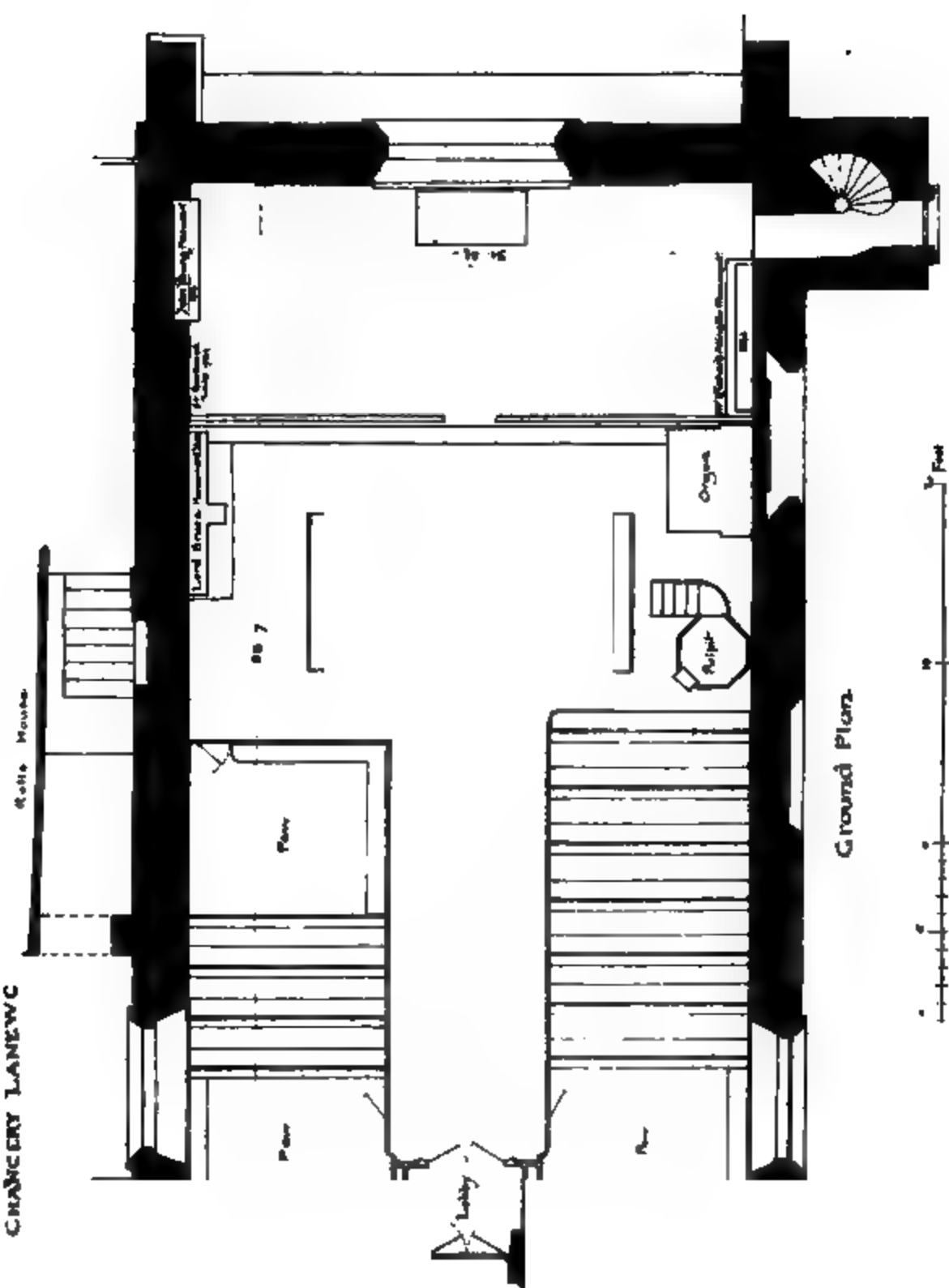
<sup>3</sup> "Eighth Report," p. 15; "Ninth Report," p. 4.

<sup>4</sup> "Twenty-first Report," App., p. 48. Some Rolls of Parliament were received as late as 1860. "Twenty-second Report," App. p. 54.

<sup>5</sup> "Eighteenth Report," p. 3; "Nineteenth Report," p. 2; "Twentieth Report," p. 6; "Twenty-first Report," p. 7.

<sup>6</sup> "Twenty-third Report," p. 86.

ROLLS CHAPEL  
CHANCERY LANE WC



To face p. 28







To face p. 29.

galleries on the southern and western sides, the presses for Records, and the raised pew of the Master of the Rolls were alike taken down, and the arched opening into this pew was filled up. The pavement was for the most part relaid, new pews were provided, the inner walls were replastered and painted, and, in order to give an ecclesiastical character to the building, a vaulted roof, in the late Gothic style, was made of lath and plaster.

The foregoing account shows that the Rolls Chapel was used not only for divine worship, but also for the preservation of the records of Chancery. Its third character was that of a meeting-place for creditors and debtors. In 1641 it is mentioned as the place at which Charles I. was to repay a loan of 2,000*l.* made to him by Sir John Lambe,<sup>1</sup> and four years later a Mrs. Staveley sent her agents thither to receive the alimony which her husband had been ordered to pay.<sup>2</sup>

Recently, the Rolls Chapel was the place at which mortgagees or their representatives were ordered to wait for an hour, or sometimes for two hours, before proceeding to foreclosure. A representative of the Public Record Office had to be present, and the fees received by him for such attendances went to the credit of the Department. This anomalous system was terminated in December 1889, when the Lord Chancellor agreed to the substitution of a room in the Royal Courts of Justice for the Rolls Chapel as the trysting-place for mortgagors and mortgagees.<sup>3</sup>

Two years later, it was enacted that the yearly payment of 225*l.* for the expenses of the Rolls Chapel, which had been charged upon the Consolidated Fund in 1837, but which had in recent years been defrayed out of the Parliamentary Vote for Civil Services, should altogether cease on the next vacancy in the preachership.<sup>4</sup> The House of the Converts from Judaism had long since disappeared; the Master of the Rolls had surrendered his official estate to the Crown, and had furthermore severed his connexion with the Chancery on becoming a judge of the Court of Appeal; and the Masters in Chancery had been abolished. There was therefore no normal congregation on Sundays, and the number of strangers attending morning prayer was rarely more than five, while it was often two or even one. No service has been performed in the Chapel since the Long Vacation of 1895.

The result of successive repairs and alterations at the Rolls Chapel was that, seven years ago, there was not a particle of mediæval work visible within or without. The inner roof was of lath and plaster, put up about forty years ago, and the inner walls were lined throughout with plaster. The external walls were covered with a thin layer of flint, except in places where there were patches of comparatively modern brick, stone, and stucco. The buttresses had been removed or mutilated, and the four large

---

<sup>1</sup> State Papers, Domestic, Charles I. Vol. 467, No. 5.

<sup>2</sup> "Sixth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission," App. p. 53.

<sup>3</sup> "Sixteenth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records," p. 15.

<sup>4</sup> 54 & 55 Vict. cap. 24, s. 5.

windows were devoid of tracery. Altogether it was a mean and ugly building, entirely without architectural merit, and interesting mainly on account of its monuments and its panels of stained glass. Even these could not be properly seen, the former being in the eastern part of the Chapel, which was very dark on the brightest day in summer, and the best glass being high up in the western window.

In 1889, the house known as 1, Rolls Yard, which adjoined the south side of the Chapel, was demolished, and the removal of it disclosed some features of which the existence was not previously known. Further operations were carried on in 1895, with a view to finding mediæval remains and ascertaining what portions, if any, of the structure could be retained. The Act of 1837, already quoted, clearly contemplated a possible demolition of the Chapel,<sup>1</sup> and in the plans for the Public Record Office made by Sir James Pennethorne in 1850, the whole site of the Chapel had been allocated to rooms intended to serve as repositories of documents. On further consideration however, it was thought that it might be possible to incorporate the Chapel in the new block of the Public Record Office, removing only the roof, which, being made of wood, could not be permitted to form part of a building which had to be fire-proof. A design was accordingly prepared for erecting massive piers on the south side of it, which would have allowed the old wall to show between them. There are at least two precedents for such a course, one at Southampton, where a Norman house was incorporated in the town walls of the fourteenth century, the other at Rimini, where the walls and windows of a mediæval church show under the Renaissance arches erected by Alberti for Sigismondo Malatesta. This scheme was, however, abandoned when it was found that the old walls were thoroughly rotten, stonework and mortar having alike decayed with age. The rubble walls were, in fact, rent with long fissures, and there was no architectural work that could be "restored" without being altogether remade, mostly from entirely new designs. Under these circumstances, the First Commissioner of Works decided, with great reluctance, that the Chapel should be pulled down. Special treatment will, however, be given to that portion of the new building which will occupy its site, and the old monuments and stained glass will be refixed therein.

Having watched the operations from day to day, I now submit a detailed account of the structure, which could not have been written if the walls had not been demolished. Many of the more interesting features were actually discovered during the present year, but it seems better to describe them now than to postpone all mention of them to a future Report. The series of accompanying illustrations does not represent the state of the Chapel at any one date, the object of them being mainly to make the following account intelligible.

---

<sup>1</sup> 7 Will. IV. and 1 Vict. cap. 46.



*To face p. 31*

**ROLLS**



Wyman & Sons, Ltd. Lith. &c.

The upper part of the west wall was of red brick, and contained a plain square-headed window, which gave light to the room over the vaulting of the Chapel. After the removal of the outer coating of flint, the lower and greater part of the wall was found to be of rubble. A number of squared stones, evidently of older date, had been inserted casually here and there, and the faces of some of these had been scored with intersecting lines, so as to make them appear no larger than their neighbours. In the middle of the wall was a large pointed window, without any traces of mullions or of Gothic mouldings. Under it was a plain round-headed doorway of Portland oolite, painted stone colour, which served as the main entrance to the Chapel. At the two angles were plain buttresses projecting westward encased with slabs of stone, mended in places with stucco. In the heart of the west wall, about a yard above the ground level, was found the head of an ecclesiastic of the thirteenth century carved in stone, which had been damaged by fire. This seems to have been originally the dripstone of a hood moulding over a doorway or a window. The whole wall was, moreover, found to be resting on a layer of wrought stones which appear to have been portions of the jambs of a doorway of the thirteenth century.

In the absence of direct documentary evidence, the date of the west wall cannot be stated with certainty. Upon architectural evidence, however, the upper part may safely be ascribed to the middle of the seventeenth century. The lower part may have been older, but it clearly was not part of the original structure of Henry III. The doorway probably dated from the reign of George I.

The upper part of the south wall was of red brick, with a plain coping of stone. Immediately below the brickwork was found an irregular layer of wrought stones, the inner faces of which showed mouldings of the thirteenth century, the exposed faces being quite plain. Some of these had evidently been taken from the chancel-arch described below; others were fragments of windows and of vaulting-ribs, a few of these retaining traces of mediæval colouring. The remainder of the wall, which overhung its base by about 6 inches, was of rubble and thoroughly unsound. If it had not been tied inwards by the wooden beams of the roof, it might have fallen down long ago, and it had to be shored up before the commencement of the demolition.

The south wall had only one buttress at the western end, but there were traces of two others, which were removed in 1784, when the house known as 1, Rolls Yard, was built against part of it. This buttress was, like those of the west wall, encased in slabs of plain stone and mended with stucco. Close to it were found the mutilated remains of a pointed doorway, the sill of which was about a foot below the modern level of the floor of the Chapel. It can hardly have been part of the original structure for some of the stones of which it was composed had been used before for some other purpose. After a considerable period, presumably in the middle of the seventeenth century, an iron grille

was, for some unexplained reason, placed in the head of it, and the outer mouldings were hacked off in order to be used for filling up the lower part. At a still later date, the whole doorway was filled up with rubble, which was in its turn covered with flints in or about 1784.

Almost immediately over this doorway buried in the thickness of the wall, was a window with plain chamfered mouldings and a segmental head, which could not have been older than the seventeenth century, and which may indeed have been even later in date. On the removal, however, of the plaster with which the inner splays were lined, it was found that the inner arch was of clunch, slightly pointed, and possibly a work of the time of Edward III. Of tracery or mullions there were no traces whatever.

In the middle bay of the south wall was found a window, of which the inner arch was of clunch, slightly pointed, like its western neighbour. The outer jambs and arch were, however, of Caen stone, possibly inserted by William de Burstall in the reign of Edward III. At some subsequent date, the lower part of the window had been filled up with brick within and with rubble without, and two plain slabs of roach Portland stone had been placed across it in order to form a sill to the upper part still left open. Still later, presumably in the middle of the seventeenth century, the tracery had been demolished, and the upper part of the window filled up, partly with brick and partly with rubble in which were some fragments of its own former mullions.

In the eastern bay of the south wall were found the remains of a window which probably dated from the early part of the reign of Edward I. It originally had three lights and two open spandrels, the central light being a good deal higher than the side lights, which had a single cusp on either side. The jambs and mullions were of Caen stone which had suffered little from age, but which had been barbarously mutilated when the window was closed up, presumably in the middle of the seventeenth century. When the monument of Richard Alington was placed immediately behind this window, the inner part of it was filled up with brickwork, and the outer part was filled up with such materials as came ready to hand. Among these were not only fragments of some of its own mullions and pieces of tracery in Caen stone belonging to a large window of the later part of the fourteenth century, but also fragments of marble columns and other vestiges of monuments which cannot have been older than the seventeenth century. It can hardly be supposed that these monuments could have been deliberately destroyed so soon after the date of their erection, and so I venture to suggest that the fragments discovered were imperfect pieces of work which had been lying in the mason's yard until utilised for filling up the window. In this connexion, I have already called attention to the fact that the Earl and Countess of Norwich, whose arms were carved on some of the stones found here, were both buried in Westminster Abbey.

*To face p. 32.*



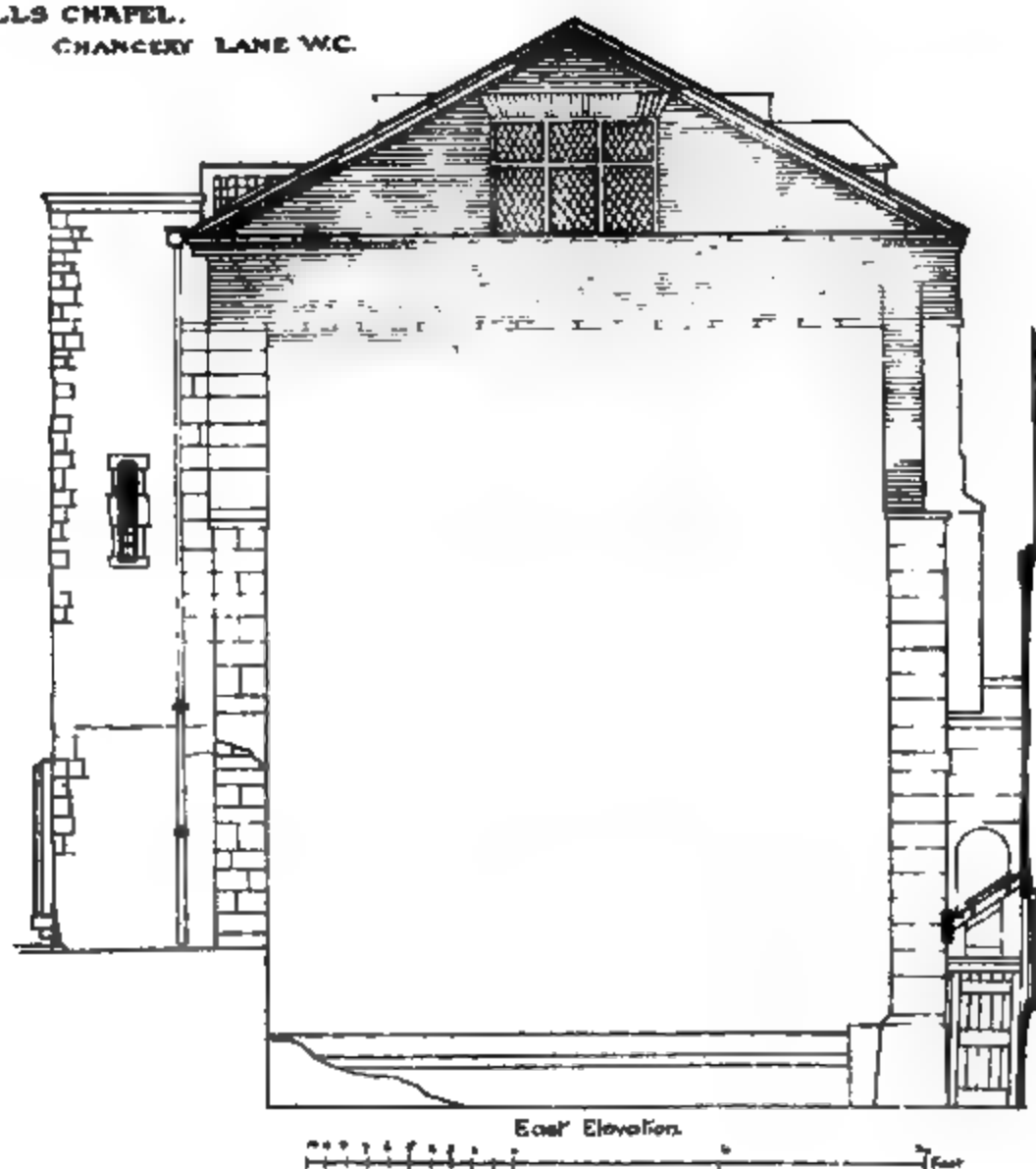






*To face p. 33.*

ROLLS CHAPEL.  
CHANCERY LANE W.C.



In the heart of the eastern part of the south wall, immediately behind the monument of Richard Alington, there were several fragments of an Early English string-course and other pieces of wrought stone-work mixed with rubble. It would, however, be difficult to determine whether that portion of the wall dates from the time of Edward I. or Edward III. or merely from the middle of the seventeenth century.

At the eastern end of the south wall was a square turret projecting southward, the southern and western sides of which were revealed in 1889, by the demolition of the house known as 1, Rolls Yard. There was a comparatively modern doorway leading into it from that house, and another doorway leading from it into the south-eastern corner of the Chapel. The quoins were of Caen stone, very much decayed, and the portion above the roof of the adjoining house had been covered with stucco as a protection against the weather. The rest of the walls were of rubble, except below the modern level of the ground, where there were several courses of ashlar. A plain square-headed slit on the east and another on west formerly gave light to a spiral staircase within, leading up to the room above the chapel and on to the roof. The whole turret has been supposed to be part of the original structure of Henry III. but, on removing the winding steps it was found that one of the lowest of them was resting on an Early English base for a shaft. Altogether it is very doubtful whether any part of the turret, except perhaps the ashlar work below the modern level, was built before the reign of Edward I.

The upper part of the east wall was of brick, with a square window in it, corresponding with that in the west wall, and giving light to the room over the Chapel. The lower part was mainly of rubble, with a later coating of flint. There were two buttresses, presumably of the seventeenth century, but made of old materials. In the middle was a large window with a segmental head, evidently of no great antiquity. Here it was that one of the most interesting discoveries was made while the Chapel was being demolished, the removal of some of the rubble revealing the existence in the core of the wall of a fine chancel arch of the time of Henry III. the very existence of which had not been suspected. The apex of it had been removed, presumably in the seventeenth century, to make room for the window, but the stones so removed were fortunately found in the north and south walls, and there was enough standing *in situ* to show the exact line of curvature. Some of the internal ashlar also remained on the north side. The arch, which was of clunch, sprang from corbels of delicate early English foliage carrying *abaci* of Purbeck marble. A notch cut through the mouldings on either side of the western face of the arch showed the level at which a beam for the rood or part of a rood-loft had been inserted. After the removal of the rubble and brick filling up the space between the arch and the window, the former was traced down to its base, which proved to be about

two feet below the level of the pavement of that part of the Chapel. To have cleared the whole space under the newly found arch down to the original level would have necessitated the destruction of several vaults and graves and the removal of the coffins in them, and as this course was not considered expedient, the arch was eventually taken down. Every stone of it was, however, numbered and put away, and the intention is to re-erect it on a higher level near its original position, completing it with the fragments which were discovered in the north and south walls of the Chapel.

Close to the chancel arch there were found buried behind the plastering of the south wall the mutilated remains of a piscina, which must have belonged to an adjoining altar under the rood-beam. Although standing in its proper position, it cannot have formed part of the original structure, inasmuch as two of the stones of which it was composed had earlier mouldings on sides which were imbedded in the wall.

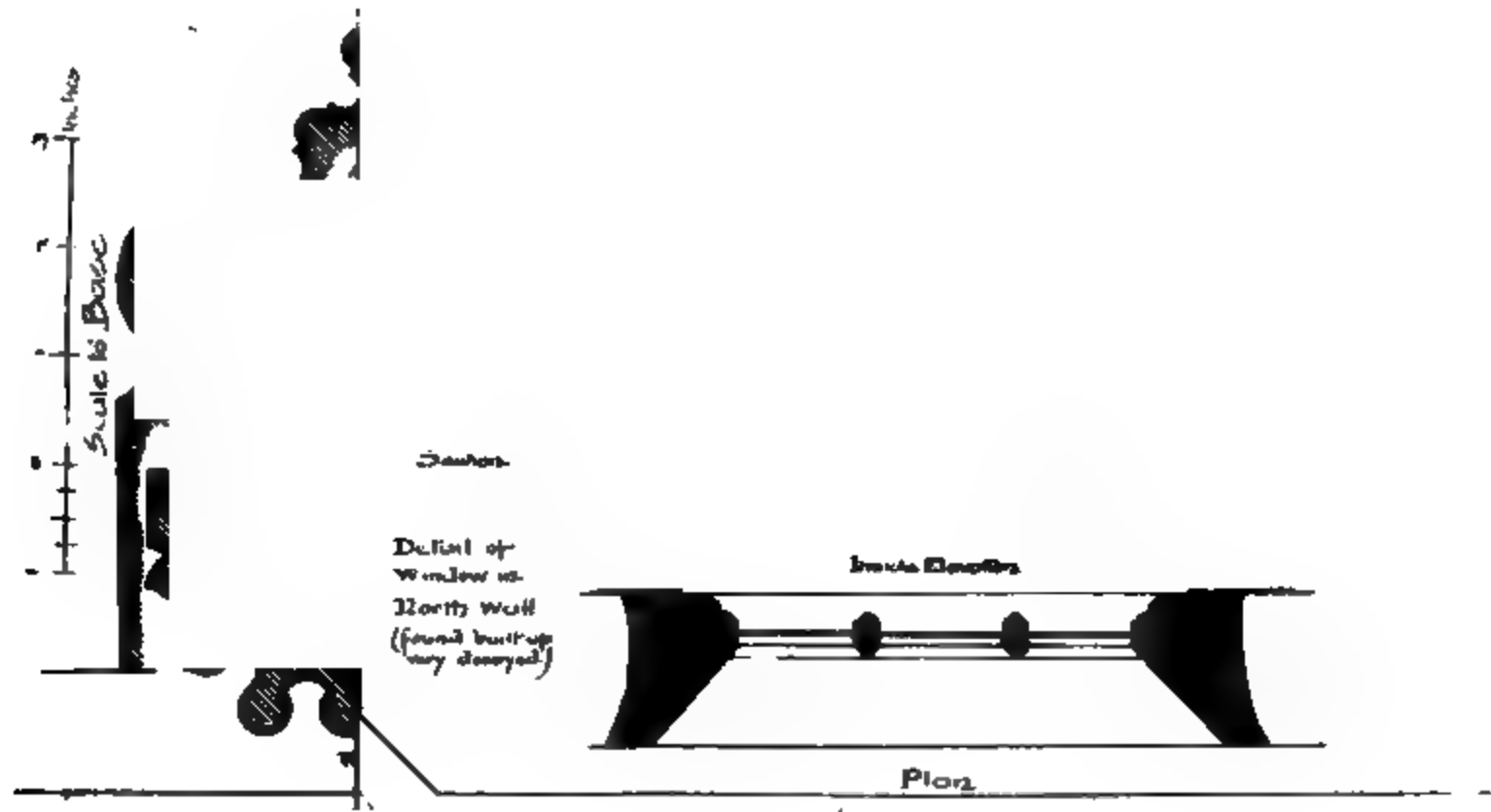
The north wall of the Chapel was divided into four bays by three buttresses, which may have been erected in the reign of Henry III. Their nosings and the lower portions of them had, however, been removed, and they were resting upon brick arches of the reign of George I. spanning the passage which led down from Rolls Yard to the basement of Rolls House.

The eastern part of the north wall was of brick in two thicknesses, of which the inner was certainly the older, having been put up in order to stop an entrance into a gallery or perhaps into a rood loft. The outer layer appears to have been added in the reign of George I.

In the second bay of the north wall were found the decayed remains of a three-light window of the time of Edward I. corresponding in design with that opposite to it in the south wall, but made of clunch, the mouldings of which had crumbled away. The upper part had been clumsily restored at some unknown date. Several of the stones used in the lower part of the jambs were found to bear on the inside, that is to say on parts imbedded in the wall which were not visible until removed, mouldings of the time of Henry III. doubtless taken from the side aisles in 1275. The central light and the western light of this window appear to have been blocked up from the inside with brickwork when the monument of Lord Bruce of Kinloss was set up against it, but there are grounds for believing that the eastern light was left open somewhat longer. Eventually the whole window was blocked up with bricks inserted from without. Most of the old ironwork and a few very small fragments of painted glass were found here between the two thicknesses of brick.

Underneath this window there were found in the wall some traces of a pointed doorway, of which all the mouldings had been hacked off before it was filled up with rubble and brick. In the

To face p. 34.

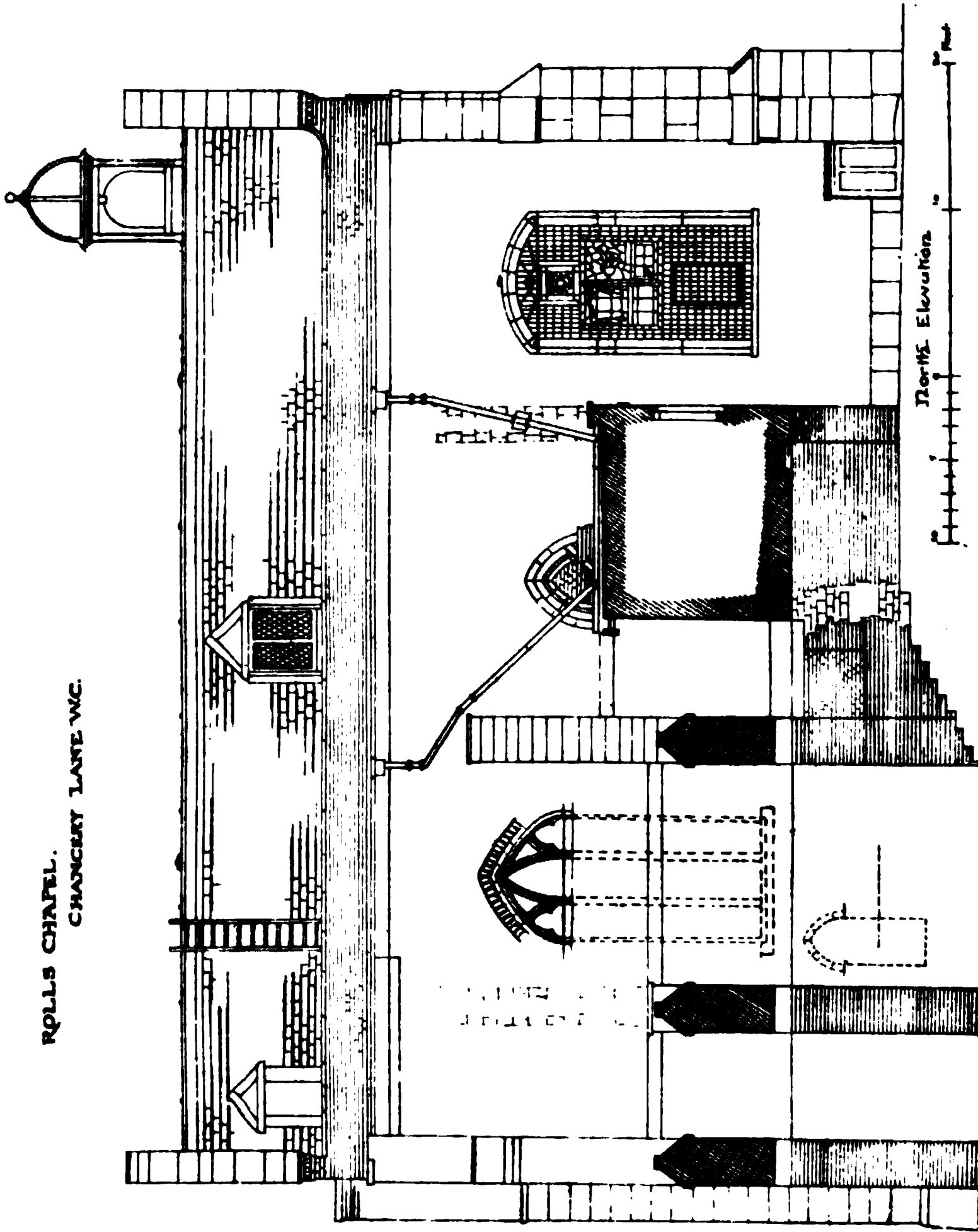








To face p. 35.



ROLLS CHAPEL.  
CHANCERY LANE WC.

middle of it was a small wooden frame of comparatively modern date, which seems to have been connected with a flue for admitting warm air from Rolls House into the Chapel.

In the third bay of the north wall was found the head of the only original lancet window of the time of Henry III. that had survived the many vicissitudes to which the Chapel has been exposed. Being of clunch it had suffered much from exposure to the weather, and it had been filled up in the reign of George I., when the lower part was removed in order to make room for an entrance into a raised pew for the Master of the Rolls. The inner arch was different in shape from any of the others found beneath the plaster.

The only window in the north wall which had not been blocked up in the seventeenth or the eighteenth century was that in the western bay. It was exactly similar to that on the opposite side, and already described, and it may perhaps be attributed to the time of Edward III.

Just outside the Chapel, near the north-western angle, was found an ancient well, lined with stone, but filled with rubbish.

The bell-turret probably dated from the middle of the seventeenth century.

The modern floor of the western part of the chapel was a foot above the old level; that of the eastern part, which was approached by two steps, was two feet above the old level. The existence of the steps is mentioned as early as 1708,<sup>1</sup> and it is almost certain that they were made soon after the demolition of the original chancel, so as to form a ritual chancel in the eastern part of the nave. Several of the stones supporting the pavement near the south-eastern corner bore Early English mouldings, and the discovery of them in this position tends to show that the new chancel was made at a time when there was old material available, presumably in the middle of the seventeenth century. However this may be, it is clear that the monuments of Dr. Yong and Richard Alington cannot have been set up in the positions which they recently occupied until after the demolition of the original chancel, inasmuch as their bases were upon the new and higher level.

All the monuments were carefully protected during the demolition of the Chapel, and, although they were eventually taken down, they will be re-erected before long. A very short description of each will therefore suffice. That of Dr. Yong, mentioned above, has long been the chief ornament of Rolls Chapel, and it is one of the finest examples in England of the monumental art of the Italian Renaissance. By a will dated 25 April 1516, John Yong, Master of the Rolls and Dean of the metropolitan church of York, directed that his body should be buried "in the chapell of the Rollys, there as the organs nowe doth stand," and that "a tombe" should be made "over the place" of his sepulture.<sup>2</sup> He died on the very day of the execution of the will, and no time

---

<sup>1</sup> Wills at Somerset House. Holder, f. 17.

<sup>2</sup> Hatton's "New View of London."

was lost in giving effect to it. As, however, we have no indication of the former position of the organ, the original site of his grave is unknown ; perhaps it was in the chancel. For more than two hundred years the monument has stood at the eastern end of the north wall, in an arched recess contemporary with it. The recumbent effigy of the deceased, attired in a red gown, with tippet and hood, is finely modelled in coloured terra cotta. The hands are crossed on the breast, and the head, which bears a square cap, rests on two pillows, showing traces of ancient gilding. The stone sarcophagus rests on two lions' paws, between which there is a long scroll bearing the inscription, "Dominus firmamentum meum." On the richly moulded pedestal below are three panels, two of which contain shields of the Yong arms, formerly coloured, surrounded by arabesques. The larger panel in the centre, made of white marble, has arabesques at either end, and bears the inscription "Jo. Yong, LL. Doctori, "Sacrorum Scriniorum ac hujus domus Custodi, Decano olim "Ebor. vita defuncto xxv. Aprilis, sui fideles executores hoc "posuerunt. MDXVI."

In the lunette of the recess above the effigy are heads of Our Lord and two cherubs, all in high relief, and made of terra cotta. "The type of the Christ is a common one in the Florentine art of "the period."<sup>1</sup> It is affixed to a large block of Caen stone, on which are carved some clouds below the figure, and a nimbus round the head, painted with radiating lines. The cherubs' heads are so disproportionately large and of such inferior design that they can hardly be ascribed to the skilled hand which modelled the head of Christ and the effigy of Dr. Yong. In fact, they may have been made when the whole monument was moved, presumably in the middle of the seventeenth century. These last have long been believed to be the work of Pietro Torregiano, who made the tomb of Henry VII. in Westminster Abbey, and who, very shortly after Dr. Yong's death, undertook to set up the high altar in that king's chapel. "Allowing for the thicker ermine-lined robes of "the king, the cast of drapery is so precisely similar to that in "Henry VII.'s monument that there can be no doubt that they "were either designed by the same person or copied the one from "the other. The intelligent differences between them, however, "preclude," in the opinion of Mr. Alfred Higgins, "the idea of a mere copy by an inferior artist."

Fresh confirmatory evidence of the connexion between the monument of Dr. Yong and that of Henry VII. was found as recently as July 1896, while the former was being removed to a temporary place of deposit. Mutilated fragments of an elaborate stringcourse were then discovered on the backs of the stone to which the head of Christ is affixed, and two other stones in the lower part of the monument in Rolls Chapel, and, on careful

---

<sup>1</sup> See an illustrated description of this monument by Mr. Alfred Higgins in the "Archæological Journal," vol. li. I am authorised by the writer to say that he now agrees with me in the opinion that the archivolt of the recess is contemporary with the figure and the sarcophagus.

ROLLS CHAPTEL

CHAPTEL

To face p.36





examination, they proved to be very similar to certain carvings in the chapel of Henry VII. at Westminster. On one fragment is the headless figure of a demi-angel, with the right arm extended towards a large Tudor rose, formerly surmounted by a crown. On another is part of a demi-angel, whose drapery is made of feathers. Corresponding figures are to be seen at Westminster, above the arcade and elsewhere in the chapel. That these carved fragments were ever actually used at the Abbey is extremely unlikely, but it is quite possible that they may have been models, carved by way of experiment. If so, they would not have been wanted after the completion of the work, and Torregiano may have been able to secure them on easy terms for the monument at Rolls Chapel. Casts of them have been taken.

Another very recent discovery in connexion with Dr. Yong's tomb must also be mentioned here, inasmuch as it will affect the general appearance of it when re-erected. Until quite lately the arch over the recess in which it stood was slightly below the surface of the adjoining wall. When, however, the plaster was removed from the wall, it was discovered that the outer moulding of the archivolt was also made of that material, and that the whole archivolt was intended to project beyond the face of the wall to which it was originally affixed. Deep below the plaster was found a surface of smooth stone, showing traces of painted scroll-work, which must once have extended over the adjoining part of the wall on the same plane. The exposed portion of the archivolt was thickly coated with whitewash, and some false joints had been cut into it, in order to continue the lines indented in the surface of the modern plaster on the wall. The masonry behind the arched recess was of rubble and brick, dating presumably<sup>1</sup> from the middle of the seventeenth century.

Weaver, writing in 1631, gives the inscription which remains on Dr. Yong's monument, and adds that there were "upon an old table hanging by" the following verses "written in text hand":—

"Hic jacet ille Johannes Yong cognomine dignus  
 Tali, quod nunquam marcesceret utpote charus  
 Omnibus, apprime summo testante dolore  
 Quem neque celabant neque dissimulare valebant.  
 Dum sternit Juvenem mors immatura labentem,  
 Quis non defleret Juvenis miserabile fatum?  
 Ex quo multorum pendebat vita, salusque;  
 Horum, inquam imprimis, quos ille benignus alebat  
 Impensis, donec vitales carperet auras.  
 Nec satis illi erat hoc privatis consuluisse  
 Rebus, quinetiam prudenter publica gessit  
 Munia, sive forensia sive etiam extera, summa  
 Cum laude, illa quidem dum sacris prefuit olim  
 Scriniis, hæc vero legati functus honore."<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> "Funeral Monuments," p. 230. I have slightly altered the spelling and punctuation.

The Latinity of these punning verses does not show the influence of the Renaissance which is so evident in Torregiano's beautiful monument. They are not quoted in the first edition of Dugdale's "*Origines Juridiciales*," printed in 1666, and they had certainly disappeared by 1708.<sup>1</sup> The allusion in the last line is to the diplomatic functions with which Dr. Yong was entrusted by Henry VIII. but it is somewhat remarkable that neither the tomb nor the verses give any indication of the fact that he was titular Bishop of Gallipoli.<sup>2</sup>

Almost opposite to the tomb of Dr. Yong, immediately west of the door from the Chapel into the turret, stood the Alington monument, a fine example of the Elizabethan period. The will of Richard Alington, of Lincoln's Inn, is curious for its mention of the appearance to him in infancy of "a picture of the Crosse and Christe nailed thereon," and of a subsequent dream that he saw "a monstrowse greate blacke fowle like a raven, having behind her in her hinder partes a deathe's hedd." It also contains a provision for the establishment by certain persons, who are known to have been opponents of the Reformation, of somme "foundation or erection . . . . to be devised daylie or "weekely giving or representing some lively remembraunce of "the passion of Christe." The choice of a church for his burial was specifically entrusted to his executors, of whom one was his wife and another was her brother, Sir William Cordell, Master of the Rolls,<sup>3</sup> and the place selected by them was the Rolls Chapel.

The monument set up in memory of Richard Alington is mainly of alabaster, resting upon a base of Purbeck marble, but there are two columns of black marble with composite capitals, and various inlays of the same. In two recesses with semi-circular coffered heads are kneeling figures of the deceased and his wife, facing each other, the former, partly in armour, holding a helmet, the latter holding a book. Above each recess is a mask and some delicate festoons of fruit and foliage in relief. Between them, in a circular recess, is a ball of black marble, which used to be shown to visitors as the cannon ball by which Richard Alington was killed, whereas, in point of fact, he died of small pox.<sup>4</sup> Above this, on the central panel of the entablature is the following inscription:—"Ricardus Alington armiger, qui hic sepultus est, obiit XXIII die Novembris 1561." On another tablet lower down are the following lines:—

"Hospes, qui fuerim quondam si quæris, amice,  
Nomen Alingtonus, stirps generosa fuit.  
Hæc monumenta mihi conjux fidissima struxit,  
Quæque mihi struxit destinat illa sibi.

---

<sup>1</sup> Hatton's "New View of London."

<sup>2</sup> "Letters and Papers, Henry VIII.," vol. iii. p. 340.

<sup>3</sup> Wills at Somerset House. Davey, f. 42.

<sup>4</sup> Machyn's Diary (Camden Society), p. 274.

Charaque conjugii tres natæ pignora nostri  
 Sunt, vultus quarum marmora sculpta tenent.  
 Cum matre ras omnes precor ut post funera summe  
 Cælica perducas in tua regna, Deus." <sup>1</sup>

Figures of the three daughters are accordingly shown in low relief, kneeling towards the deceased, on a tablet between the figures of their parents. Below this again is a shield of arms, painted and gilded, with delicate arabesques on either side. There are traces of gilding elsewhere

The following passage occurs in the will of "Jane Allington, late the wief of Richard Allington esquier decessed," which was dated 15 July 1602 and proved 7 January 1604;—"My will is that my bodie maye be buried in the Chappell of the Rolles of (in) the same vault that my late welbeloved husband Mr. Allington nowe lieth buried in." <sup>2</sup>

The letters "S.E." and the inscription "Edmonde Medhoppe, Januarye 31, an<sup>o</sup> Dom. 1604," roughly cut on the side of the dado of one of the columns, appear to be mischievous additions.

Irrespective of the evidence furnished by the vaults, which will be noticed below, there are several reasons for believing that the position recently occupied by the Alington monument was not that in which it was originally fixed. Firstly, the base of it was about two feet above the old level of the floor of the Chapel. Secondly, it stood close against an ancient window, in the filling of which were fragments of carved stone and marble posterior to the date of Richard Alington's death. Thirdly, the monument, although most carefully wrought and carved, was put together in a clumsy manner.

Above the Alington monument was a tablet of white and Siena marbles, bearing a coloured coat of arms and the following inscription:—"In this Chappel lyeth buried the Right Honourable William Fortescue of Buckland Filleigh and Fallapit in the county of Devon, Esquire, who, having been one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer and afterwards one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas, was made Master of the Rolls the 5th day of November 1741, and dyed the 16th day of December 1749, in the 63d year of his age."

On the north side of the Chapel, a little to the west of Dr. Yong's monument, were two mural tablets. The upper one, a white marble slab, with coat of arms above, bears the following inscription:—

"To the memory of the Right Hon. Robert, Lord Gifford, Baron Gifford of St. Leonards in the county of Devon, Master of the Rolls, who died the 4th September 1826, in the 48th year of his age.

"Also to the memory of his widow, Harriet Maria Gifford, who died May 20th 1857, and was buried at Albury in Surrey.

"Requiescant in pace."

<sup>1</sup> I have extended some abbreviations.

<sup>2</sup> Wills at Somerset House. Harte, f. 9.



The lower one, a white marble slab with funeral urn above and coat of arms below, bears the following inscription:—

“To the memory of the Rt. Honble. Sir Thomas Sewell,  
“ Knt. Master of the Rolls, and one of His Majesty’s most  
“ Honourable Privy Council, this monument was erected in  
“ pursuance of the will of Mary Elizabeth, his widow, who long  
“ survived him and who, with their child, lies buried in the same  
“ vault in this chapel.

“ Her Ladyship was of the family of Sibthorpe of Canwick in  
“ the county of Lincoln, representatives in many Parliaments for  
“ the City of Lincoln.”

A little to the west of these two tablets, stood the largest monument in the Chapel, that of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, Master of the Rolls, who died in 1611. It is mainly of alabaster, which in places shows remains of the original painting and gilding. Above the entablature, which is carried by two black marble columns with composite capitals, there is a panel containing a shield of the Bruce arms with helmet and crest above, supporters on either side, and the motto “Fuimus” below. There are also subsidiary shields of Bruce impaling Clerk, and Bruce alone. At the top of all is an hour-glass resting on a winged skull. Between the two columns is a shallow recess with semicircular head, in the lunette of which is the following inscription:—

“ *Sacræ memoriæ Domini Edwardi Brucii, Baronis Brucii*  
“ *Kinlossensis, Sacrorum Scriniorum Magistri, dicatum, qui obiit*  
“ *14<sup>o</sup> Januarii salutis 1610, ætatis 62, Jacobi regis 8<sup>o</sup>.*

“ *Brucius Edwardus situs hic et Scotus et Anglus,*  
“ *Scotus ut ortu, Anglis sic oriundus avis.*

*Regno in utroque decus tulit auctus honoribus amplis,*  
*Regi a consiliis regni utriusque fuit.*

*Conjuge, prole, nuru, genero, spe, reque beatus,*  
*Vivere nos docuit, nunc docet ecce mori.”*

On the main sill above the base of the monument is a large recumbent effigy of the deceased wearing a furred robe, his head supported by his right arm which rests upon a cushion. Below, in front of the base, are four detached figures, kneeling on cushions, all facing a projecting pedestal. The smaller of those on the west side is certainly that of Christian, daughter of the deceased, so called because born on Christmas Day 1596, who, on the 10th of April 1608, was married in this Chapel to William Cavendish, being then “a pretty red-headed wench” of less than thirteen.<sup>1</sup> According to some pedigrees, Lord Bruce of Kinloss had an elder daughter named Janet, who married Thomas Dalryell of Binns, but, on the other hand, Christian Cavendish has been described as his “only daughter.”<sup>2</sup> However this may be, the larger of the two female figures probably represents Magdalen, Lady Bruce of Kinloss, who survived her husband. The figure

<sup>1</sup> Lodge’s “Illustrations of British History” (ed. 1791), vol. iii. pp. 350–353;  
“Dictionary of Natural Biography,” vol. ix. p. 343.

<sup>2</sup> Pomfret’s “Life of Christian, late Countess Dowager of Devonshire” (1685), p. 18.

of a young man in armour, on the east side of the pedestal is that of Sir Edward Bruce, K.B. who succeeded his father in the peerage, and was killed two years later by Sir Edward Sackville, in a duel fought near Bergen-op-Zoom.<sup>1</sup> The smaller figure behind is that of Thomas Bruce, who became third Lord Bruce of Kinloss, and was created Earl of Elgin. Inasmuch as the elder of these two sons of the first Lord Bruce of Kinloss is stated to have died unmarried, while the other did not marry until 1622, the allusion to a step-daughter in the epitaph is worthy of notice.

The base of the Bruce monument, partly concealed by the modern pavement, went down to the level of the original floor, and rested upon a solid foundation of old red bricks. Altogether, there is much less evidence of a removal of this monument from some other position than there is with regard to the monuments of Dr. Yong and Richard Alington. But for numerous breakages in it, and the absence of the bones of the deceased, there would be every reason to believe that it had never been moved.

After the demolition of the walls of Rolls Chapel, all the space below the pavement was carefully examined, but none of the coffins were disturbed. Immediately in front of Dr. Yong's monument was found a skull and a few bones, probably removed from the chancel or some other part of the building, without any traces of a coffin. In an open brick grave, a little to the south, were found two coffins, of which the lower is that of William Fortescue, who died in 1749, and the upper is that of Lord Gifford, who died in 1826. Further south, in a similar grave, were found two coffins, of which one is clearly that of a child, while the other is probably that of a woman, as it measures only 14 inches in breadth. Adjoining this grave, and immediately in front of the position recently occupied by the Alington monument, is a large vault containing five coffins. The lowest on the south side is that of Sir Joseph Jekyll, who died in 1732. Above it is that of Lord Alvanley, who died in 1804, and above that again is an old leaden coffin in very bad condition. On the north side is the coffin of Sir Thomas Plumer, who died in 1824, and beneath it a large coffin of comparatively early form, the position of the head being marked by a square projection. In this vault was also found a large vase of red earthenware, containing a skull and some fragments of bricks.

Another vault to the west of this contains the coffins of Sir Thomas Sewell, who died in 1784, Lady Sewell who died in 1820, and their daughter. In a vault immediately north of this is the coffin of Sir John Trevor, who died in 1717. An open grave further north contains the coffin of Arthur Trevor who died in 1759 at the age of 85, and beyond this is that of a child. Sir Thomas Clarke, who died in 1764, lies buried in a brick vault within a foot of the site of the Bruce monument, under which no traces of any interment were found. If the coffin of Lord Bruce

---

<sup>1</sup> Collins's "Peerage of England (ed. Brydges), vol. ii. pp. 151-157.

of Kinloss is one of the two old ones in the vault at the south-eastern angle of the Chapel, the body of Jane Alington does not lie in the vault with that of her husband. Altogether the evidence of the interments seems to support the theory previously formed of a great change in the Chapel in the seventeenth century.

The four earliest panels of heraldic glass in the windows of the Rolls Chapel date from the year 1611, and bear the following inscriptions:—

(1.) "Thomas Baro Ellesmere, Angliæ Cancellarius, quondam  
" Sacrorum Scriniorum Magister."<sup>1</sup>

(2.) "1611. Henricus, præpotentissimi Regis Jacobi, Magnæ  
" Britanniae et Franciæ Regis, filius primogenitus, Princeps  
" Walliæ, Dux Cornubiæ et Comes Cestriæ."

(3.) "Dominus Robertus Cecill, Comes Sarisburiae, Vicecomes  
" Cramburniæ, Baro Cecill, Summus Angliæ Thesaurarius,  
" illustrissimæ Regiæ Majestatis Principalis Secretarius, Curiae  
" Wardorum et Liberationum Præfectus, illustrissimi Ordinis  
" Garterii eques."

(4.) "Edvardus Phellips, miles, serviens serenissimi domini  
" Regis Jacobi [ad] legem, et primi sub dicto domino Rege  
" Parlamenti, quod, in quinque sessiones continuatum, per septem  
" annos duraverat, Prolocutor, Sacrorum Scriniorum Magister, et  
" illustrissimi domini Henrici Walliæ Principis Cancellarius."

Three of them were recently in the west window, and the fourth was in the north window, but it is quite clear that the positions which they occupied were not those in which they were originally fixed. The shield of the Prince of Wales is surmounted by a coronet and some scroll-work which seems to have been made to fit the head of a pointed window, and the panel of the Phelips arms, which, like the other three, is two feet five inches in width without the border, could not have been put up in the north window until after the removal of the mullions. Any one of them would have fitted the only surviving lancet window in the north wall very well, and there may have been similar lancets in the demolished chancel.

The next two panels in point of date are practically uniform in size with the preceding, and bear the following inscriptions:—

(5.) "1660. Harbottellus Grimston, Barronettus, primi Parlia-  
" menti sub serenissimo domino Rege Carolo Secundo, anno regni  
" sui duodecimo Prolocutor, et Sacrorum Scriniorum Magister."

(6.) "H. Powle, M.R., 1691." with two monograms, each composed of two letters H and P.

Both of these were in the south window.

One more, also uniform with the above, was in the north window. It bears the inscription:—

(7.) "J. Trevor, Sacrorum Scriniorum Magister," the name being an enlarged copy of the signature of this Master of the Rolls.

---

<sup>1</sup> I have extended the abbreviations in these inscriptions.

The later panels of heraldic glass are of various sizes and of very inferior execution. They bear the following inscriptions:—

(8.) "Johannes Leach, miles, obiit 14 September (*sic*) 1834, ætatis suæ 74, Cancellarius Ducatus Cornubiæ 1816, Capitalis Justiciarius Cestriæ 1817, Vice Cancellarius Angliæ et Regiæ Majestati e Secretioribus Consiliis 1818, Scriniorum Sacrorum Magister, 1827."

This was in the south window, as was also the next.

(9.) "Robertus, Dominus Gifford, Sacrorum Scriniorum Magister, 1824."

(10.) "Henry, Baron Langdale, Master of the Rolls, 19<sup>th</sup> January, 1836."

This was at the top of the west window.

(11.) "The Right Hon. Sir John Romilly, Knight, Master of the Rolls, 28<sup>th</sup> March 1851."

This was in the south window.

(12.) "G. J. 1874."

This memorial of Sir George Jessel was in the west window.

All the glass recently in the east window appears to date from about the year 1821, and is artistically of very little value. It consists of a huge representation of the royal arms of that period and a series of twenty shields of various Masters of the Rolls, from John Frank in the reign of Henry VI. down to Sir Thomas Plumer in the reign of George IV. The shield of Sir John Churchill (1684), which belongs to this series, was for some unknown reason omitted from its proper place, and inserted in the south window.

Like almost everything else connected with the Rolls Chapel, the Register of Burials and Marriages is irregular. Instead of being a contemporary record kept by the officiating minister, it is an imperfect series of notes collected by a layman. The entries are so few that I give them for what they are worth:

"August, 1738.—Sir Joseph Jekyll was buried in the Rolls Chapell in Mr. Allington's vault, near the little door which leads upstairs. Joseph Jekyll, Esq. principall mourner, Mr. Hill, Mr. William Rooke, Mr. Mortimer, and some few others, attending the funerall, which was private.

The service performed by Richard Terrick, who was his chaplain.

December, 1749. — William Fortescue, Esquire died on Saturday morning the 16<sup>th</sup> December, 1749, about one o'clock, and was buried in the Chapel of the Rolls, on one side of, and close to the Communion Table, on the north side, on Tuesday the 26<sup>th</sup> of December, about two of the clock in the afternoon. A grave was made (there being no vault just there) sufficient only to hold his coffin, a very wide one. His son-in-law, Mr. Spooner, and his relation, Mr. Dennis, were mourners. Messrs. Holford, Bennett, Allen, Burroughs, Edwards, and Lane (Masters in Chancery) supported the pall, attended by myself (H. R.), his two secretaries, and two registers.

Funeral service performed by Dr. Terrick, his chaplain.

1764.—‘Sir Thomas Clarke, Master of the Rolls, died Tuesday the 13th of November, 1764, a little after 9 o'clock at night, and he was buried in the Chapel, 21st.’

The above minute is copied from an entry in the hand writing of the late Mr. Rooke in his Office Account Book of the year 1764, now in my possession.

JOHN KIPLING.

1784.—The Right Honorable Sir Thomas Sewell, Master of the Rolls, died on the sixth day of March, at the Rolls House, aged 72, and was buried in the upper part of the Chapel of the Rolls, in a grave which had been made large enough to hold three coffins, inclosed with bricks, wherein his infant daughter and only child by Lady Sewell, who survived him, had been a few years before buried; which grave adjoins to the north on one of Sir John Trevor, formerly Master of the Rolls, whose grave adjoins to the north on that of Sir Thomas Clarke, also late Master of the Rolls, which last-mentioned grave adjoins to the north on the supposed place of interment of Edward Lord Bruce, formerly also Master of the Rolls. Mr. Sewell, the eldest son of Sir Thomas Sewell, Mr. Wm. Sewell, and the Rev. George Sewell, preacher at the Rolls Chapel, two other sons, the undersigned John Kipling, Mr. Deaves, and Mr. Mendham, his two secretaries, and others, attending the funeral, which was private.

The funeral service  
was performed by  
\_\_\_\_\_.

JOHN KIPLING.

1804, March 26.—The Right Honorable Richard Pepper, Lord Alvanley, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, and previously Master of the Rolls, died at his house in Great George Street, the nineteenth day of March, aged 59, and was buried in Mr. Alington's vault in the Chapel of the Rolls, on the 26 of the same month. The coffin was placed over that of Sir Joseph Jekyll, on the south side of the vault. The entrance to the vault was discovered to be under the steps leading to the Communion Table, by removing three courses of stone from Mr. Alington's monument. The funeral, which was private, was attended by Mr. Smith, chief secretary to the Master of the Rolls and late secretary to Lord Alvanley, Mr. Broad, associate and marshal to Lord Alvanley, Mr. Charles Broad, cryer at nisi prius in the Court of Common Pleas, Mr. Gordon, his Lordship's clerk, and others, in the presence of

The funeral service  
was performed by  
the Rev. Dr.  
Strachey, Preacher  
at the Rolls Chapel.

J. K.

JOHN DAVIES, Clerk to Mr. Kipling.

1820, 26 September.—Dame Mary Elizabeth Sewell, widow of the Right Honorable Sir Thomas Sewell, late Master of the Rolls, died 16 September 1820, aged 79 years, and was buried in the Chapel of the Rolls on the 26 day of, the same month, near to the said Sir Thomas Sewell, in the presence of

The funeral service  
was performed by  
the Rev. Mr. Smed-  
ley, Reader at the  
Rolls Chapel.

J. K.

JOHN DAVIES, Clerk to Mr. Kipling.

1824, 1 April.—The Right Honorable Sir Thomas Plumer, Master of the Rolls, died the 25 day of March at the Rolls House, aged 70, and was buried in Mr. Alington's vault. The funeral (which was private) was attended by Thomas Hall Plumer, Esq., his eldest son, and four other sons, and also by his executors and others, in the presence of

The funeral service  
performed by the  
Rev. Mr. Sandford,  
preacher at the  
Rolls, assisted by  
the Rev. Mr. Smed-  
ley, Reader there.

J. K.

JOHN DAVIES, Clerk to Mr. Kipling.

1826, September.—The Right Honorable Robert, Baron Gifford, of Saint Leonards, in the county of Devon, Master of the Rolls and Deputy Speaker of the House of Peers, died at Dover, the fourth day of September, in the forty-eighth year of his age, and was buried in the Chapel of the Rolls on the twelfth day of the same month. The coffin was placed upon that of the Right Honorable William Fortescue, formerly Master of the Rolls, in a grave on the north side of the Communion Table. His Lordship's two brothers, Mr. William Gifford and Mr. Charles Gifford, attended as chief mourners. The pall was supported by John Earl of Eldon, Lord High Chancellor, the Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, the Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, the Lord Chief Baron of Scotland, the Right Honorable Sir William Grant, late Master of the Rolls, Mr. Justice Bayley, Mr. Justice Park, and Mr. Justice Gaselee. The funeral was also attended by His Majesty's Attorney and Solicitor-General, Sir James McIntosh, Sir Charles Forbes, Mr. Serjeant Cross, Mr. Serjeant Adams, his Lordship's two secretaries, and some others, in the presence of

J. K.

THOMAS PALMER, Clerk to John Kipling, Esq.

The funeral service was performed by the Rev. Mr. Rowlatt, reader at the Temple Church.

There does not appear to have been any Register Book of Marriages kept at the Rolls before the year 1736. The chaplain or reader there for the time being making a private note thereof, which they took away with them upon their promotions.

The Date.	The Persons Married.	The Minister.
	1736.	
Dec. 7th -	Edward Frewen, of St. Michael le Quern, London, batchelour, and Mary Stevens, of Culham, in the parish of Wargrave, in the county of Berks, spinster.	Richard Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.
Feb. 1st -	The Reverend Mr. Richard Fletcher, of Woolwich, in the county of Kent, batchelor, and Mary Hayre, of the same place, spinster.	James Bate, Rector of Deptford.
	1737.	
May the 21st	Richard Glover, of the parish of St. Martin's Orgars, London, batchelor, and Hannah Nunn, of the parish of Saint Bartholomew the Great, London, spinster.	The Right Revd. the Lord Bishop of Londonderry.
June the 3d	Joseph Skidmore, of Christ Church, in the county of Middlesex, and Hannah Prior, of St. George the Martyr.	The Revnd. Mr. Clark, Reader at the Rolls.
	1738.	
May the 28d	William Fellows, of the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, and Sarah Bliss, of the same parish.	The Revnd. Mr. Clark, Reader at the Rolls.
June 24th 1738.	James Turner, of Stoke Newington, widdower, to Martha Spencer, of the same place, spinster.	Tho. Wilson, Rector of Saint Stephen, Walbroke.
Dec. the 4th, 1738.	William Martin, of Wooborne, in the county of Bucks, batchelor, and Margaret Parker, of Harmondsworth, in the county of Middlesex, spinster.	Richd. Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.



The Date.	The Persons Married.	The Minister.
Jan. 20th, 1738.	Walter Grimstead, of the parish of Saint Gregory, London, batchelor, and Rachael Barnes, of Hayes, in the county of Kent, spinster. 1741.	Richd. Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.
Dec. the 17th	Thomas Pochin, of Loughborough, in the county of Leicester, batchelor, and Dame Prudence Jenkinson, of the parish of St. George the Martyr, in the county of Middlesex, widow. 1742.	Richd. Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.
May 13th -	Thomas Immunes, widower, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, and Elizabeth Immunes, of the parish of Saint Andrew, Holborn, London, widow.	Tho. Clarke, Reader at the Rolls.
Nov. 14th -	James Cawthorn, of the parish of Saint Anne, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, batchelor, and Mary Clare, of the same parish, spinster. 1743.	Tho. Clarke, the Reader at the Rolls.
May 19th -	William Sergeant and Anne Jolly, both of the parish of St. George. Qre. what parish of St. George.	Tho. Clarke, the Reader at the Rolls.
May 31st -	Samuell Cook, of the parish of Saint Martin in the Feilds, in the county of Middlesex, batchelor, and Elizabeth Wilson, of the same parish, spinster.	Tho. Clarke, Reader at the Rolls Chapell.
Feb. 5th -	Godfrey Langhelt, of the parish of Saint Margaret, Westminster, and Barbarah Herbert, of the same parish, spinster. 1744.	Rev. Mr. Thomas Clarke, the Reader at the Rolls Chapell.
May the 3rd	William Massingberd, Esq. of the parish of Gunby, in the county of Lincoln, widower, and Elizabeth Drake, of the city of Lincoln, spinster. 1745.	Richard Terrick, Preacher at the Rolls.
March 6th -	The Rev. Mr. Richard Ward, of the parish of Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, batchelor, and Elizabeth King, of the same parish, spinster. 1746.	The Rev. Mr. Has- sell, of Acton, in Middlesex.
June 8th -	Charles Boylaud, of St. Bride's, London, widower, and Anne Willis, of the same parish, widow. 1747.	The Rev. Mr. Clarke, Reader at the Rolls.
May 29th -	Nicholas Dennys, of Lions Inn, in the county of Middlesex, batchelor, and Elizabeth Belfeild, of the Liberty of the Rolls, in the parish of Saint Dunstan in the West, London, spinster.	The Rev. Mr. Joseph Butler, the Minister of Shadwell.

The Date.	The Persons Married.	The Minister.
	1748.	
June 30th -	John Dowding, of the parish of St. James, Westminster, widower, and Elizabeth Long, of the same parish, widow.	The Rev. Mr. Clarke, the Reader at the Rolls.
	1749.	
April 6th -	The Revd. Thomas Chapman, Doctor of Laws, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, batchelor, and Elizabeth Barnewell, of St. Catherine Coleman, London, spinster.	The Rev. Dr. Rooke, Master of Christ College, Cambridge."

I cannot conclude this account of the Rolls Chapel without acknowledging the assistance which I have received in the compilation of it from Mr. Alfred Higgins, F.S.A., from Mr. Hubert Hall, and Mr. A. Story Maskelyne, of the Public Record Office, and from Mr. W. Dyer, Clerk of the Works.

H. C. M. L.

---



**L O N D O N : Printed by E Y R E and S P O T T I S W O O D E ,  
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.  
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.**

THE  
FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY BYRN AND SPOTTISWOODE,  
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
BYRN AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1897.

[C.—8543.] Price 1½d.



# THE FIFTY-EIGHTH REPORT

## OF THE

### DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1896, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1896 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	14,228
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	32,634
Total	-	-	<u>46,862</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

	£	s.	d.
For 754 copies	468	14	0
„ 10 attendances	5	0	0
„ 2,562 inspections	128	2	0
„ 240 general searches	30	0	0
	<u>631</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>0</u>
Stamp duty on the same	9	0	0

Fees to the value of 10*l.* 7*s.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1896:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	142	842
Home Office - - - - -	14	38
Foreign Office - - - - -	21	110
Colonial Office - - - - -	32	445
War Office - - - - -	1,842	2,525
Admiralty - - - - -	124	1,272
Charity Commission - - - - -	35	241
Lord Chamberlain's Department - - - - -	—	—
Customs - - - - -	1	43
Total - - - - -	2,211	5,516

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	45
Home Office - - - - -	35
Foreign Office - - - - -	1,182
Colonial Office - - - - -	6,668
War Office - - - - -	381
Admiralty - - - - -	155
Lord Chamberlain's Department - - - - -	—
Customs - - - - -	—
Total - - - - -	8,416

## § III. TRANSFERS.

(A.) The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1896:—

From the Admiralty (Greenwich Hospital):—

Langley Barony Court Leet Rolls, 1832–1871, 3 vols.  
 Report of Trial, Yates *v.* Lance Fort, *in re* Ship Stairs, Greenwich, 1810, 1 vol.  
 Correspondence *in re* Annuities to Officers of Greenwich Hospital, 1865, 1 vol.  
 Letter Book, 1856–1861, 1 vol.  
 Receiver's Journal, 1865–1867, 2 vols.  
 Receiver's Letters to Controller, 1868–1869, 1 vol.  
 Admiralty Letters to Controllers, 1865–1869, 5 vols.  
 Controller's Letter Books, 1865–1869, 3 vols.

From the Admiralty, Medical Department:—

Journals, 70 vols.  
 Muster Books, 77 vols.  
 Recorded Documents, 45 bundles.  
 Register of Letters, 6 vols.  
 Digests of Registers, 6 vols.  
 Letter Books, 21 vols.

From the Home Office:—

Addresses, Patronage, &c., 1850–1853, 1 vol.  
 Disturbances, Vol. 19, 1848–1852, 1 vol.  
 Domestic, Vols. 105–108, 1851–1853, 4 vols.  
 Public Offices, 1849 and 1852, 2 vols.  
 Irish, 1848–1852, 1 vol.  
 Inspector of Factories, &c., 1846–1853, 1 vol.  
 Treasury, Vol. 27, 1849–1853, 1 vol.  
 Criminal Correspondence, 1850–1853, 4 vols.  
 „ Warrants, 1851–1853, 2 vols.  
 „ Register, 1852–1853, 1 vol.  
 Public Departments, 1852, 1 vol.  
 Prisons, 1852–1853, 2 vols.  
 Metropolitan Police, Vol. 3, 1851–1853, 1 vol.  
 Old Domestic Registers, 1852–1853, 2 vols.  
 „ „ „ Index, 1852–1853, 2 vols.  
 Old Criminal Registers, 1852–1853, 2 vols.  
 17 Naturalisation Pouches.  
 28 “O.C.” Pouches.  
 84 “O.S.” Pouches.

From the Royal Courts of Justice:—

Chancery Affidavits, 1870–1875, 655 bundles.  
 „ „ Indexes, 18 vols.  
 „ Petitions, 1870–1874, 242 bundles.  
 „ Pleadings, 1870–1875, 454 bundles.  
 „ Decrees and Orders, 1870–1875, 104 vols.

Chancery Chief Clerks' Certificates, 1870-1875, 401 vols.  
 „ Indexes to Decrees and Orders, Petitions and  
 Certificates, 20 vols.  
 Paymasters' Certificates, 1826-1875, 1,526 bundles.  
 „ „ Indexes, 4 vols.  
 Common Pleas Judgment Rolls, 1860-1875.  
 Queen's Bench Judgment Rolls, 1849-1875.  
 Exchequer Judgment Rolls, 1856-1875. (Bundles for  
 Easter, 1860, and Michaelmas, 1867, missing.)  
 Judicial Writs, 1849-1865. (Bundles for Easter, 1849, and  
 Easter, 1865, missing.)  
 Admiralty High Court Instance Papers, 1865-1870.

From the Royal Courts of Justice, Acknowledgment Office :—  
 Certificates of the Acknowledgment of Deeds by Married  
 Women, 1856-1875, 1,177 bundles.  
 Certificates of the Acknowledgment of Deeds by Married  
 Women, Indexes, 20 vols.  
 Certificates of the Acknowledgment of Deeds by Married  
 Women, Day Books, 16 vols.

From the Royal Courts of Justice, Enrolment Office :—  
 Close Rolls, 1888-1894, 708 rolls.  
 Recognizance Rolls, 1883-1887, 165 rolls.  
 Patent Rolls, 51-55. Vict., 26 rolls.  
 Privy Seals, 26 bundles.

From the Lord Chamberlain's Office :—  
 Manuscript Plays, &c., 1834-1853, 130 vols.

From the Foreign Office :—  
 Lisbon Legation Archives, 1800-1859, 5 chests.

From the Patent Office :—  
 Specifications of Patents, 1881, Nos. 1 to 5751.

From the Treasury :—  
 Treasury Board Papers, 1869-1870, 476 bundles.  
 „ „ Registers, 8 vols.  
 Minute Books, 1870, 2 vols.  
 „ Indexes, 1828-1831, 4 vols.

From the War Office :—  
 Ordnance Registers, 1838-1855, 56 vols.

From the Dean and Chapter of Westminster :—  
 Two hampers of miscellaneous Exchequer Writs, &c.

From J. Jackson, Esq., Enfield :—  
 Fleet Prison Commitment Book, 1685-1694.

(B.) The following books, previously received at the Public  
 Record Office for safe custody, were returned to the Custom  
 House during the year 1896 :—

Ledgers of Imports and Exports, 51 vols.

## § IV. CALENDARS.

## PATENT ROLLS :

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of the scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at five points :—

*Edward I.*—By the end of 1896, thirty-four sheets, comprising the whole text, of a volume embracing the period between the thirtieth and the thirty-fifth years had been completed at press.

*Edward II.*—By the end of 1896, thirty-three sheets of the second volume for this reign had been completed at press.

*Edward III.*—Twenty sheets of the fourth volume for this reign were passed for press in 1896.

*Richard II.*—By the end of 1896, thirty-nine sheets, comprising the whole text, of the second volume for this reign had been completed at press.

*Edward IV.*—By the end of 1896, thirty-six sheets, comprising the whole text, of the first volume for this reign had been completed at press.

One volume for each of these reigns will be ready for publication in the course of the present year.

## CLOSE ROLLS :

Mr. W. H. Stevenson has been engaged upon a General Introduction to the Close Rolls of the reign of Edward II., which will be prefixed to the fourth volume of the Calendar for that reign.

The first volume for the reign of Edward III. was completed and published in 1896. (*See § X.*)

## CHARTER ROLLS :

A Calendar of these documents has been begun upon the system adopted with regard to the Mediæval Patent Rolls and Close Rolls.



**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :**

The text of the first volume of the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the reign of Henry VII. was completed at press in 1896, and considerable progress was made with the Index thereto.

A similar Calendar for the reign of Edward II. was begun.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

By the end of 1896, thirty sheets of the third volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds, mentioned in previous Reports, had been completed at press.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of Mediæval Letters, and a short List of those belonging to the Chancery has been prepared.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :**

The second part of Vol. XIV. was published in 1896.  
(See § X.)

Vol. XV. was in the binders' hands at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. :**

The editorship of the supplementary volume, begun by the late Mr. W. D. Hamilton and continued by the late Mrs. Everett Green, was entrusted to Mrs. S. C. Lomas, a niece and assistant of the latter. By the end of 1896, forty-eight sheets had been passed for press.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :**

By the end of 1896, a volume coming down to 17 May 1672 had been completed at press by Mr. Blackburne Daniell, with the exception of the Preface and the Index.

Twenty-six sheets of another volume had also been passed for press.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :**

By the end of 1896, Mr. W. J. Hardy had completed at press the second volume of this series, with the exception of the Preface and the Index.

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

Further materials have been collected for a volume covering the period of the administration of the Earl of Essex.

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :

Mr. R. P. Mahaffy, B.A. has begun a Calendar which will deal with Irish papers in the Public Record Office during the reign of Charles I. and the Commonwealth, and during the earlier part of the reign of Charles II. Those of subsequent date fall within the scope of the Calendar of State Papers, Domestic, and the Calendar of Home Office Papers.

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :

The volume begun by the late Mr. W. N. Sainsbury was completed by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue and published in 1896. (*See § X.*)

By the end of the year, eleven sheets of another volume had been passed for press.

## STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

This work, which has been suspended since 1880, has been resumed under the editorship of Mr. A. J. Butler, M.A.

## TREASURY PAPERS :

By the end of 1896, Mr. W. A. Shaw had completed at press a volume for the year 1729, with the exception of the Preface and the Index.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, has been revised and continued, with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

A similar List of Bills and Answers addressed to Sir Nicholas Bacon, in the reign of Elizabeth, but not noticed in the three volumes issued by the Record Commission in 1827-1832, was published in 1896. (See § XI.)

The List has been continued in manuscript down to the Chancellorship of Sir Francis Bacon.

**COURT ROLLS :**

The first part of a comprehensive List of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office was published, with an Index, in 1896.

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

Further progress was made with the List of these documents mentioned in previous Reports.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS :**

The List of Rentals and Surveys, so far as it deals with documents formerly scattered among the Miscellanea of the Exchequer, has been completed in manuscript and placed in the Search Room.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :**

The manuscript of a List extending down to the end of the reign of Richard III. has been completed.

**EARLY ACCOUNTS :**

The fair copy of this List has been completed for the use of the public in the Search Rooms.

**SHERIFFS :**

A considerable part of the List of Sheriffs, based upon entries in the Pipe Rolls and the Fine Rolls, was completed at press by the end of 1896.

**MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

An Appendix, with Corrigenda and Index to Part I. of the List of Ministers' Accounts, published in 1894, was almost completed at press by the end of 1896.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous nine years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described in existing Calendars and Lists.

The Pleadings on the Common Law Side of Chancery have been partially re-arranged.

The Returns into Chancery upon writs of *Certiorari* have been re-arranged and the collections have been largely increased.

The Files of Chancery have been re-numbered, after the extraction from them of numerous documents belonging to recognised classes, and the addition to them of the *Brevia Regia* and many loose documents formerly stowed away in sacks at the Tower of London.

A vast quantity of books and papers belonging to the Admiralty and the War Office has been placed in the new block of the Office.

The records of numerous other Departments of State have also been re-packed, and the lists of them revised.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered -	64	4,339	61,074	15,418	9,092
Flattened -	—	—	21,810	—	—
Repaired -	—	—	9,382	13,788	—
Sized - -	—	—	—	14,817	—
Guarded -	—	—	1,944	11,317	—
Sewed - -	—	—	1,038	4,656	18
Bound - -	—	—	—	—	77
Ticketed -	—	2,754	178	—	2,268
Filed - -	—	63	23,144	—	745
Arranged and dusted.	—	1,191	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	—	—	92,400	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings, Depositions, Ancient Correspondence Ancient Deeds (Series C.), County Placita, Placita in Cancellaria, Accountant-Generals' Certificates, Notarial Instruments, Warrants for Privy Seals, Exchequer Bills and Answers, Customs Accounts, Subsidies, Diplomatic Documents, Warrants for Issues, Common Pleas Feet of Fines, Foreign Office Treaties, State Papers (Borders, Colonial and Domestic), Treasury Board Papers, War Office Records.

### § VIII. BUILDINGS.

The new block of the Public Record Office facing Chancery Lane having been completed in 1895, as stated in my last report, the House of Commons voted a sum of 20,000*l.* for the financial year 1896-97 towards the erection of another block, which will connect it with the portion erected between 1850 and 1871. The cost of this fourth instalment of the General Repository of Records is estimated at 50,000*l.* The site having been cleared by the demolition of Rolls House and Rolls Chapel, the work was begun in the month of February 1896.

### § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of this Act have continued their duties.

A new Rule made by the Master of the Rolls on the 11th of June 1895, extending the Rules of which Your Majesty's approbation was declared by Order in Council on the 30th of June 1890 to the documents of the Departments of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, of the Board of Agriculture, and of the Registry of Friendly Societies, was printed in my last Report. It was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 27th of February 1896, and lay sixty days, on which the Houses respectively sat, before both Houses. Your Majesty afterwards declared Your approbation of the Rule by Order in Council of the 26th of October 1896.

The Third Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, which was mentioned in my last Report as having been approved by the Master of the Rolls and the First Lord of the Admiralty, was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 17th of February 1896, and lay before them for the required period of four weeks.

The Schedule of Documents of the High Court of Chancery relating to the practice before the Masters in Ordinary, which was mentioned in my last Report as having been approved by the Master of the Rolls, was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 2nd of March 1896, and lay before them for the required period of four weeks.

An application was received in relation to the Poll Books used at Parliamentary Elections for Counties and Boroughs of England and Wales from the year 1843 to the year 1870, which were kept in a room required by the House of Commons for other purposes. After referring to Mr. Speaker, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, to whose office they belonged, made a proposal to deal with them under the Public Record Office Acts and Rules. The matter having been carefully considered with the assistance of Mr. A. G. C. Liddell, of the Crown Office, and specimens of the books having been inspected, it seemed clear that the books could be of no further use except as showing what was the mode of voting before the Ballot was adopted. They were accordingly included in a Schedule for destruction, with the reservation that a few of them, relating to Counties and to Boroughs both of England and of Wales, should be preserved as specimens. The Schedule having been approved by the Master of the Rolls was laid before the House of Commons on the 18th of May, and before the House of Lords on the 19th of May 1896, and lay before both Houses for the required period of four weeks.

A Fourth Schedule of Documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral was prepared with the assistance of Mr. John Scott, the Deputy Accountant-General of the Navy. This includes thirty-three classes of documents, and will materially assist in diminishing the great accumulation of useless Admiralty records. After having been approved by the Master of the Rolls and the First Lord of the Admiralty, it was laid before the House of Commons on the 13th July and before the House of Lords on the 14th of July 1896, and lay before both Houses for the required period of four weeks.

Among the Records of the Exchequer are documents known as "Coast Bonds" or "Port Bonds" with the corresponding "Certificates of Landing," which were found to be in a very offensive condition from early neglect and subsequent disuse. Most of them might have been destroyed at an earlier period under the Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 107. s. 118 (which is now repealed), but they were (perhaps inadvertently) brought into the statutory custody of the Master of the Rolls by a countersigned warrant, in the year 1841, and it therefore appeared expedient to include them in a Schedule for destruction. In the same Schedule were included Port Books of the Port of London, as it was ascertained by inspection that the information which they furnished could be more readily obtained from the Custom House Ledgers of Exports and Imports. This Schedule of Exchequer Documents, after having been approved by the Master of the Rolls, was also laid before the House of Commons on the 13th of July and before the House of Lords on the 14th of July 1896, and lay before both Houses for the required period of four weeks.

During the examination of Custom House Records, which was necessary in the consideration of the Port Books, it was discovered that some of the Custom House Ledgers in the Public Record Office were in duplicate. It was therefore in contemplation to prepare a Schedule of Custom House Documents which have been removed to the Public Record Office. The Board of Customs, however, having been able to find room for one set of the books, they were returned to the Custom House. (*See § III.*)

The completion of the Second Schedule of Home Office Documents in the Public Record Office, which has been mentioned in previous Reports as being in progress, was deferred, in order that the question whether certain additional classes should be included might be fully considered. The final proceedings in relation to this Schedule will be noticed in my next Report.

A Fifth Schedule of War Office Documents in the Public Record Office has also been in preparation, but it was not completed at the end of the year.

Some steps were taken towards the preparation of a Schedule of Documents in the Central Office of the Registry of Friendly Societies, in virtue of the new rule above mentioned. The further proceedings will be noticed in my next Report.

An application has been received concerning the proposed destruction of some documents in the office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, and an officer of that Department has been nominated to act with the Inspecting Officers.

An application has also been received through the Home Office touching the proposed destruction of records in the office of the Clerk of the Peace for the Borough of Leicester.

#### § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

One volume of this new series was published in 1896:—

*Edward III. 1327–1330.*—This volume was prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS RELATING TO ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of SIMANCAS. Vol. III. Elizabeth, 1580–1586. Edited by Martin A. S. Hume.

A considerable number of the papers dealt with in this volume are to be found in the National Archives in Paris. This arises from the fact that, during the Peninsular War, most of the documents at Simancas relating to France were



abstracted by order of Napoleon and conveyed to Paris, where they still remain. After the expulsion of Mendoza from England in 1584, English affairs were managed from Paris by him, so that his previous letters from London were included by mistake in the papers removed from the Spanish Archives. Some of these papers were edited by M. Teulet, in Spanish with a French translation, for the Bannatyne Club in 1851, and most of the letters of Mary Queen of Scots to Mendoza were printed in Prince Labanoff's collection; but it was thought advisable to put the whole of the documents before the reader. Much new matter will be found relating to Elizabeth's projected marriage with Alençon, Drake's devastations in the Pacific and their effect on the Spanish traders, and the Babington and other plots which hastened Mary Stuart's execution.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.**, preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie. Vol. XIV. Part II.

This part deals with papers dated in 1539, between 1st August and the end of the year; the appendix contains a few of earlier date in that year. Many new details are to be found in it of the negotiations for the marriage of Henry with Anne of Cleves, of that lady's journey to England, and her arrival here just at the end of the year. The suppression of monasteries was nearly completed, and many surrenders of them are here on record, with a note of the pensions assigned to their inhabitants at the time.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, AMERICA AND WEST INDIES, 1677-1680**, preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by the late W. Noel Sainsbury and the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

The early part of this volume is concerned mainly with the actions of the Commissioners sent from England to suppress the rising in Virginia known as Bacon's Rebellion; and the state of that Colony at the time when Lord Culpeper was appointed governor. In Carolina, too, there was a rebellion on a small scale, of which few details have been brought to light, except in these papers. Among the New England Colonies, Massachusetts seems to have been the most troublesome at this period, and the English Government had to use some very threatening language before it was brought to order. Other interesting papers relate to Newfoundland and its fisheries; the disputes between the chartered company of Bermuda and the settlers there; the quarrels of Sir Jonathan Atkins, Governor of Bar-



badoes, with the Government, ending in his recall; Lords Vaughan and Carlisle in Jamaica, and the attempt to impose the Irish system known as Poyning's Law there; &c.

## § XI. LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

Two volumes of this series were published in 1896 :—

### No. VI. LIST AND INDEX OF COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I.

The List is divided into two sections, dealing respectively with the Rolls of the Duchy of Lancaster and those of the new general series.

The List of Court Rolls of the Duchy of Lancaster has been placed first, because an Inventory of them has already been printed in the Appendix to the 43rd Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; and the text and arrangement of that Inventory have been followed in the new List, with the exception of the introduction of modern spellings, and the bringing up of the names of sub-manors, tithings, &c. from the footnotes to the text, in accordance with the plan adopted with regard to the remainder of the work.

The general series comprises the Court Rolls formerly preserved amongst the Records of the Exchequer Queen's Remembrancer, Exchequer Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer, Exchequer Augmentation Office, Exchequer Treasury of the Receipt, the Chancery, the Palatinates of Durham and Chester, and the Welsh Series, and a few from the collection of State Papers and other sources.

Extracts of Court Rolls have been included in the new List, but extracts from Court Rolls containing records, surrenders, and admissions of tenants, commonly called "Copies of Court Roll," have been transferred to the series of Deeds and Evidences.

The List and the Index thereto have been prepared by Mr. J. E. Ernest S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper.

### No. VII. INDEX OF CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS (SERIES II.) preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. A.D. 1558-1579.

The Bills and Answers in Chancery preserved in the Public Record Office from the reign of Elizabeth to that of Charles the First, inclusive, are arranged in two series.

To the first of these there are old manuscript indexes, which give only the surnames of the plaintiffs and defendants, without any indication of the subjects of the different suits or of the counties.

The Commissioners on the Public Records, considering that the information thus afforded was inadequate, caused a new index to be begun on a very elaborate and expensive scale, and between the years 1827 and 1832 three large folio volumes of it were published, under the title of "Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Queen Elizabeth." This Calendar was printed in tabular form, the first column giving the necessary references to the documents, the second the Christian names and surnames of the plaintiffs, and the third those of the defendants. The fourth column states the objects of the suits, the fifth describes the premises, and the sixth specifies the counties. Each volume is provided with an *Index Locorum* and an *Index Nominum*. A certain number of suits, apparently of minor importance, which are noticed in the manuscript index of surnames, were, however, omitted from this Calendar.

No serious attempt has yet been made to supersede the old indexes of names for the reigns of James I. and Charles I. although that for the latter reign has been printed by the Index Society. It is to be hoped that some steps will hereafter be taken in this direction.

The second, or supplementary, series, to which the present volume is the first instalment of a calendar or index, consists of a large collection of Bills and Answers, extending from the reign of Elizabeth to that of Charles the Second, inclusive, of which 102 bundles only had been indexed at the Tower, under the title of "Miscellaneous Chancery Proceedings," the index consisting of three manuscript quarto volumes. The remainder of the collection, comprising some 400 bundles, were altogether undescribed, and therefore inaccessible to the searcher.

To these have been added a great number of analogous documents which have been brought to light by the recent classification of the contents of the Public Record Office, and which, by the carelessness of former custodians, had been detached from the regular series, and altogether lost sight of.

The present Index has been prepared by officers of this Department, somewhat on the lines laid down by the Commissioners on the Public Records, but on a less ambitious and costly scale, one column being omitted, and the description of the premises being curtailed as much as possible.

## § XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volume was issued in 1896 :—

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. Edited by Thomas Arnold, M.A. Vol. III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

This concluding volume contains a number of comparatively short pieces, viz. :—

A Chronicle of Bury from A.D. 1020–1346, ascribed to a monk of St. Benet Hulme.

A Collection of notes, &c. made by Andrew Aston, hosteller of Bury in 1426.

Extracts from various MSS. at Cambridge relating to Bury.

Extracts from the Register of Abbot Curteys, comprising some versified charters ascribed to Lydgate, and some letters of the fifteenth century.

An account of the destruction of the church by fire in 1465.

A brief Chronicle.

There is also an Appendix and a Glossary and an Index to the three volumes.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1896 was 644, making a total of 55,352.

At the end of the year, there were three works belonging to this series in the press :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. VII. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ. Edited and translated by Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office. Parts I. II. and III. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

## § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series. Vol. XII. A.D. 1580–1581. Vol. XIII. A.D. 1581–1582. Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B. Barrister-at-Law.

The publication of these two volumes in 1896 shows that this series is making very satisfactory progress.

**A GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE**, by S. R. Scargill-Bird, F.S.A., an Assistant Record Keeper. Second edition.

The first edition of this work was published in 1891, and the rearrangement since then of certain classes of records has led to corresponding changes in the text. The Introduction and the Index have also been greatly enlarged.

#### § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

##### ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican, where he had the assistance for some months of Mr. C. Johnson, B.A. of the Public Record Office.

The Calendar of Petitions to the Pope between the years 1342 and 1419 was completed at press in 1896.

The text of the Calendar of Papal Letters between the years 1342 and 1362 was also completed at press.

Some materials for another volume of his Calendar of Papal Letters were collected.

##### VENICE:

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian Archives. By the end of 1896, nineteen sheets of a new volume of his Calendar of documents and entries relating to English affairs had been passed for press. This, when completed, will bring the work down to the death of Queen Elizabeth.

##### SPAIN, BRUSSELS, AND VIENNA:

Don Pascual de Gayangos has continued his researches. By the end of 1896, twenty-four sheets of a new volume of his Calendar, beginning with the year 1544, had been passed for press.

Major Martin A. S. Hume has prepared the text of another volume of his Calendar.

##### FRANCE:

By the end of 1896, Mr J. H. Round had passed for press four sheets of a Calendar of early documents in France relating to England, founded upon the series of transcripts made for the Old Record Commission.

§ XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has been conducted at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts of the reign of Elizabeth from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commissioners.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 9th day of July 1897.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Statute, 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) ESHER, M.R.

---

THE  
FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY THE "NORFOLK CHRONICLE" COMPANY, LTD., NORWICH.

Also to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1898.

[C.—8906.] Price, 1d.



# THE FIFTY-NINTH REPORT

## OF THE

### DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,  
 I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1897, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1897 has been—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	15,104
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	27,742
Total	-	-	<u>42,846</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room has been—

	£	s.	d.
For 1,040 copies	619	13	0
„ 10 attendances	5	0	0
„ 3,085 inspections	154	5	0
„ 236 general searches	29	10	0
	<u>808</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>
Stamp duty on 1,040 copies	17	13	0

Fees to the value of 5*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* have been remitted to certain Departments of State.



## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1897:—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury . . . . .	122	598
Home Office . . . . .	8	19
Foreign Office . . . . .	12	57
Colonial Office . . . . .	38	284
War Office . . . . .	1608	2697
Admiralty . . . . .	135	2490
Charity Commission . . . . .	13	88
Lord Chamberlain's Office . . . . .	4	11
Paymaster General's Office . . . . .	1	7
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>1941</b>	<b>6251</b>

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public:—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury . . . . .	181
Home Office . . . . .	472
Foreign Office . . . . .	1029
Colonial Office . . . . .	6485
War Office . . . . .	35
Admiralty . . . . .	313
Lord Chamberlain's Office . . . . .	11
Customs . . . . .	64
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>8605</b>

### § III. TRANSFERS.

The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1897:—

From the Admiralty:—

Admiralty Indexes and Digests, 1840-1852, 52 vols.

Weeded Papers, 1840-1852, 101 bundles.

Admirals' Journals, 1840-1852, 49 vols.

From the Colonial Office:—

Colonial Office Correspondence, 1864-1866, 544 vols.

„ Government Gazettes, Divers Colonies, 1852-1876,  
391 vols.

„ Sessional Papers, &c., 963 vols.

Memoranda and Précis, 5 vols.

Minutes, 3 vols.

Correspondence of Lord Aylmer, Governor of Canada, 1830-  
1837, 11 vols.

From the Foreign Office:—

Archives of the British Embassy at Paris, 1859-1861, 207  
vols.

Papers of the late Lord Stratford de Redcliffe, 10 cases.

Papers from the British Consulate at Constantinople, 1 box.

From the Patent Office:—

Chancery Specifications, 62 bundles.

From the Treasury:—

Lowndes' Papers, 1 box.

From the Treasury Solicitor's Department:—

Papers, 929 bundles.

Tin Boxes, 3.

Bound Vols. 3 bundles.

From the War Office:—

Discharges, 1885.

From Charles B. P. Bosanquet, Esq.:—

Books and Papers relating to the Light Horse Volunteers,  
1779-1831, 17 vols.

### § IV. CALENDARS.

#### PATENT ROLLS:

I have stated in previous Reports that I had made arrangements for a systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls, and that identical instructions had been given to the different

officers employed upon the work. Reserving the reign of Henry III. for future treatment, the object of the scheme is to provide an English Calendar to these invaluable documents from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. inclusive. The work has been started at five points:—

*Edward I.*—A volume embracing the period between the thirtieth and the thirty-fifth years of the reign was completed at press in 1897.

Four sheets of a volume dealing with the first nine years were also passed for press.

*Edward II.*—The text of the second volume for this reign was completed at press in 1897.

*Edward III.*—The text of the fourth volume for this reign was completed at press in 1897.

*Richard II.*—The second volume for this reign was completed at press in 1897.

*Edward IV.*—The first volume for this reign was completed at press and issued in 1897. (*See § X.*)

Ten sheets of the second volume were also passed for press.

#### CLOSE ROLLS :

*Edward I.*—Thirteen sheets of the first volume for this reign were passed for press in 1897.

*Edward II.*—The fourth and concluding volume for this reign was, at the end of the year, awaiting Mr. W. H. Stevenson's general introduction.

*Edward III.*—The text of the second volume for this reign was completed at press in 1897.

Twenty-four sheets of the third volume were also passed for press.

#### CHARTER ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the Calendar of these documents.

#### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

The first volume of the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reign of Henry VII. was almost completed at press in 1897.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

The text of the third volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds was completed at press in 1897.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

Some further progress has been made with the Calendar of Mediæval Letters, but the editor has given more time to the preparation of a List. (See § V.)

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :**

Vol. XV. of this work was issued in February, 1897. (See § X.)

Considerable progress was made with the printing of Vol. XVI.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. :**

The supplementary volume for this reign was issued in September, 1897. (See § X.)

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :**

The twelfth volume of this work was issued in September, 1897. (See § X.) The text of another volume was also completed at press.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :**

The second volume of this work was completed at press in 1897. The printing of the third volume was also begun.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

Nine sheets of a volume dealing with the years 1599 and 1600 were passed for press in 1897, and the remainder of the text was in type at the end of the year.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :**

Thirteen sheets of the first volume of this work were passed for press by Mr. R. P. Mahaffy in 1897.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :**

The text of the fifth volume of the Calendar of papers relating to America and the West Indies was almost completed at press by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue by the end of 1897. It deals with the period between 1681 and 1684.

Eight sheets of the sixth volume were also passed for press.

**STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

Mr. A. J. Butler sent to the printers the first instalment of his work, beginning at 1 July, 1577.

**TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :**

A volume dealing with the years 1729 and 1730 was completed at press by Mr. W. A. Shaw in 1897.

By the end of the year, forty-two sheets of the succeeding volume had also been passed for press.

**§ V. LISTS AND INDEXES.****INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :**

Further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, was revised and continued, with a view to the publication of a first instalment of it at an early date.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

A similar list of supplementary Bills and Answers for the period between 1579 and 1621 was completed in manuscript.

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

Further progress was made with the List of these documents mentioned in previous Reports.

**SHERIFFS :**

The List of Sheriffs, based upon official records, was almost completed at press in 1897.

## ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :

The class of documents, hitherto incorrectly described as "Royal Letters," having been re-arranged and considerably enlarged, a List of them has been prepared, which shows the contents of the different volumes.

## ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :

The List of Accounts enrolled on the Pipe Rolls, the Chancellor's Rolls, and the Foreign Rolls of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer, down to the end of the reign of Richard III., have been revised, with a view to its publication at an early date.

## MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :

A volume containing Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. was published in 1897. (*See § XI.*)

## CHARITIES :

A new List has been prepared of proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses, appointed from time to time in pursuance of the Act 43 Eliz. cap. 4.

## SURVEYS AND DEPOSITIONS, DUCHY OF LANCASTER :

A List has been made of the Surveys of the Duchy of Lancaster, and considerable progress has been made with a similar List of Depositions taken in the Duchy Court from the reign of Elizabeth downwards.

## COUNTY PLACITA :

A List has been made of Writs of *certiorari* and returns thereto of the Court of Chancery, hitherto known by the name of "County Placita," and a similar List has been prepared of the Pleadings on the Common Law Side of Chancery down to the reign of Elizabeth, which used to form part of the same collection.

## § VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.

A great deal of time and attention has been devoted during the past year, as during the previous ten years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described in old Calendars and Lists.

The re-arrangement of the Pleadings on the Common Law Side of Chancery has been completed down to the reign of Elizabeth.

Further attention has been given to the proper classification of the extensive series of Chancery Warrants.

The Signet Warrants to the Keeper of the Privy Seal have been arranged in chronological order.

Several rooms containing proceedings in Chancery have been put into order, so that the documents should become more accessible.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered	16,324	168	1,286	8,041	18,822
Flattened	—	—	29,824	—	—
Repaired	—	—	8,606	12,157	—
Sized	—	—	—	10,297	—
Guarded	—	—	11,623	13,306	—
Sewed	—	—	532	—	52
Bound	—	—	—	—	54
Ticketed	2,289	16	3,206	—	—
Filed	—	—	37,893	—	—
Arranged	—	125	—	—	—
Stamped	—	—	—	99,736	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery and Exchequer Proceedings, Ancient Correspondence, Inquisitiones post mortem, Charles I., County Placita, Bills and Warrants for Privy Seals, Diplomatic Documents, Duchy of Lancaster Depositions, Admiralty and War Office Records, Colonial Office Letters and Papers, State Papers, Henry VIII. and Domestic, Treasury Board Papers, Decree Rolls, Scottish Documents, Petty Bag Depositions, Ancient Deeds (Series B., B.B., B.S., L. and L.L.), Royal Charters, Audit Office Records, &c., &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A further sum of 30,000*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1897-98 towards the erection of a new block, which will connect the block facing Chancery Lane, completed

in 1895, with the main portion of the office erected between 1850 and 1871. The total estimate for this block is 51,000*l.*, out of which 25,150*l.* was expended up to the 30th November, 1897.

Preparations were made for a further installation of electric light in the corridors and the rooms containing records.

#### § IX. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of this Act have continued their duties.

The second Schedule of Home Office Documents in the Public Record Office, which has been mentioned in previous Reports as being in progress, was completed with the assistance of Mr. G. R. Moran, of the Home Office. Having been approved by the Master of the Rolls (Lord Esher) and the Secretary of State, it was laid before both Houses of Parliament on the 2nd of April, 1897, and lay before them for the required period of four weeks.

The Schedule of Documents in the Central Office of the Registry of Friendly Societies mentioned in my last Report as being in course of preparation, was completed in that Office, was submitted to the Inspecting Officers, and was approved by the Master of the Rolls (Sir Nathaniel Lindley) and the Registrar of Friendly Societies. The final proceedings in relation to this Schedule will be mentioned in my next Report.

The fifth Schedule of War Office Documents in the Public Record Office, which was mentioned in my last Report, is still in progress.

A Schedule of Documents which have been removed from the Office of the Paymaster-General to the Public Record Office was prepared, with the assistance of Mr. J. M. Dunn, of the Department of the Paymaster-General. It was approved by the Master of the Rolls (Lord Esher) and the Assistant Paymaster-General, acting for the Paymaster-General.

A Schedule of Documents existing or about to exist in the Office of the Paymaster-General was also prepared, and, after having been considered by the Inspecting Officers, was approved in like manner.

A third Schedule of Documents existing or in ordinary course about to exist in the General Post Office was prepared by Mr. G. W. Smyth, Assistant Secretary of that Department, submitted to the Inspecting Officers, and approved by the Master of the Rolls (Sir Nathaniel Lindley) and the Postmaster-General.

A Schedule of Documents existing or in ordinary course about to exist in the Office of the Board of Agriculture was prepared by Colonel G. H. Bolland and Mr. J. Graham, of that Department, and submitted to the Inspecting Officers. It was also approved by the Master of the Rolls (Sir Nathaniel Lindley) and by the President of the Board of Agriculture.



The final proceedings in relation to the four last-named Schedules will be mentioned in my next Report.

Some attention has been given to Documents belonging to the Exchequer and Audit Department, which are in the Public Record Office, with a view to the preparation of a Schedule.

Many questions continue to arise in relation to records in various offices, but, as no action has yet been taken with regard to them, it is unnecessary to give further particulars at present.

## § X. CALENDARS PUBLISHED.

**CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS**, preserved in the Public Record Office, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records.

One volume of this new series was published in 1897:—

*Edward IV.* 1461-1467.—This volume was prepared by Mr. R. C. Fowler, B.A. with the assistance of Mr. R. F. Isaacson, both of the Public Record Office.

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Papal Letters, Vol. III. 1342-1362. Edited by W. H. Bliss, B.C.L. and C. Johnson, M.A. of the Public Record Office.

This volume deals with the Papal letters of the pontificates of Clement VI. and Innocent VI. As compared with the previous volumes, it shows a great increase in the number of entries in the registers concerning the political and ecclesiastical affairs of the British Islands. This is due partly to a more perfect system of registration, partly to the large demand for plenary remissions at the hour of death, in consequence of the pestilences of the time, and partly to the foundation of numerous chantries, for which special licences were required.

**CALENDAR OF ENTRIES IN THE PAPAL REGISTERS, RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.** Petitions to the Pope. Vol. I. 1342-1419. Edited by W. H. Bliss, B.C.L.

The principal interest of the Registers of Petitions to the Pope lies in the fact that the documents transcribed in them often contain details which are not recited in the Letters issued in answer to them. The latter part of this volume relates exclusively to Scotland, because that country, unlike England, adhered to the Avignon popes after the schism of 1378, and the registers of petitions belong to the Avignon series.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII.** preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie, of the Public Record Office. Vol. XV.

This volume deals with papers belonging to the first eight months of the year 1540. Among the subjects most fully illustrated are—the King's marriage to Anne of Cleves and his divorce from her, Cromwell's consequent fall and execution, the arrest of Robert Brancetour in Paris, the Emperor's progress through France, Ralph Sadleir's mission to Scotland, the negotiations of Henry VIII. with the German Protestants, and the suppression of the English branch of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I.** preserved in the Public Record Office. Addenda. March 1625 to January 1649. Edited by the late William Douglas Hamilton and Sophie C. Lomas.

This volume brings to a close the long series of Calendars of State Papers, Domestic, of the reign of Charles I., of which the first volume was issued in 1858. It deals with documents which were overlooked at the time of the original arrangement, and with the Conway papers for the earlier part of the reign, which were acquired after the death of the Right Hon. J. W. Croker, in 1857.

The contents of such a volume are necessarily very miscellaneous, and they lack the historic continuity of those calendared in previous volumes, but many of them are important, and others are complementary to those in the main collection.

**CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II.** preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. XII. December 1671 to May 1672. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M.A. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

The principal events of the period included in this volume were the beginning of the war with the United Provinces, the Indulgence to the Nonconformists, and the closure of the Exchequer. The Calendar deals with part of the extensive correspondence of Sir Joseph Williamson, Clerk of the Council, with many documents relating to applications for licences to preach in unconsecrated buildings, with numerous papers of the Navy Board, and other documents of a very varied character.

## § XI. LISTS AND INDEXES PUBLISHED.

One volume of this series was published in 1897 :—

No. VIII. LIST OF ORIGINAL MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I.

The volume to which this is complementary was published in 1894, as No. V. of the series of Lists and Indexes, and an account of it was given in the Fifty-sixth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. The Appendix in No. VIII. enumerates certain Monastic Accounts and Documents subsidiary to Ministers' Accounts, which were not included in the main List, and the Index completes the work down to the end of the reign of Richard III.

## § XII. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The following volumes were issued in 1897 :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. YEAR XVI.  
PART I. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike, M.A.  
Barrister-at-Law, an Assistant Record Keeper.

Attention has been drawn in previous Reports to the value of the Year-Books for the elucidation of legal and general history. Perhaps the most important of the cases in the present volume is the *scire facias* to repeal a charter by which Edward III. had granted certain franchises to the burgesses of Wells, co. Somerset. This case is examined in detail by the Editor in his introduction, and it is incidentally a contribution to the history of boroughs in general.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER, PARTS I. II. AND III.  
Edited by Hubert Hall, F.S.A. of the Public Record Office.

The Red Book of the Exchequer belongs to the class of records termed Precedent Books, or Books of Remembrance, having been written for the use of the officers of the Exchequer. A description of the MS. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter was published in 1837, in the Report of the Commissioners on the Public Records. A great part of it consists of transcripts and extracts relating to feudal tenures made in the early part of the thirteenth century, but some of the entries are considerably later.

The present edition contains a description of each of the 292 entries in the volume, with references to parallel MSS., and it gives at full length most of those which have not been already printed, and some which have been incorrectly printed by Hearne and other editors.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1897 was 1,053, making a total of 56,405.

At the end of the year there were two works belonging to this series in the press:—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

RANULF DE GLANVILLE; *Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Anglie*. (Publication sanctioned in 1885.)

### § XIII. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series. Vol. XIV. A.D. 1586-1587. Vol. XV., A.D. 1588. Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B. Barrister-at-Law.

There is an unfortunate gap between Vols. XIII. and XIV., owing to the loss of the Council Register between June 1582 and February 1586.

### § XIV. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

#### ROME:

Mr. W. H. Bliss has continued his researches in the archives of the Vatican, where he has had the assistance of Mr. J. A. Twenlow, B.A.

The Calendar of Petitions to the Pope between the years 1342 and 1419 was issued in January 1897. (See § X.)

The third volume of the Calendar of Papal Letters was issued in July 1897. (See § X.)

Ten sheets of the fourth volume of that work were completed at press in 1897.

Materials have been collected for a Calendar of Documents at Rome, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland from the accession of Queen Elizabeth.

#### VENICE:

Mr. Horatio F. Brown has continued his researches in the Venetian archives. By the end of 1897 he had completed at press the text of a volume which brings the Calendar down to the death of Queen Elizabeth.

SPAIN, BRUSSELS, AND VIENNA :

The printing of the Calendar for the reign of Henry VIII. was interrupted by the death of the editor, Don Pascual de Gayangos, in October, 1897. The task of completing it has since been entrusted to Major Martin A. S. Hume.

The Calendar for the reign of Elizabeth has made good progress, twenty-seven sheets having been completed at press in 1897.

FRANCE :

By the end of 1897, Mr. J. H. Round had passed for press twenty-seven sheets of a Calendar of Early Documents in France relating to England, founded upon the series of transcripts made for the old Record Commission.

§ XV. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission has been conducted as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy-Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office have been employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 31st day of May 1898.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) NATHL. LINDLEY, M.R.

---

THE  
SIXTIETH ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

These Papers can be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 13, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
91, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIS & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1899.

[C.—9866.] Price, 1d.



# THE SIXTIETH REPORT

## OF THE

### DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1898, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1898 was—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	14,436
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	27,886
Total	-	-	<u>42,322</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room was—

			£	s.	d.
For 916 copies	-	-	532	11	0
„ 9 attendances	-	-	9	6	0
„ 2,727 inspections	-	-	136	7	0
„ 228 general searches	-	-	28	10	0
			<u>706</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>

Stamp duty on copies	-	-	11	2	0
----------------------	---	---	----	---	---

Fees to the value of 12*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* were remitted to certain Departments of State.



## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1898 :—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	93	328
Home Office - - - - -	10	29
Foreign Office - - - - -	23	80
Colonial Office - - - - -	44	148
War Office - - - - -	1320	2894
Admiralty - - - - -	154	1821
Charity Commission - - - - -	25	140
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	1	56
General Register Office - - - - -	1	12
Paymaster General's Office - - - - -	2	5
Ecclesiastical Commission - - - - -	2	62
Total - - - - -	1675	5575

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public :—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	101
Home Office - - - - -	84
Foreign Office - - - - -	1484
Colonial Office - - - - -	5170
War Office - - - - -	278
Admiralty - - - - -	341
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	11
Audit Office - - - - -	1000
Miscellaneous - - - - -	80
Total - - - - -	8499

## § III. TRANSFERS.

The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1898:—

From the Royal Courts of Justice:—

Common Pleas.	Day Books, 1860-1875, 16 vols.
„ „	Judgement Books, 1859-1875, 65 vols.
„ „	Original Judgement Papers, 3 vols.
Queen's Bench.	Judgement Rolls, 1849-1875, 38 vols.
„ „	Indexes to Judgements, 1849-1875, 49 vols.
Exchequer.	Judgement Books, 1856-1875, 84 vols.
„	Indexes, 1856-1875, 34 vols.

From the Patent Office:—

Specifications of Patents, 1883, 60 bundles.

From the Board of Trade (Standards Department):—

103 Ancient Documents, mostly Letters and Accounts from the Exchequer.

From the Admiralty:—

Captains' Journals, 828 vols.

From the Charity Commission:—

Old Accounts, 144 bundles.

From the Foreign Office:—

Archives of the British Embassy at Constantinople, 20 cases.

From the Lord Chamberlain's Office:—

Manuscript Plays, &c., 1854-1876, 222 vols.

From the Paymaster General's Office:—

Navy Establishment Books, 1855-1873.

Greenwich Hospital, Out-pensions, &c., 1855-1874.

„ „ Pensions to Commissioned Officers, 1866-1873.

Pensions to Widows of Naval Officers, 1854-1873.

Military pensions to Commissioned Officers, 1870-1875.

Compassionate List, 1860-1874.

Artificers and labourers (Civil pensions), 1855-1872.

Salaried Officers (Civil pensions), 1858-1872.

Coast Guard pensions, 1858-1872.

Pensions to widows of Marine Officers, &c., 1870-1873.

In all 93 volumes.

Letters, 87 volumes or parcels.

From the Treasury Solicitor's Office (Law Courts Branch):—

Papers, 342 bundles.

From the War Office:—

Commission Books, 1660-1815, 55 vols.

Ordnance Office Records :—

Ordnance Stations, 1683-1686.  
 Accounts of the Ordnance Office, 1668-1671.  
 Bill Book, 1660-1661.  
 Price Book of Saltpetre, and Index, 1682-1697.  
 Debenture Book, 1660-1661.  
 Secretary's Book, Index, 1803-1817.  
 Clothing Warrants, 1768-1800, 2 vols.  
 Local Militia, 1808-1813.  
 Foreign Legion, Letter-books, 1855-1856, 2 vols.  
 Computation of Musters, 1748-1749.  
 District Orders, Scutari, 1856.  
 Two original warrants.  
 Correspondence, Ireland, 1689-1690.  
 Abstracts of pay of the Army in Ireland, 1679-1688.  
 Manœuvres, 1764-1785, 1 vol.  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme Volunteer Infantry, Order Book, 1803-1806, 1 vol.  
 Manuscript Army Lists, 1702-1752, 12 vols.  
 Manuscript Gradation Lists, 1775-1816.  
 Army Lists, annual, quarterly, and monthly.  
 Local Corps, American War, 1783-1802, 5 vols.  
 Records of Officers' Services, 97 vols.

From the Duchy of Lancaster Office :—

List of Records of the Honor of Knaresborough.

From Alexander Pulling, Esq. :—

Records and Papers of the Society of Serjeants Inn.

From Arthur Cates, Esq. :—

Papers relative to the building of the Public Record Office, formerly belonging to Sir James Pennethorne.

From the Marquess of Ailesbury :—

Four ancient Rolls of Chancery, viz.—

Charter Roll, 18 Edward II.

Scotch Roll, 2 Edward III.

Parliament Roll, 8 Edward III.

Patent Roll, 19 Henry VI., Part 2.

The Charter Roll of the 18th year of Edward II. was in its proper place in September, 1881, but it is noted as missing in the "*Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum*," published by the Record Commission, in 1803, from a manuscript "apparently written in the time of James the First."

The Scotch Roll of the 2nd year of Edward III. was also in its proper place in September 1881, but it was apparently missing in 1774, when Sir Joseph Ayloffe published his Calendar, and it was not printed in the "*Rotuli Scotie*" issued by the Record Commission in 1814.

A somewhat curtailed translation of the Parliament Roll of the 8th year of Edward III. was printed in the "*Rotuli*

*Parliamentorum*," in 1767 (vol. ii. p. 376), with the following note:—"The Roll of this Parliament hath been mislaid or lost many years. For it is not mentioned even by Rob. Powell in his Repertory of Records published in 1631. This extract of it was taken by Robert Bowyer in the reign of Qu. Elizabeth or K. James I., and printed in the Abridgment of the Records published by W. Prynne, p. 15, 16."

Some of the contents of the second part of the Patent Roll of the 19th year of Henry VI. are noted in the "*Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium*," published by the Record Commission in 1802, from four old manuscripts, of which one was believed "to have been compiled in the reign of James the First from the records themselves." This actual roll was, however, missing in 1802. Of the two rolls for that year which were transferred from the Tower of London to the Public Record Office, the second has an endorsement in a hand apparently of the sixteenth century—"Pat. 19 H. 6 pars tercia," but the word "tercia" has been cancelled, and "secunda" substituted for it in a hand apparently of the seventeenth century.

Having regard to the period at which these four rolls seem to have become separated from the series to which they properly belonged, it may be surmised that they were, for some unknown reason, removed from the Tower of London to the residence of Edward, Lord Bruce of Kinloss, who was Master, or Keeper, of the Rolls of Chancery from 1603 to 1611, and that, after his death, they passed into the hands of his executors. This theory will to some extent account for the recent discovery of them at Savernake by a happy accident, as Lord Bruce of Kinloss was the direct ancestor of the Marquess of Ailesbury, by whom they have now been restored.

#### § IV. CALENDARS.

##### PATENT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. as below :—

*Edward I.*—A volume dealing with the years 1301-1307 was published in 1898. The text and the index to it were alike prepared by Mr. J. G. Black.

The text of a volume dealing with the first nine years of the reign was also completed at press.

*Edward II.*—The second volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1313-1317, was published in 1898. The text and the index to it were alike prepared by Mr. G. F. Handcock.

*Edward III.*—The fourth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1338-1340, was published in 1898. The text and the index to it were alike prepared by Mr. R. F. Isaacson.

Twenty-two sheets of the fifth volume were also completed at press.

*Richard II.*—The second volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1381-1385, was published in 1898. The text and the index to it were alike prepared by Mr. G. J. Morris.

*Henry VI.*—Three sheets of the first volume for the reign were completed at press in 1898.

*Edward IV.*—The second volume for the reign was completed at press up to the thirtieth sheet, in 1898.

#### CLOSE ROLLS :

Further progress was made with the similar Calendar of the Close Rolls, as below :—

*Edward I.*—The first volume for the reign was completed at press up to the eighteenth sheet, in 1898.

*Edward II.*—The fourth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1323-1327, was published in 1898. The text was prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, and the index to it by Mr. C. H. Woodruff.

*Edward III.*—The second volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1330-1333, was published in 1898. The text was prepared by Mr. W. H. Stevenson, and the index to it by Mr. C. H. Woodruff.

The third volume was also almost completed.

Nine sheets of the fourth volume were passed for press.

#### CHARTER ROLLS :

Further progress was made with the Calendar of these documents.

#### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

The first volume of the Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reign of Henry VII. was published in 1898. The text and the index to it were alike prepared by Mr. A. Story Maskelyne.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

The index to the third volume of the descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds was in the press at the end of 1898.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

The Calendar of Mediæval Letters was temporarily suspended, with a view to the completion of a List of them.  
(See § V.)

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :**

The sixteenth volume of this work was published in 1898. It deals with the period between 1 September 1540 and 30 December 1541. The text was prepared by Mr. James Gairdner and Mr. R. H. Brodie, and the index to it by the latter.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :**

The thirteenth volume of this work was practically completed in 1898. Fifteen sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press in the course of the year.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :**

The second volume of this work was published in 1898. It deals with the period between May 1690 and October 1691. Considerable progress was made with the printing of the succeeding volume.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

The text and the preface of a volume dealing with the years 1599 and 1600 were completed at press in 1898. Some material was also prepared for the succeeding volume.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :**

By the end of 1898, Mr. R. P. Mahaffy passed for press forty sheets of a volume which will embrace the period from 1625 to 1632, and twelve sheets of the succeeding volume, which will probably bring the work down to the end of the reign of Charles I.

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :

A volume dealing with papers relating to America and the West Indies, between the years 1681 and 1685, was published in 1898, under the editorship of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Thirty-two sheets of the succeeding volume, which will deal with the period from 1685 to 1689, were also completed at press.

## STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

A considerable amount of a volume beginning at 1 July 1577 was set up in type in the course of 1898.

## TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :

A volume dealing with the years 1729 and 1730 was published in 1898, under the editorship of Mr. W. A. Shaw.

The succeeding volume dealing with the period from 1731 to 1734 was completed at press.

Twenty-three sheets of another volume, dealing with the period from 1735 to 1738 were also passed for press.

## PLACITA DE BANCO :

A Calendar of all the cases that reached final judgement or issue in the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Edward III. was begun.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

## EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, was revised and continued, with a view to the printing of a first instalment of it during the present year.

## CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The progress of this List has been delayed by the pressure of other work.

## SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :

Further progress was made with the List of these documents, mentioned in previous Reports.

## SHERIFFS :

A List of Sheriffs for England and Wales from the earliest times to A.D. 1831, compiled from documents in the Public Record Office, was published in 1898.—Lists and Indexes, No. 9.—It deals successively with the English counties, the English towns, the Welsh counties, and the Welsh towns that had sheriffs. The authorities used in the compilation of it were Domesday Book, the Red Book of the Exchequer, the Great Rolls of the Pipe, the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer, the Patent and the Fine Rolls of the Chancery, the Sheriffs' Rolls, and certain Miscellaneous Rolls of the Petty Bag Office, the Journals of the Houses of Parliament, the *London Gazette*, the Register of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Palatinate of Durham, and the Welsh Rolls.

No such exhaustive List has been compiled before. In order to prevent confusion, dates are given according to the Christian era rather than according to the year as reckoned at the Exchequer, or the regnal years of successive kings. To avoid repetition, no entries have been made for those years in which there was not a change of sheriff or under-sheriff. The List was compiled by Mr. A. Hughes, of the Public Record Office, and he also prepared the prefatory account of the materials upon which it was based.

## ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :

Eleven sheets of a brief List of the contents of this collection were passed for press in 1898.

## ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :

Considerable progress was made with the printing of the List of Accounts enrolled on the Pipe Rolls, the Chancellor's Rolls, and the Foreign Rolls of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer.



**CHARITIES :**

The List of Proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses was completed in 1898.

**DEPOSITIONS, DUCHY OF LANCASTER :**

The List of Depositions taken in the Duchy Court from the reign of Elizabeth downwards, was completed in manuscript, and placed in the Literary Search Room.

**PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF AUGMENTATIONS :**

A tabular list of all these documents was compiled in manuscript, and supplemented by an Index of places.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A great deal of time and attention was devoted during the past year, as during the previous eleven years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described in old Calendars and Lists. The number of records falling under the former category has been very materially reduced, and the operations of 1898 were mainly directed to the preparation of comprehensive Lists.

Further attention was given to the proper classification of the extensive series of Chancery Warrants. The Ecclesiastical Petitions of the Chancery have been arranged chronologically. Various Inquisitions have been examined with a view to the preparation of a complete List.

The manuscript List of Audit Office Records has been improved. A new and more complete inventory has been made of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Measures have been taken with a view to the arrangement of the State Papers, Foreign, on a uniform system.

---

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Rolls.
Numbered	15,356	700	10,573	12,250	2,404
Flattened	—	—	15,945	124	—
Repaired	—	—	15,382	12,455	—
Sized	—	—	—	15,121	—
Guarded	—	—	24,985	15,475	—
Sewed	—	—	1,128	—	52
Bound	—	—	—	—	48
Ticketed	5,554	1,530	—	—	132
Filed	2,540	—	15,749	—	—
Arranged	3,133	430	—	—	—
Stamped	—	—	—	81,206	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery and Exchequer Proceedings; Ancient Correspondence; Decree Rolls, Depositions, Inquisitions *post mortem* and *ad quod damnum*; Ecclesiastical Petitions; Warrants for Privy Seals, Series I.; Rentals and Surveys; Enrolled Accounts; Extents and Inquisitions, Series I.; Particulars of Leases; Queen's Bench Dogget Books, extracting Deeds therefrom; Admiralty and War Office Records; Colonial Office Letters and Papers; State Papers, Domestic; Treasury Board Papers; Foreign Office News Letters; Audit Office Records; Ancient Deeds, Duchy of Lancaster, &c., &c.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A further sum of 19,000*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1897-98 towards the erection of a new block to connect the block facing Chancery Lane with the main portion of the Office erected between 1850 and 1871. The total estimate for this block is 51,000*l.* out of which 36,000*l.* was expended up to the 30th of November 1898.

## § IX. THE ACT 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55.

A Bill to amend the Public Record Office Act, 1877, introduced in the House of Lords on the 17th of February 1898, and passed by the House of Commons on the 23rd of June, received your Majesty's Assent on the 1st of July. It is now Stat. 61 & 62 Vict., c. 12.

The effect of it is to render possible the disposal of documents belonging to the period between 1660 and 1714 which are not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office, and to substitute "nine weeks" for "sixty days" as the period for which rules made under the Act must lie before both Houses of Parliament before being submitted for your Majesty's approbation in Council.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, continued their duties in 1898.

The following schedules of documents not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office were presented to both Houses of Parliament during the session of 1898, and lay before them for the prescribed period of four weeks :—

(1) Schedule of documents in the Office of the Board of Agriculture.

(2) Schedule of documents in the Office of the Paymaster General.

(3) Schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the Office of the Paymaster General.

(4) Third schedule of documents in the Office of the Postmaster General.

(5). Third schedule of documents in the Home Office.

(6). Second schedule of documents in the Audit Office.

(7). Schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the Audit Office.

(8). Fourth schedule of documents in the Home Office.

(9). Fifth schedule of documents in the War Office.

Various classes of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the War Office and from the Medical Department of the Admiralty were also examined by the Inspecting Officers.

## § X. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1898 was 900, making a total of 57,305.

At the end of the year, there were two volumes belonging to this series in the press :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. YEAR 16. PART II. Edited by L. O. Pike, an Assistant Record Keeper, Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL: *Tractatus de Legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ*. Edited by the late Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L., and I. S. Leadam, Barrister-at-Law.

## § XI. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

The following volume was issued in 1898 :—

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series. Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. XVI., January to July, 1589.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss and Mr. J. A. Twemlow continued their researches in the archives of the Vatican. By the end of 1898, seventeen sheets of the fourth volume of Calendar of Papal Letters had been passed for press.

A considerable number of transcripts of documents at Rome, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, were received at the Public Record Office.

### VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown continued his researches in the Venetian archives. A volume of his Calendar was published in 1898, dealing with the period between the beginning of the year 1592 and the death of Elizabeth in April, 1603. Twelve sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## SPAIN, BRUSSELS, AND VIENNA :

Major Martin A. S. Hume completed at press the volume of the Calendar for the year 1544, left unfinished by Don Pascual de Gayangos.

He also completed at press the text and index of the fourth and last volume for the reign of Elizabeth, dealing with the period from 1587 to 1603.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission was conducted, as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office were employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 17th day of June 1899.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

NATHL. LINDLEY, M.R.

---

THE  
SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

These Papers can be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and  
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or  
HODGES, FIGGIE & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN

1900.

[Cd. 245.] Price, 1d.



# THE SIXTY-FIRST REPORT

## OF THE

### DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1899, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

#### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1899 was—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	14,722
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	26,854
Total	-	-	<u>41,576</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room was—

	£	s.	d.
For 939 copies	558	3	0
„ 9 attendances	10	18	0
„ 2,320 inspections	116	0	0
„ 187 general searches	23	7	6
	<u>708</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>6</u>

Stamp duty on copies	-	-	16	3	0
----------------------	---	---	----	---	---

Fees to the value of 13*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* were remitted to certain Departments of State.

L. 1232. 625.—7/1900. M.



## § II. DEPARTMENTAL SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes or bundles issued or inspected, during the year 1899 :—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	102	447
Home Office - - - - -	10	64
Foreign Office - - - - -	14	75
Colonial Office - - - - -	46	133
War Office - - - - -	951	2286
Admiralty - - - - -	89	987
Charity Commission - - - - -	30	486
Patent Office - - - - -	93	93
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	1	4
Board of Customs - - - - -	1	20
Paymaster General's Office - - - - -	2	8
Local Government Board - - - - -	2	2
Total - - - - -	1341	4605

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public :—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	115
Home Office - - - - -	24
Foreign Office - - - - -	1936
Colonial Office - - - - -	4142
War Office - - - - -	130
Admiralty - - - - -	252
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	12
Audit Office - - - - -	2650
Miscellaneous - - - - -	6
Total - - - - -	9267

## § III. TRANSFERS.

The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1899 :—

From the Royal Courts of Justice—Central Division :—

Chancery Cause Books, 1842-1875, 315 vols.

„ „ „ Indexes, 1860-1875, 16 vols.

Cause Lists (Record and Writ Clerks), 1856-1875, 21 vols.

Bill Books, 1853-1859, 7 vols.

Summons Books (Matters), 1852-1855, 2 vols.

„ „ (Administration), 1852-1855, 4 vols.

„ „ 1852, 3 vols.

Memoranda of Notice of Decrees (Matters), 1852-1855, 5 vols.

From the Royal Courts of Justice—Admiralty Division :—

Instance Papers, 1871-1875, 267 bundles.

From the Royal Courts of Justice—Queen's Remembrancer's Office :—

Informations, 1848-1878, 15 bundles.

Ditto (English), 1860, 1 bundle.

Ditto Indexes, 1843-1886, 3 vols.

Writs and Posteas, 1851-1878, 14 bundles.

Ditto Index, 1843-1860, 1 vol.

Memoranda Rolls, 1850-1878, 13 bundles.

Ditto Sheriffs' Department, 1837-1866, 1 bundle.

Presentation Roll, 1869-1877, 1 bundle.

Judgments (Revenue), 1860-1878, 18 bundles.

Orders and Decrees, 1851-1877, 15 vols.

Special Commissions, 1852-1863, 4 documents.

Inquisitions, 1860-1863, 4 documents.

Plan of New India Office, 1864, 1 document.

Plan of Thames Embankment, 1866, 1 document.

Certificates, etc. of Forest of Dean Enclosure, 1864, 4 documents.

Exemplification of Proceedings, 1858, 1 document.

Index to Enrolments, 1860-1867, 1 vol.

Agenda Books, 1849-1860, 2 vols.

Registers of Judgments, 1850-1868, 44 vols.

Index to Judgments, 1861-1865, 1 vol.

Registers of Crown Debts, 1849-1878, 32 vols.

Register of Executions, 1 vol.

Memoranda of Registrations (Judgments), 1850-1868, 457 bundles.

Ditto (Crown Debts), 1850-1868, 33 bundles.

Re-Entries (Crown Debts), 7 bundles.

Certificates of Acknowledgments, 1876-1878, 198 bundles.

Ditto Indexes, 3 vols.

Ditto Day Books, 3 vols.

From the Patent Office :—

Specifications of Patents, 1884, Nos. 1-17.

**From the Incorporated Law Society :—**

**Affidavits of Execution of Articles of Clerkship, 1801-1856,  
1 parcel.**

Ditto Ditto (Queen's Bench), 1843-1874, 65 parcels.

Ditto	Ditto	(Petty Bag Office Series), 1875-1888, 168 parcels.
-------	-------	--

**Affidavits of due Service with Articles of Clerkship annexed,  
1864-1875, 1 parcel.**

Ditto	Ditto	1875-1888, 235 parcels.
-------	-------	-------------------------

**From the Home Office :—**

**Various Papers, 12 bundles.**

**Old Series and Old Criminal Series, 93 pouches.**

**Registers and Index, 1854, 3 vols.**

**Letter Books (Domestic and Criminal), 1845-1868, 42 vols.**

**From the Foreign Office:—**

**Original Treaties, 230 vols.**

Archives of the Slave Trade Commission at Havana, 2  
 chests.

**From the Admiralty :—**

**Minutes of Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, 3 vols.**

**From the War Office:—**

**Establishments of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers,  
1823-1855, 2 vols.**

General officers receiving unattached pay, &c., 1814-1854,  
1 vol.

**Reduced Foreign Officers, Commutations, &c., 1814, &c., 1 vol.**

**R.M. Academy Pay Lists, &c., 1864, 1865, 1 vol.**

**Royal Bounty Allowances Establishment, 1849-1851, 1 vol.**

**Establishment Book, Half-pay, &c., for Reduced Officers,  
1844-1847, 1 vol.**

**Army Dead Book, Half-pay, &c., 1852-1855, 1 vol.**

Half-pay Warrant Book, 1852-1863, 1 vol.

Commutations, 1831-1844, 1 vol.

**Commissions, R.A. and R.E., 1837-1854, 2 vols.**

**Widows' Pension Cash Account, 1796-1811, 1 vol.**

**Widows. Index. 1756-1809, 1 vol.**

**From the Charity Commission:—**

**Law Papers (Treasury Solicitor), 153 bundles.**

**From the Lord Steward's Office (Buckingham Palace):—**

**Various Accounts, &c. 1411 vols. and 5 bundles.**

## § IV. CALENDARS.

## PATENT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. as below :—

*Edward I.*—The index to the volume dealing with the years 1272 to 1281 was completed at press in 1899.

*Edward II.*—Ten sheets of the third volume for the reign were completed at press in 1899.

*Edward III.*—The text of the fifth volume for the reign and part of the index thereto were completed at press in 1899.

*Richard II.*—The text of the third volume for the reign and part of the index thereto were completed at press in 1899.

*Henry VI.*—The first volume for the reign was completed at press up to the sixteenth sheet in 1899.

*Edward IV.*—The second volume for the reign was completed at press in 1899.

Two sheets of the third and concluding volume were also passed for press.

## CLOSE ROLLS :

Further progress was also made with the similar Calendar of the Close Rolls, as below :—

*Edward I.*—The text of the first volume for the reign was completed at press in 1899.

*Edward III.*—The third volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1333-1337, was published in 1899. The text and the index were alike prepared by Mr. A. B. Hinds.

The text of the fourth volume was also completed at press.

## CHARTER ROLLS :

Further progress was made with the Calendar of these documents.

**INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :**

Some progress was made with a Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reign of Henry III. and also with a similar Calendar for the reign of Edward III.

**ANCIENT DEEDS :**

By the end of 1899, the third volume of this series had been almost completed at press.

Some progress had also been made with the printing of the fourth volume.

**LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :**

By the end of 1899, the text and the preface of the seventeenth volume of this work had been completed at press. The index was in the printers' hands.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :**

The thirteenth volume of this work was published in 1899, under the editorship of Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell. It deals with the period between May and September 1672.

By the end of the year, the text of the fourteenth volume had been completed at press.

**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :**

By the end of 1899, the text of the third volume of this work had been completed at press.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

A volume dealing with the period from April 1599 to February 1600 was completed at press in 1899.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :**

The first volume of this series, dealing with the period from 1625 to 1632 was practically completed at press by the end of 1899.

The greater part of the text of the second volume was also passed for press in the course of the year.

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :

A volume dealing with papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1685 and 1688 was completed at press in 1899, under the editorship of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

The Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury have sanctioned the continuation of the work.

## STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

By the end of 1899, thirty-three sheets of a volume beginning at 1 July 1577 had been passed for press by Mr. A. J. Butler.

## TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :

A volume dealing with the period from 1731 to 1734 was published in 1899, under the editorship of Mr. W. A. Shaw.

By the end of the year, the text of the succeeding volume had been completed at press, and some progress had been made with the printing of the index.

## PLACITA DE BANCO :

Some further progress was made with a Calendar of all the cases that reached final judgment or issue in the Court of Common Pleas in the reign of Edward III.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

## EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

Seventeen sheets of a tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, were passed for press in 1899.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The progress of this List has been delayed by the pressure of other work.

**SUBSIDY ACCOUNTS :**

A tabulated List of Subsidy Accounts has been compiled from the Descriptive Slips which have hitherto served as an Index. This List includes a number of additional Accounts recently brought to light.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

By the end of 1899, twenty-six sheets of a brief List of the contents of this collection had been passed for press.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :**

By the end of 1899, thirty-one sheets of the List of Accounts enrolled on the Pipe Rolls, the Chancellor's Rolls, and the Foreign Rolls of the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Department of the Exchequer, had been passed for press.

**CHARITIES :**

A "List of Proceedings of Commissioners for Charitable Uses, appointed pursuant to the Statutes 39 Elizabeth, cap. 6, and 43 Elizabeth, cap. 4, preserved in the Public Record Office," was published in 1899. It forms the tenth volume of the series of Lists and Indexes.

**STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS :**

A tabulated List of Bills and Answers in the Court of Star Chamber has been begun.

By the end of 1899, eight sheets of it had been passed for press.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A good deal of time and attention was devoted during the past year, as during the previous twelve years, to the classification of documents hitherto unsorted, and the identification of documents insufficiently described in old Calendars and Lists. The number of records falling under the former category has consequently been very materially reduced.

The contents of thirty-five portfolios of Proceedings in the Court of Requests, during the reign of Elizabeth, were arranged alphabetically under the names of the plaintiffs.

A similar course was followed with regard to five hundred and sixteen bundles of Bills and Answers in Chancery extending from the reign of Henry VII. to that of Philip and Mary.

Considerable progress was made with the re-arrangement of the State Papers, Foreign, on a uniform system.

Attention was also given to the records of various branches of the Admiralty, the old lists of which were not satisfactory.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Files.
Numbered	2,143	6,149	1,635	13,161	5,241
Flattened	—	2	12,670	—	—
Repaired	—	—	18,062	11,811	2
Sized	—	—	—	12,100	—
Guarded	—	—	18,436	10,622	—
Sewed	—	—	1,230	—	132
Bound	—	—	—	—	63
Ticketed	22	346	3,281	—	1,464
Filed	1,185	—	5,984	—	—
Arranged	1,185 (and a large number of Volumes and Fines.)				—
Stamped				52,311	

The classes to which most attention has been given have been Chancery Proceedings and Depositions; Petty Bag, Charity Inquisitions; Inquisitions *post mortem* and Miscellaneous; Queen's Bench Deeds; Exchequer Bills and Answers, Special Commissions, Extents and Inquisitions, Foreign Accounts, and Particulars for Grants; Duchy of Lancaster Special Commissions, Pleadings, Proceedings, Surveys and Miscellaneous; Admiralty Records; Colonial Letters and Papers; Foreign Letters and Papers; Court of Request Proceedings; Star Chamber Proceedings; State Papers, Henry VIII., Charles I., Charles II., William and Mary and Ireland; Treasury Board and Solicitor's Papers; and War Office documents.



### § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A final sum of 3,000*l.* was voted by the House of Commons for the financial year 1899-1900 towards the erection of a new block to connect the block facing Chancery Lane with the main portion of the Office erected between 1850 and 1871. The total estimate for this block was 51,000*l.*

Most of the new building was taken into occupation in the Spring of 1899, nine out of twenty-five rooms being fitted with presses for records, and thirteen being prepared for the use of Assistant Keepers, Clerks, Editors of Calendars, Transcribers, Boy Clerks, and Repairers. A large room occupying the site of the Rolls Chapel had not been quite finished by the end of the year.

The inconvenient and ugly building erected as 'Judges' Chambers' in 1838, and occupied since 1881 by this Department, was pulled down in the course of the autumn, and the whole establishment is at last located under one roof.

### § IX. THE ACTS 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55, AND 61. & 62 VICT. c. 12.

The Inspecting Officers appointed for the purposes of the first section of the Public Record Office Acts, 1877, continued their duties in 1899.

The following schedules of documents not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office were presented to both Houses of Parliament during the session of 1899, and lay before them for the prescribed period of four weeks :—

(1) Fifth schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the Admiralty.

(2) Schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the Treasury.

(3) Fifth schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the War Office.

(4) Sixth schedule of documents in the War Office.

Considerable progress was made with the preparation of a sixth schedule of documents in the Public Record Office, removed from the Admiralty.

The following Rule, having lain before both Houses of Parliament for more than nine weeks, was approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 19th of May, 1899 :—

**RULE for the DISPOSAL of DOCUMENTS which are not considered of sufficient PUBLIC VALUE to justify their PRESERVATION in the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.**

---

I, the Right Honourable Sir NATHANIEL LINDLEY, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, and the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1898, do, with the Approval of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and the further approval of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and of the Heads of the Departments of the Government hereinafter mentioned, hereby make the Rule following :—

The existing Rules made in pursuance of the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, of which Her Majesty declared Her approbation by Order in Council dated the thirtieth day of June 1890, for the disposal, by destruction or otherwise, of documents of not older date than 1715, shall, until revoked or varied, apply to documents of not older date than 1660.

Date : 9 December 1898.

(Signed) NATHL. LINDLEY, *M.R.*

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury approve of this Rule.

(Signed) W. H. FISHER.

(Signed) H. T. ANSTRUTHER.

Further approved by the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.

(Signed) HALSBURY, *C.*

---

FURTHER APPROVED by the HEADS of the following DEPARTMENTS of the Government :—

Admiralty	-	-	(Signed)	GEORGE J. GOSCHEN.
War Office	-	-	(Signed)	LANSDOWNE.
Home Office	-	-	(Signed)	M. W. RIDLEY.
Customs	-	-	(Signed)	JOHN A. KEMPE.
			(Signed)	LEWIS W. ENGELBACH.
Exchequer and Audit	-	-	(Signed)	RICHD. MILLS.

§ X. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE  
AGES.

The number of volumes of the Chronicles and Memorials sold for Your Majesty's Stationery Office during the year 1899 was 442, making a total of 57,747.

At the end of the year, there were two volumes belonging to this series in the press :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. YEAR 16.  
PART II. Edited by L. O. Pike, an Assistant Record Keeper,  
Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

RANULF DE GLANVILL: *Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ*. Edited by the late Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L., and I. S. Leadam, Barrister-at-Law. (Publication sanctioned in 1884.)

§ XI. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

The following volumes were issued in 1899 :—

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS, WITH  
OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC  
RECORD OFFICE, A.D. 1284-1431. Vol. I.

This volume is the first instalment of a work designed to illustrate the succession of holders of land in the thirteenth, fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. It is based upon returns made at the following dates :—

1284-1285, "Kirkby's Quest."

1302-1303, Aid for marrying the King's daughter.

1316, "*Nomina Villarum*."

1346, Aid for knighting the King's eldest son.

1401-1402, Aid for marrying the King's daughter.

1428, Subsidy of 6 Henry VI.

1431, Subsidy of 9 Henry VII.

The first volume gives the returns, in Latin, for the counties of Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby, and Devon.

Nineteen sheets of the second volume had been passed for press by the end of 1899.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
Vol. XVIII. August 1589 to March 1590.  
Vol. XIX. March to September 1590.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

## ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss and Mr. J. A. Twemlow continued their researches in the archives of the Vatican. By the end of 1899, thirty-four sheets, constituting the text of the fourth volume, of the Calendar of Papal Letters, had been passed for press. The index was also in the printer's hands.

A considerable number of transcripts of documents at Rome, illustrative of the history of Great Britain and Ireland in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, was received at the Public Record Office.

## VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown continued his researches in the Venetian archives. By the end of 1899, he had completed at press thirty-one sheets of a volume dealing with the period from the accession of James I. to the end of the year 1607.

## SPAIN, BRUSSELS, AND VIENNA :

The volume of the Calendar dealing with the year 1544 begun by the late Don Pascual de Gayangos, and completed by Major Martin A. S. Hume, was published in April, 1899.

Another volume, dealing with the period from 1587 to 1603, prepared by Major Hume, was published in December, 1899. It contains much information about the Spanish Armada.

## FRANCE :

The following was published in 1899 :—

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN FRANCE ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. A.D. 918-1206. Edited by J. Horace Round, M.A.

This work is mainly founded upon two series of transcripts made in Normandy, more than sixty years ago, by order of the Commissioners on the Public Records.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission was conducted, as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office were employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 24th day of May, 1900.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) RICHARD WEBSTER, M.R.

---

THE  
SIXTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W., or  
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
R. PONSOMBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1901.

[Cd. 617.] Price, 1d.



**THE SIXTY-SECOND REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC**  
**RECORDS.**

---

**TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.**

**MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,**

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1900, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

I have in the first place to mention the retirement of Mr. Luke Owen Pike, M.A., an Assistant Record Keeper, at the beginning of the year, and the consequent changes in the staff of the Department.

Mr Pike was appointed to a Junior Clerkship in the Public Record Office in November, 1862, and was promoted to a Senior Clerkship in July, 1875. In 1880, he was, as a Barrister-at-Law, nominated one of the Inspecting Officers under the Rules made by the Master of the Rolls and approved by Her late Majesty in Council for the execution of the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877 (40 & 41 Vict. c. 55), and he continued to act in that capacity until the end of 1899. He was appointed an Assistant Record Keeper in 1891. During the later part of his official career, Mr. Pike was mainly occupied in the examination and comparison of documents of questionable value and in the consequent preparation of Schedules of such as did not appear worthy of permanent preservation. He began, however, a Calendar of Placita de Banco of the reign of Edward III.

Independently of work done during official hours, Mr. Pike has edited, with very marked ability, seven volumes of "Year Books" of the reign of Edward III. for the series of "Chronicles and Memorials of the Middle Ages," and his retirement, although due to age and ill-health, will not in any way affect his position as editor of future volumes.

The vacancy among the Assistant Record Keepers, caused by the retirement of Mr. Pike, was filled by the promotion of Mr. G. F. Handcock. Mr. J. W. Chapman, formerly of the Custom House, was thereupon transferred to the permanent staff of this Department, to make up the normal complement of Clerks.



## § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c., in the year 1900 was—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	20,677
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	26,891
Total	-	-	<u>47,568</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room was—

	£	s.	d.
For 759 copies	423	12	0
„ 4 attendances	2	0	0
„ 2,146 inspections	107	6	0
„ 187 general searches	23	7	6
	<u>556</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>

Stamp duty on copies	-	-	12	0	0
----------------------	---	---	----	---	---

Fees to the value of 17*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* were remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. GOVERNMENT SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes issued and inspected, during the year 1900 :—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury	113	322
Home Office	8	20
Foreign Office	8	50
Colonial Office	32	106
War Office	374	1702
Admiralty	111	1223
Charity Commission	24	242
Paymaster General's Office	2	4
Total	672	3669

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public :—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury . . . . .	68
Home Office . . . . .	371
Foreign Office . . . . .	7655
Colonial Office . . . . .	7833
War Office . . . . .	351
Admiralty . . . . .	1162
Lord Chamberlain's Office . . . . .	36
Lord Steward's Office . . . . .	15
Audit Office . . . . .	2422
Paymaster General's Office . . . . .	9
Ecclesiastical Commission . . . . .	3
Total . . . . .	19420

### § III. TRANSFERS.

(A.) The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1900 :—

From the Land Revenue Record Office :—

Miscellaneous Books (including Inventories of Jewels, Royal Household Books, Enrolment Books, Books of Surveys and Rentals, etc.), 283 vols.

Views of Ministers' Accounts, 389 vols.

Rentals and Surveys, 11 bundles.

Particulars for Grants, etc., 66 bundles.

Receivers' Accounts and Vouchers, 43 bundles.

Declared Accounts, 107 bundles.

Receivers' Accounts, 152 bundles.

Sheriffs' Accounts (Chester and Lancaster), 17 bundles.

Court Rolls and Estreats of Court Rolls, 95 bundles.

Ancient Deeds, 18 bundles.

Ancient Charters, 5 bundles.

Ancient Miscellanea, 114 bundles.

Miscellaneous Accounts and Papers (Auditors'), 104 bundles.

From the Patent Office :—

Specifications of Patents, Nos. 1-16101.

From the Official Solicitor's Department :—  
 Official Solicitor's Papers, 573 bundles.

From the Admiralty :—  
 Registers of Coast Guard Transactions, 33 vols.

From the War Office :—  
 Regimental Pay Lists, 1,900 vols.

From the Board of Trade :—  
 Jamaica Acts, 1746-1807, 14 vols.  
 Jamaica Laws, 1808-1832, 23 vols.  
 Jamaica Naval Returns, 1798-1801, 1 vol.  
 Russia Accounts, 1784-1787, 2 vols.  
 Russia Trade, 1793-1799, 1 vol.  
 East India Accounts, 1778-1793, 1 vol.  
 Custom House Accounts, 2 vols.

From the Charity Commission :—  
 Old Accounts, Bundles 942 to 989.

From E. C. Durnford, Esq., through the Colonial Office :—  
 Duplicate Records of the Surveys of West Florida.  
 February, 1765—May, 1768.

(B.) The following books were removed from the Public Record Office during the year 1900 :—

To the Admiralty (Deptford) :—  
 5,125 volumes of Captains' and Lieutenants' Journals.

#### § IV. CALENDARS.

##### PATENT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. as below :—

*Edward I.*—The volume dealing with the years 1272 to 1281 was completed at press in 1900.

*Edward II.*—Fourteen sheets, making in all twenty-four sheets, of the third volume for the reign were passed for press in 1900. Some material for the fourth volume was also prepared.

*Edward III.*—The fifth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1340 to 1343, was published in 1900. Seventeen sheets of the sixth volume were passed for press.

PATENT ROLLS—*cont.*

*Richard II.*—The fourth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1385 to 1389, was published in 1900. Ten sheets of the fifth volume were passed for press.

*Henry VI.*—Nineteen sheets, making in all thirty-five sheets, of the first volume for the reign, were passed for press in 1900. The index was being printed at the end of the year.

*Edward IV.*—The second volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1467 to 1477, was published in 1900. Thirty-four sheets, making thirty-six in all, of the third and concluding volume were passed for press.

## CLOSE ROLLS :

Further progress was also made with the similar Calendar of the Close Rolls, as below :—

*Edward I.*—The first volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1272 to 1279, was published in 1900. Twenty-six sheets of the second volume were passed for press.

*Edward III.*—The fourth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1337 to 1339, was published in 1900. Thirty-one sheets of the fifth volume were passed for press.

## CHARTER ROLLS :

Further progress was made with the Calendar of these documents. The printing of a volume beginning with the eleventh year of Henry III. was set in hand in the last week of 1900.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with a Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reign of Henry III. and also with a similar Calendar for the reign of Edward III.

## ANCIENT DEEDS :

The third volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds was published in 1900. It gives abstracts of 4847 deeds, viz. —

### ANCIENT DEEDS—*cont.*

*Series A.*—Nos. 3837—6122. Ancient Deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved at the Chapter House, Westminster.

*Series B.*—Nos. 3871—4232. Ancient Deeds of the Court of Augmentations.

*Series C.*—Nos. 2916—3764. Ancient Deeds of the Chancery, formerly preserved at the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

*Series D.*—Nos. 1—1330. Ancient Deeds of the department of the Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.

Thirteen sheets of the fourth volume were passed for press.

### LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :

The seventeenth volume of this series was published in 1900. It deals with the year 1542.

The First Part of the eighteenth volume was almost completed at press.

### STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :

The fourteenth volume of this series, dealing with the period from October 1672, to February 1678, was almost completed at press in 1900 by Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell.

Considerable progress was also made with the printing of the fifteenth volume.

### STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :

The third volume of this series was completed at press in 1900 by Mr. W. J. Hardy.

A considerable amount of material was also prepared for the fourth volume.

### STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

A volume dealing with the period from April 1599 to February 1600 was issued in 1900.

A considerable amount of material was also prepared for the succeeding volume.

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :

The first volume of this series, dealing with the years 1625 to 1632 was published in 1900, under the editorship of Mr. R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

The whole of the text of the succeeding volume was also completed at press, and some material was prepared for the third volume.

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :

A volume dealing with papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1685 and 1688 was issued in 1900, under the editorship of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

The greater part of the text of the succeeding volume was also completed at press.

## STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

The text of a volume beginning at 1 July 1577 was completed at press in 1900 by Mr. A. J. Butler.

Some progress was also made with the printing of the succeeding volume.

## TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :

A volume dealing with the years 1735 to 1738 was published in 1900, under the editorship of Mr. W. A. Shaw.

A considerable amount of material was also prepared for the succeeding volume.

## LACITA DE BANCO :

This work has been suspended in consequence of the retirement of the editor, Mr. L. Owen Pike, already mentioned.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

## INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with the alphabetical arrangement of the tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive.

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

Twenty-six sheets, making forty-three in all, of a tabulated List of Bills and Answers filed on the Equity side of the High Court of Chancery, before the reign of Elizabeth, were passed for press in 1900.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

The progress of this List has been delayed by the pressure of other work.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

By the end of 1900, the brief List of the contents of this collection had been almost completed at press.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTS :**

A "List of Foreign Accounts enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer" from the reign of Henry III. to that of Richard III. inclusive was issued in 1900. (Lists and Indexes, No. XI.) It includes the Foreign Accounts—that is to say the accounts other than the normal accounts for the several counties rendered by the Sheriff—enrolled on the Pipe Rolls and the Chancellor's Rolls, the enrolled accounts relating to the Wardrobe and Household, the enrolled accounts of the Escheators, and separate rolls of Foreign Accounts.

**STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS :**

Twenty-six sheets, making thirty-four in all, of a tabulated List of Bills and Answers in the Court of Star Chamber, were passed for press in 1900.

**COURT OF REQUESTS :**

Considerable progress was made with a tabulated List of Bills and Answers in the Court of Requests.

**INQUISITIONES AD. QUOD DAMNUM :**

Some progress was made with a tabulated List of these documents.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS :**

Some progress was made with a tabulated List of these documents.

## MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :

A considerable amount of material was prepared for the Second Part of this List.

## LOGS AND JOURNALS :

A List was completed of all the Logs and Journals of the Royal Navy preserved at the Public Record Office.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

—	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Files.
Numbered	—	—	—	20,525	13,603
Flattened	—	—	3,267	—	—
Repaired	—	—	10,618	13,112	8
Sized	—	—	—	13,623	—
Guarded	—	—	10,954	20,637	—
Sewed	—	—	1,798	24	—
Bound	—	—	—	—	70
Ticketed	486	34	—	—	—
Filed	1,703	—	9,965	—	—
Arranged	2,359	—	—	—	—
Stamped	—	—	77,195	—	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been :—Early Chancery Proceedings, Inquisitions *post mortem* ; Pipe Rolls, Curia Regis Rolls ; Duchy of Lancaster Court Rolls and Rentals and Surveys ; State Papers, Domestic, Ireland, Denmark, Flanders and America ; Admiralty Logs and Journals.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

The important works which had been in hand since 1892 having been almost finished in 1899, there is now little to be said on this subject. Several improvements of a minor character have however been effected, as by the removal of the galleries in the Legal Search Room, by the plastering of one of the corridors of the older part of the Repository and by laying out the grounds adjoining the building.



§ IX. THE ACTS 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55, AND 61 & 62  
VICT. c. 12.

On the retirement of Mr. L. Owen Pike, Mr. S. R. Scargill-Bird, an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. R. A. Roberts, Barrister-at-Law, were appointed, on the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, to be Inspecting Officers for the purposes of the Public Record Office Acts 1877 and 1898, in accordance with Rule 2 of the Rules approved by her late Majesty in Council on 30 June 1890.

The following schedules of documents not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office were prepared and submitted to both Houses of Parliament during the session of 1900, and lay before them for the prescribed period of four weeks, namely :—

(1) Sixth schedule of documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral.

(2) Schedule of documents existing, or about to exist, in the office of the Clerk of Assize of the Home Division of the South Eastern Circuit.

(3) Schedule of documents in the Public Record Office connected with actions arising out of seizures of goods, etc., and for the recovery of penalties under Acts relating to the Customs and Excise, and other process in matters relating to the Revenue, which formerly were or ought to have been in the Office of the King's or Queen's Remembrancer of the Exchequer.

§ X. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE  
AGES.

The following volume belonging to this series was issued in 1900 :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. YEAR 16.  
PART II. Edited by L. O. Pike, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.  
(Publication sanctioned in 1879.)

Eight sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## § XI. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

The following volumes were issued in 1900 :—

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
Vol. XX. October 1590 to March 1591.  
Vol. XXI. March to September 1591.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

**ROME :**

Mr. W. H. Bliss and Mr. J. A. Twemlow continued their researches in the archives of the Vatican. The publication of the fourth volume of the Calendar of Papal Letters relating to Great Britain and Ireland was delayed by some difficulties connected with the Index. Progress was, however, made with the fifth volume, twenty sheets of which were passed for press in 1900.

Various transcripts from documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were received at the Public Record Office.

**VENICE :**

Mr. Horatio F. Brown continued his researches in the Venetian archives. A volume of his Calendar of manuscripts in Northern Italy relating to English affairs was published in 1900. It deals with the period from the death of Queen Elizabeth in 1603 to the end of May 1607, and is largely founded upon the despatches of the Venetian Ambassadors in England.

Seven sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press in 1900.

**SPAIN, BRUSSELS, AND VIENNA :**

The material for a volume commencing with the month of January 1545 was prepared in 1900.

### § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission was conducted, as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office were employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 16th day of May, 1901.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) A. L. SMITH, M.R.

---

**THE**  
**SIXTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT**  
**OF THE**  
**DEPUTY KEEPER**  
**OF THE**  
**PUBLIC RECORDS.**

---

**Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.**

---

**LONDON:**  
**PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,**  
**BY MACKIE AND CO. LD**

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
**EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and**  
**32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or**  
**OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or**  
**R. PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.**

**1902.**

[Cd. 1141.] *Price, 1d.*



# THE SIXTY-THIRD REPORT

OF THE

## DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1901, pursuant to the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94. § 17.

### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1901 was—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	26,230
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	26,579
Total	-	-	<u>52,809</u>

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room was—

	£	s.	d.
For 888 copies	481	3	6
„ 2 attendances	1	0	0
„ 2,458 inspections	122	18	0
„ 229 general searches	28	12	6
	<u>633</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>

Stamp duty on copies	-	-	15	16	0
----------------------	---	---	----	----	---

Fees to the value of 31*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* were remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. GOVERNMENT SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches made on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes issued and inspected, during the year 1901 :—

Department.	Applications and Searches.	Issues and Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	97	346
Home Office - - - - -	40	115
Foreign Office - - - - -	18	147
Colonial Office - - - - -	37	372
War Office - - - - -	402	2,208
Admiralty - - - - -	116	659
Charity Commission - - - - -	33	421
Board of Customs - - - - -	2	8
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	2	6
Total - - - - -	747	4,282

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by private searchers provided with permits from Government Departments to consult their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, but not open to the public :—

Department.	Inspections.
Treasury - - - - -	51
Home Office - - - - -	5
Foreign Office - - - - -	3,321
Colonial Office - - - - -	9,908
War Office - - - - -	504
Admiralty - - - - -	498
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	132
Lord Steward's Office - - - - -	624
Audit Office - - - - -	125
Paymaster General's Office - - - - -	41
Miscellaneous - - - - -	1,082
Total - - - - -	16,291

## § III. TRANSFERS.

(A.) The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1901 :—

From the Royal Courts of Justice :—

Exchequer of Pleas Affidavits, 1856-1880, 2,639 bundles.

Indexes to same, 32 vols.

Chancery Affidavits, 1876-1880, 678 bundles.

Indexes to same, 25 vols.

Original Bills of Sale, 1854-1878, 5 bundles.

Indexes to same, 2 vols.

Registers of Bills of Sale, 1859-1880, 101 vols.

Original Warrants of Attorney, 1849-1875, 572 bundles.

Registers to same, 1849-1875, 53 vols.

From the Acknowledgment Office, Royal Courts of Justice :—

Certificates of Acknowledgment of Deeds by Married Women, 1879-1880, 134 bundles.

Indexes to same, 4 vols.

From the Patent Office :—

Specifications, 1886, Nos. 1-17167, 87 bundles.

From the Office of Queen Anne's Bounty :—

Bishops' Certificates of Institution, 60 files.

From the Home Office :—

Books and Papers, 172 vols. and 359 pouches.

From the Foreign Office :—

Archives of the British Consulate at Constantinople, 1782-1825.

From the Admiralty :—

Military Branch Entry Books, 123 vols.

Greenwich Hospital Records, Receivers' Journals, 1833, 3 vols.

Abstracts of Derwentwater Estates, 6 vols.

Admiralty Ledgers, 1826-1860, 35 vols.

Bundles and Cases, 123 vols.

From the Royal Hospital School, Greenwich :—

Boys' Admission Papers, 1720-1860.

Registers of Boys and Indexes, 1728-1865.

Minute Books, &c., 113 vols. and 462 bundles.

From the National Debt Office :—

Registers of Proprietors, &c., 1776, 1778, 1779 and 1789, 75 vols.



Registers of Proprietors, Irish, 1773, 1775 and 1777, 52 vols. and bundles.

Accounts of Slave Compensation Claims, 1835-1842, 201 vols. and bundles.

From St. Stephen's House, Westminster :—

Royal Commission, Paris Exhibition, 1900, 4 cases.

From Mrs. Jodrell, daughter of Sir Charles Napier :—

Letters from the Admiralty, 1854-56, 4 vols.

Papers relative to the Blockade, 1854, 1 bundle.

„ „ „ Russian Defences, Vessels, &c. 1854, 1 bundle.

Letters, &c. from Messrs. Rainalds & Deacons, 1854, 1 bundle.

Letters to the Admiralty, 1854, 3 vols.

Letters, Private, 1853-55, 3 vols.

Letters to Ministers and others, and letters concerning Sir Robert Peel, 1854-56, 1 vol.

Letters to the Squadron, the Admiralty; and Miscellaneous, 1854, 1 vol.

Memo. Book Squadron, 1854, 1 vol.

Journals, 1854, 2 vols.

Sailing Orders, 1854, 2 vols.

Signal Logs, 1854, 2 vols.

Standing Orders, 1854, 1 vol.

“ Preussen's See-Atlas,” 1841, 12 vols.

Remark Book, 1 vol.

Plans of the Baltic, 1 bundle.

(B.) The following documents were removed from the Public Record Office during the year 1901 :—

To the Central Office, Royal Courts of Justice :—

Chancery Cause Books, 1842-1875, 315 vols.

Cause Books, Indexes to, 1860-1875, 16 vols.

To the Paymaster General's Office :—

Detail Books, 1838-1858, 12 vols.

Treasury Bill Books, 1834-1838, 7 vols.

Accounts of Extraordinaries, 1837-1838, 3 vols.

Transfer Books, 1830-1839, 4 vols.

Military Chest Bill Books, 1836-1838, 2 vols.

Payments for non-effective services, 1837-1838, 1 vol.

Credit Book, 1845-1848, 1 vol.

Stoppages for the Superannuation Fund, 1834-1837, 1 vol.

Establishments—Half Pay, 1834-1836, 5 vols.

To the Ecclesiastical Commissioners :—

Durham Bishopric Ministers' Accounts.

## § IV. CALENDARS.

## PATENT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. as below :—

*Edward I.*—The volume dealing with the years 1272 to 1281 was published in 1901. The Calendar for this reign is now finished.

*Edward II.*—Fourteen sheets, making in all twenty-eight sheets, of the third volume for the reign were passed for press in 1901. Eight sheets of the fourth volume were also passed for press.

*Edward III.*—The sixth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1343 to 1345, was practically completed at press in 1901. Some material for the seventh volume was also prepared.

*Richard II.*—Twenty-three sheets, making in all thirty-three sheets, of the fourth volume for the reign were passed for press in 1901.

*Henry IV.*—Fifteen sheets of the first volume for the reign were passed for press in 1901.

*Henry VI.*—The first volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1422 to 1429, was published in 1901. Some progress was also made with the second volume.

*Edward IV. and V. and Richard III.*—The third volume for the reign of Edward IV., including also the short reigns of Edward V. and Richard III., was published in 1901.

## CLOSE ROLLS :

Further progress was also made with the similar Calendar of the Close Rolls, as below :—

*Edward I.*—The second volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1279 to 1288, was practically completed at press in 1901. Some material for the third volume was also prepared.

*Edward III.*—The fifth volume for the reign, dealing with the years 1339 to 1341, was published in 1901. Nineteen sheets of the sixth volume were also passed for press.

## CHARTER ROLLS :

*Henry III.*—Fourteen sheets of the first volume were passed for press in 1901.

*INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :*

Further progress was made with a Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reign of Henry III. and Edward I., and also with a similar Calendar for the reign of Edward III.

## ANCIENT DEEDS :

Eleven sheets, making in all twenty-five sheets, of the fourth volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds were passed for press in 1901.

## LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :

The First Part of the eighteenth volume of this series was published in 1901. It deals with the first seven months of the year 1543.

## STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :

The fourteenth volume of this series, dealing with the period from October 1672 to February 1673, was published in 1901, under the editorship of Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M.A.

Twenty-five sheets, completing the text, of the fifteenth volume were also passed for press.

## STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :

The third volume of this series, dealing with the period from November 1691 to December 1692, was published in 1901, under the editorship of Mr. W. J. Hardy.

Seventeen sheets of the fourth volume were also passed for press.

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

Thirty-three sheets of a volume beginning with the month of March 1600 were passed for press in 1901.

## STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :

The second volume of this series, dealing with the years 1633 to 1647, was published in 1901, under the editorship of Mr. R. P. Mahaffy, B.A.

Thirty-three sheets of the third volume were also passed for press.

## STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :

A volume dealing with papers relating to America and the West Indies between the years 1689 and 1692 was published in 1901, under the editorship of the Hon. J. W. Fortescue.

Twenty-five sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :

A volume dealing with the period from July 1577 to May 1578 was published in 1901, under the editorship of Mr. Arthur J. Butler, M.A.

Thirty-three sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :

A volume dealing with the years 1739 to 1741 was published in 1901, under the editorship of Mr. W. A. Shaw.

Forty-seven sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## § V. LISTS AND INDEXES.

*INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :*

The tabular Index of *Inquisitiones post mortem* of the Courts of Chancery, Exchequer, and Wards and Liveries, between the reigns of Henry VII. and Charles I. inclusive, has been completed in manuscript, and a portion of it has been placed in the Legal Search Room.

## EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :

The first volume of a tabulated "List of Early Chancery Proceedings" was issued in 1901. (Lists and Indexes,

**EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS—*cont.***

No. XII.) The bills, answers, etc., enumerated in it belong in the main to the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., Henry VI., and the first seven years of Edward IV. The originals are divided into thirty-seven bundles, in a rough chronological order.

Ten sheets of the second volume were also passed for press.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS; SERIES II.:**

The progress of this List has been delayed by the pressure of other work.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE:**

By the end of 1901, the brief List of the contents of this collection had been almost completed at press.

**STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS:**

The first volume of a tabulated "List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber" was issued in 1901. (Lists and Indexes, No. XIII.) The bills, answers, etc., enumerated in it belong to the reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Philip and Mary. The originals are divided into fifty-two bundles or volumes.

**COURT OF REQUESTS:**

Further progress was made with a tabulated List of Bills and Answers in the Court of Requests.

**INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM:**

Considerable progress was made with a tabulated List of these documents, beginning in the reign of Henry III.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS:**

Further progress was made with a tabulated List of these documents.

**MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS:**

Further material was prepared for the Second Part of this List.

**DUCHY OF LANCASTER:**

A brief List of the Records of the Duchy of Lancaster preserved in the Public Record Office was issued in 1901. (Lists and Indexes, No. XIV.)

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Files.
Numbered	—	—	—	26,701	—
Flattened	—	—	311	—	—
Repaired	—	—	3,185	13,673	—
Sized	—	—	—	10,779	—
Guarded	—	—	17,820	26,645	—
Sewed	—	—	2,530	—	—
Bound	—	—	—	—	81
Ticketed	486	—	—	—	43,890
Filed	1,609	—	24,090	—	—
Arranged	1,941	—	—	—	—
Stamped	—	—	86,266	—	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been :—Early Chancery Proceedings, *Inquisitiones post mortem*; Extents and Inquisitions Series I. Feet of Fines, Exch. Depositions, State Papers Domestic, Foreign, and Colonial, Board of Trade, and Admiralty.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

Two rooms on the south side of the main corridor leading to the Search Rooms have been emptied of the records and presses placed in them some years ago when the Office was seriously congested. One of them has been made into a supplementary Search Room, the other into a lobby.

A lodge for the use of the police has been built beside the entrance from Fetter Lane.

A narrow strip of ground between the garden of Clifford's Inn and the southern wing of the Public Record Office has been acquired from the proprietors of the late Serjeants' Inn.

§ IX. THE ACTS 40 & 41 VICT. c. 55, AND 61 & 62  
VICT. c. 12.

The following schedules of documents not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office were prepared and submitted to both Houses of Parliament during the session of 1901, in accordance with Rule 2 of the Rules approved by her late Majesty Queen Victoria in Council on 30 June, 1890.

(1) Schedule of documents in the Office of the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Denbigh.

(2) Further schedule of documents of His Majesty's late Court of Common Pleas, at Westminster.

(3) Second schedule of documents removed from the Office of H.M. Paymaster General.

(4) Seventh schedule of documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral.

(5) Schedule of documents existing or accruing in the Central Office and in the District Registries of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

(6) Second schedule of documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen.

(7) Eighth schedule of documents removed from the Office of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral.

(8) Ninth schedule of documents removed from the same Office.

§ X. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT  
BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE  
AGES.

The following volume belonging to this series was issued in 1901 :—

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. YEAR 17.  
Edited by L. O. Pike, M.A. Barrister-at-Law.

Four sheets of the succeeding volume were also passed for press.

## § XI. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

The following volumes were issued in 1901 :—

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS,  
WITH OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. A.D. 1284-1431. Vol. II.

This volume gives the returns, in Latin, for the counties of Dorset, Essex, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Hertford and Huntingdon.

PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. A.D. 1216-1225.

This volume gives the Latin text of the Patent Rolls for the first nine years of the reign, all ordinary abbreviations in the original being extended in the usual way.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series.  
Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Vol. XXII. October 1591 to June 1592.

Vol. XXIII. July to December 1592.

Vol. XXIV. January to August 1593.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

## ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss and Mr. J. A. Twemlow continued their researches in the archives of the Vatican, and made progress with their Calendar of Papal Letters relating to Great Britain and Ireland.

The fourth volume was completed at press in 1901, with the exception of the Index of Subjects.

The text of the fifth volume was completed at press, and some material was prepared for the sixth volume.

Various transcripts from documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were received at the Public Record Office.

## VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown continued his researches in the Venetian archives. Twelve sheets, making nineteen in all, of a volume of his Calendar, beginning with the month of June 1607, were passed for press in 1901.

## SPAIN, BRUSSELS AND VIENNA.

Major M. S. Hume continued his researches, and passed for press seventeen sheets of a volume of his Calendar, beginning with the month of January 1545.



## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission was conducted, as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office were employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and others have, also out of office hours, compiled indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 28th day of May, 1902.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) R. HENN COLLINS, M.R.

---

THE  
SIXTY-FOURTH ANNUAL  
REPORT

OF THE  
DEPUTY KEEPER  
OF THE  
PUBLIC RECORDS.

---

Presented to Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

---

LONDON:  
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,  
BY MACKIE AND CO. LD.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C., and  
32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or  
OLIVER & BOYD, EDINBURGH; or  
R. FONSOMBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1908.

[Cd. 1620.] Price, 1d.



# THE SIXTY-FOURTH REPORT

OF THE

## DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg to submit to Your Majesty a Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office during the year 1902.

The department has during that time lost the services of Mr. J. M. Thompson, an officer who was much respected by all his colleagues. Mr. Thompson was appointed a Junior Clerk in June, 1868, promoted to the Second Class as a Senior Clerk in January, 1882, and again promoted to be an Assistant Record Keeper in January, 1892. A great part of his official career was spent in the Literary Search Room: latterly he was engaged upon the Catalogue of Ancient Deeds and the Calendar of Inquisitions. He died, after a few hours' illness, in December.

The chief event of the year was the opening to the public, during certain hours, of a Museum, built upon the site of the Rolls Chapel, retaining its old monuments and stained glass and containing an interesting collection of selected historical documents, illuminations, autographs, and other objects.

### § I. LEGAL AND LITERARY SEARCH ROOMS.

The number of registered applications for the production of Records, State Papers, &c. in the year 1902 was—

In the Legal Search Room	-	-	23,585
In the Literary Search Room	-	-	25,935
Total	-	-	49,520

The value of stamps purchased by the public and cancelled in the Legal Search Room was—

	£	s.	d.
For 1,143 copies	725	19	0
„ 8 attendances	10	8	0
„ 2,473 inspections	123	13	0
„ 218 general searches	27	5	0
	887	5	0

Stamp duty on copies	-	-	23	1	0
----------------------	---	---	----	---	---

Fees for copying to the value of 64*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* were remitted to certain Departments of State.

## § II. GOVERNMENT SEARCH ROOM.

The following table shows the number of applications and searches on behalf of Government Departments whose archives are deposited in the Public Record Office, and the number of volumes issued and inspected, during the year 1902 :—

Department.	Searches.	Documents Issued or Inspected.
Treasury - - - - -	63	234
Home Office - - - - -	34	232
Foreign Office - - - - -	12	68
Colonial Office - - - - -	36	154
War Office - - - - -	373	1,481
Admiralty - - - - -	91	945
Charity Commission - - - - -	28	716
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	3	9
Local Government Board - - - - -	1	1
<b>Total - - - - -</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>3,840</b>

The following table shows the number of volumes or bundles inspected by readers with special permits from Government Departments to consult such of their archives, deposited in the Public Record Office, as are not open to public inspection :—

Department.	Documents Inspected.
Treasury - - - - -	27
Home Office - - - - -	220
Foreign Office - - - - -	3,997
Colonial Office - - - - -	6,507
War Office - - - - -	84
Admiralty - - - - -	745
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - - - -	24
Lord Steward's Office - - - - -	180
Board of Customs - - - - -	55
Paymaster General's Office - - - - -	8
Ecclesiastical Commission - - - - -	117
Miscellaneous - - - - -	199
<b>Total - - - - -</b>	<b>12,163</b>

## § III. TRANSFERS.

(A.) The following books and documents were received at the Public Record Office during the year 1901 :—

From the Crown Office :—

Parliamentary writs and returns, 1880-1895, 5 bundles.

From the Royal Courts of Justice :—

Chancery Orders (Printed), 1876-1880 ; 199 vols.

„ Orders (Written), 1876-1880 ; 48 vols.

Indexes to the above, 16 vols.

„ Chief Clerks' Certificates, 1876-1880, 368 vols.

Indexes to the same, 5 vols.

„ Paymasters' Certificates, 1876-1881, 49 bundles.

Indexes to the same, 8 vols.

„ Petitions, 1875-1880 ; 258 bundles.

Indexes to the same, 2 vols.

„ Pleadings and Writs, 1876-1880 ; 156 bundles.

Indexes to the same, 1876-1879 ; 9 vols.

„ Writs, April to December 1880 ; 79 bundles.

From the High Court of Admiralty :—

Instance Papers, 1876-1880 ; 249 bundles.

From the Patent Office :—

Specifications, 1887 ; 91 bundles.

From the Treasury :—

Registered Papers and Indexes for 1873 ; 83 vols.

From the Foreign Office :—

Archives of the Levant Company.

Diplomatic Correspondence, 1845-1856 ; 5,384 vols.

From the Colonial Office :—

New South Wales Papers ; 8 vols.

From the War Office :—

Monthly Returns, Ireland, 1848-1861 ; 7 vols.

Ordnance Papers ; 1 vol.

From the Charity Commission :—

Accounts, &c. ; 213 bundles.

From the Privy Purse Office :—

Addresses to H. M. Queen Victoria on the occasion of her Jubilee in 1887 ; 1,835 documents.

From the Executors of Sir Edward Hertslet, K.C.B.

Papers relating to the accounts of Home and Foreign Service Messengers, 1793-1835 ; 51 vols.

(B.) The following documents were removed from the Public Record Office during the year 1902 :—

To the Admiralty :—

Orders to the Navy Board ; 2,038 vols.

Duplicate Board Minutes ; 8 vols.

#### § IV. CALENDARS.

##### PATENT ROLLS :

Further progress has been made with the systematic Calendar of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. as indicated below :—

*Edward I.*—The Calendar for this reign is complete in four volumes.

*Edward II.*—The Index to the third volume for this reign was in the press at the end of 1902.

Twelve sheets, making in all twenty sheets, of the fourth volume were passed for press during the year.

*Edward III.*—The sixth volume for this reign, dealing with the years 1343 to 1345, was published in 1902.

Twenty-nine sheets of the seventh volume were passed for press during the year.

*Richard II.*—The fourth volume for this reign, dealing with the years 1388 to 1392, was published in 1902.

Five sheets of the fifth volume were passed for press during the year.

*Henry IV.*—Twenty sheets, making in all thirty-five sheets, of the first volume for this reign were passed for press during 1902.

*Henry VI.*—Three sheets of the second volume for this reign were passed for press during 1902. The progress of the work was, however, much retarded by the illness of the officer engaged upon it.

*Edward IV. and V. and Richard III.*—The Calendar for these reigns is complete in three volumes.

##### CLOSE ROLLS :

Further progress was also made with the similar Calendar of the Close Rolls, as indicated below :—

*Edward I.*—The second volume for this reign, dealing with the years 1279 to 1288, was published in 1902.

Twenty-three sheets of the third volume were passed for press during the year.

*Edward II.*—The Calendar for this reign is complete in four volumes.

*Edward III.*—The sixth volume for this reign, dealing with the years 1341 to 1343, was published in 1902.

Sixteen sheets of the seventh volume were passed for press during the year.

#### CHARTER ROLLS :

*Henry III.*—Sixteen sheets, making in all thirty sheets, of the first volume were passed for press in 1902.

#### INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM :

Further progress was made with a Calendar of *Inquisitiones post mortem* and other analogous documents of the reigns of Henry III., Edward I. and Edward III. Seven sheets of the Calendar for the reign of Henry III. were passed for press during 1902.

#### ANCIENT DEEDS :

The fourth volume of the Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds was published in 1902. It comprises abstracts of Nos. 6123 to 10426 of the A. Series.

#### LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. :

The second part of the eighteenth volume of this series was published in 1902, under the editorship of Mr. James Gairdner, C.B., and Mr. R. H. Brodie. It deals with the last five months of the year 1543, and comprises the Index.

Thirty-three sheets of the first part of the nineteenth volume were passed for press.

#### STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. :

The fifteenth volume of this series was published in 1902, under the editorship of Mr. F. H. Blackburne Daniell, M.A. It deals with the period from March to October 1673, but it does not comprise abstracts of the papers of the Commissioners of the Navy after the 15th of June of that year.

Thirteen sheets of the sixteenth volume were passed for press.



**STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. :**

Twelve sheets, making in all twenty-nine sheets of the fourth volume were passed for press in 1902.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

The volume dealing with the period from March to October 1600, was almost completed at press by the end of 1902.

**STATE PAPERS RELATING TO IRELAND, A.D. 1625-1670 :**

Considerable progress was made in 1902 with the printing of the third volume of this series, as also with the printing of a volume relating to the Adventurers for Land in Ireland.

**STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES :**

Sixteen sheets, making in all forty-one sheets, of a volume dealing with America and the West Indies between the years 1693 and 1696 were passed for press in 1902.

**STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH :**

A volume dealing with the period from June 1578 to June 1579 was almost completed at press by the end of 1902.

**TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS :**

The text of a volume dealing with the years 1741 to 1745 was completed at press by the end of 1902.

Thirty-nine sheets of a Calendar of Treasury Books of the reign of Charles II. were also passed for press.

**§ V. LISTS AND INDEXES.****EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS :**

Thirty sheets, making in all forty sheets of the second volume of this List, were passed for press during 1902.

**CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS ; SERIES II. :**

The progress of this List has been delayed by the pressure of other work.

**ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE :**

A List of Ancient Correspondence of the Chancery and Exchequer was published in 1902. (Lists and Indexes, No. XV.) Most of the documents enumerated in it were formerly kept on the files of Chancery, at the Tower of London. Of these, some were recently known as "Royal Letters," but the collection has been enlarged very greatly and re-arranged systematically. The mediæval letters formerly preserved in various offices of the Exchequer and included in this List are far less numerous.

The List is accompanied by an Index.

**COURT OF REQUESTS :**

A tabulated List of the contents of the first 136 bundles of proceedings in the Court of Requests was completed in manuscript. It extends from the reign of Henry VIII. to that of Elizabeth.

***INQUISITIONES AD QUOD DAMNUM:***

Further progress was made with a tabulated List of these documents, beginning in the reign of Henry III., and fifteen sheets of the first volume were passed for press in 1902.

**RENTALS AND SURVEYS :**

The tabulated List of these documents was practically completed in manuscript in 1902.

**MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS :**

Further material was prepared for the Second Part of this List.

**§ VI. CLASSIFICATION AND ARRANGEMENT.**

A good deal of time and attention was devoted during the past year to the classification and numbering of records, especially those of the Foreign Office and the Admiralty.

## § VII. OPERATIONS BY REPAIRERS AND ATTENDANTS.

	Rolls, Files, or Suits.	Bundles.	Membranes.	Leaves.	Volumes or Files.
Numbered -	—	846	15,244	27,829	—
Flattened -	—	—	821	—	—
Repaired -	—	—	1,004	16,050	—
Sized -	—	—	—	15,335	—
Guarded -	—	—	23,382	25,391	—
Sewed -	—	—	931	—	—
Bound -	—	—	—	—	106
Ticketed -	931	2,791	—	—	38,906
Filed -	276	—	—	—	—
Arranged -	—	—	—	—	—
Stamped -	—	356	41,805	—	—

The classes to which most attention has been given have been :—Early Chancery Proceedings, Chancery Depositions, Inquisitions *post mortem*; Inquisitions *ad quod damnum*; State Papers (Domestic, Ireland, Foreign, and Colonial); Feet of Fines; Exchequer Depositions; and Admiralty Records.

## § VIII. BUILDINGS.

A flag-staff was erected on the principal tower, and a flag was obtained for use on certain days.

New arrangements were made for the warming and ventilation of the Literary Search Room.

## § IX. THE ACTS 40 &amp; 41 VICT. c. 55, AND 61 &amp; 62 VICT. c. 12.

The following schedules of documents not considered of sufficient public value to justify their preservation in the Public Record Office were prepared and submitted to both Houses of Parliament during the session of 1902, in accordance with

Rule 2 of the Rules approved by her late Majesty Queen Victoria in Council on 30 June, 1890, and no objection having been made thereto, became operative, viz.—

(1) Schedule of documents in the Writ, Appearance and Judgment and General Filing Departments of the Central Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

(2) Schedule of documents of the High Court of Chancery.

(3) Schedule of documents in the Taxing Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature.

(4) Schedule of documents belonging to the Solicitor's Department of the Treasury.

Documents connected with other Departments of the Government were also considered with a view to future Schedules.

## § X. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Mr. L. O. Pike completed at press the text 'of a volume dealing with Michaelmas Term 17 Edward III. and Hilary Term 18 Edward III.

## § XI. MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

The following volumes were issued in 1902:—

CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. A.D. 1227-1231.

The text of the Close Rolls from the sixth year of King John to the eleventh year of Henry III. was published in two large folio volumes, in 1833 and 1844 respectively. It has now been printed down to the end of the fifteenth year of the latter reign, under the supervision of Mr. C. Trice Martin, an Assistant Record Keeper. A more portable form has, however, been adopted, and all ordinary abbreviations in the Latin have been extended.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. New Series. Edited by John Roche Dasent, C.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Vol. XXV. 1595-1596.

Vol. XXVI. 1596-1597.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS AND OTHER OBJECTS IN THE MUSEUM OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, with brief descriptive and historical notes by Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte, K.C.B.

## § XII. RESEARCHES IN FOREIGN ARCHIVES.

### ROME :

Mr. W. H. Bliss and Mr. J. A. Twemlow continued their researches in the archives of the Vatican, and made progress with their Calendar of Papal Letters relating to Great Britain and Ireland.

The fourth volume was published in 1902. It deals with the period from 1362 to 1404.

The index to the fifth volume was in the press at the end of the year.

Twenty-two sheets of the sixth volume were passed for press in 1902.

Various transcripts from documents of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries were received at the Public Record Office.

### VENICE :

Mr. Horatio F. Brown continued his researches in the Venetian archives. By the end of the year 1902, he had completed at press the text of a volume of his Calendar embracing the period between June 1607 and June 1610.

### SPAIN, BRUSSELS AND VIENNA.

Major M. S. Hume continued his researches, and passed for press seventeen sheets, making in all thirty-four sheets, of a volume of his Calendar, beginning with the month of January 1545.

## § XIII. HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

The work of this Commission was conducted, as before, at the Public Record Office, the Deputy Keeper of the Records being the Acting Commissioner, and the Secretary of the Public Record Office being the Secretary.

Some of the Clerks of the Public Record Office were employed in calendaring the Cecil Manuscripts, temporarily removed from Hatfield House, out of office hours, and some, also out of office hours, on compiling indexes to the Calendars and Reports issued by the Commission.

#### § XIV. THE OFFICE OF LAND REVENUE RECORDS AND ENROLMENTS.

In December 1902, the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury were pleased to appoint me to be Keeper of the Land Revenue Records and Enrolments, with a view to a practical amalgamation of the Office of Land Revenue Records and Enrolments with the Public Record Office. The proceedings taken in consequence will properly come within the scope of the Annual Report for the current year.

---

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.

Dated this 20th day of May, 1903.

(Signed) H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

---

I humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Records, pursuant to the 17th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94.

(Signed) R. HENN COLLINS, M.R.

---







